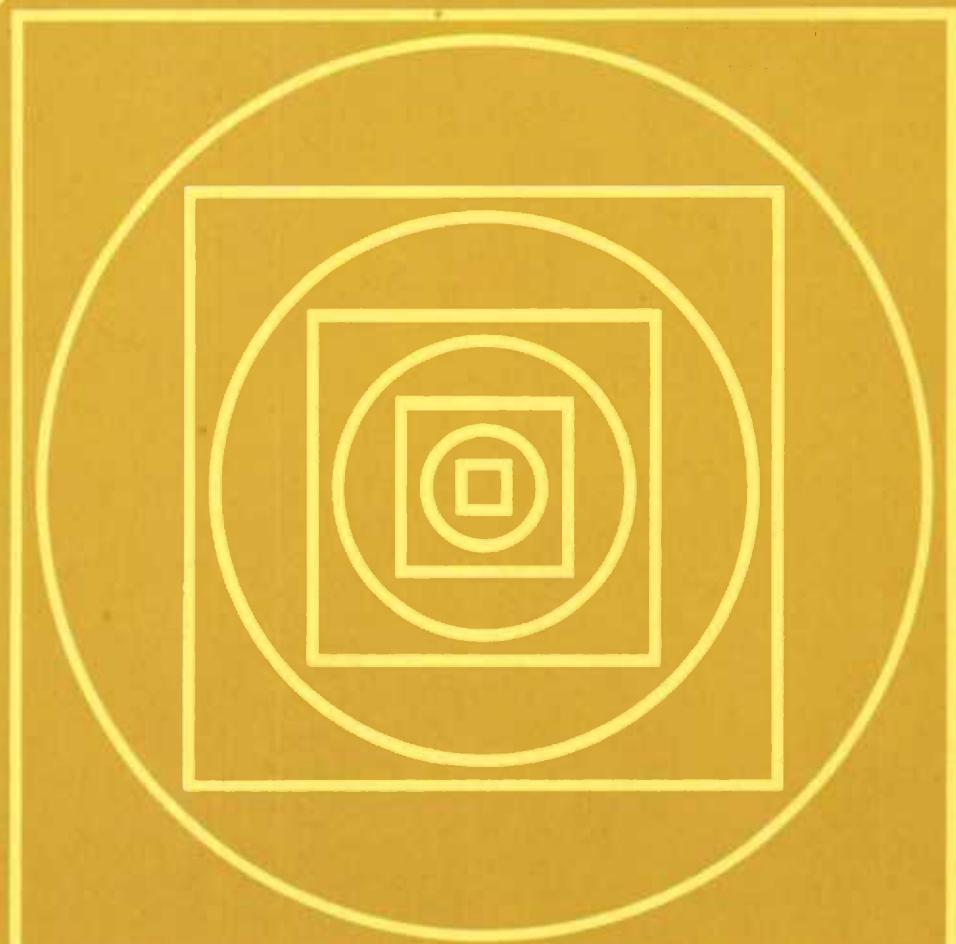


c7



Canadian statistical review

December 1979



Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

Statistics Canada
CANSIM Division

Canadian statistical review

December 1979

Annual Subscription: \$35.00; Other countries: \$42.00
Single Copy: \$3.50; Other countries: \$4.20

3-1501-501

Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1980

Published under the Authority of
The President of the Treasury Board

ISSN 008-509X

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing
or quoting any part of this document

Canadian Statistical Review

Data in this publication were retrieved from CANSIM® (Registered Trade Mark of Statistics Canada for its Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), and processed to create a photo-ready copy from which this publication was produced. CANSIM is the Statistics Canada computerized data bank; series published in this Review (as well as other data) are available on computer printouts, cards, tape or directly via terminal.

The identification numbers at the top of each column of data refer to the unadjusted and seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly data in this column. Series maintained by Statistics Canada carry a "D" prefix (e.g. D 1375). The "B" prefix (e.g. B 1437) identifies series in CANSIM which are maintained by the Bank of Canada.

More details on which data is available can be found in the following:

CANSIM Summary Reference Index (Annual with periodic amendments) – Free on request.

This index is a summary of the data in CANSIM. It provides a key to the Series Directory and is the first step in locating and ordering series from the CANSIM Main Base.

CANSIM Main Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$27.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Main Base. It gives the title, start date, source of the data, and other descriptive material. The Directory is published in three volumes.

CANSIM Mini Base Series Directory (Annual with periodic amendments) – \$10.

This Directory is a detailed guide to the data on the CANSIM Mini Base – a standard subset of data originating from the CANSIM Main Base which is available at various Secondary Distributors.

The seasonal adjustment method applied to economic time series at Statistics Canada is a computerized ratio-to-moving average method. The standard computer program used in Statistics Canada is the U.S. Bureau of the Census Method II, X-11 variant. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of repetitive intra-year variations resulting from normal differences in weather, holidays with invariable dates, or other events which repeat with the same timing.

While seasonal adjustment allows a much better look at the underlying trend of a series, the adjusted series will contain irregular fluctuations. Small changes between months in the adjusted series may simply be erratic movements and, to obtain a clearer idea of the underlying trend, users should examine the adjusted series over a number of months. The MCD, or Months for Cyclical Dominance, in a table containing seasonally adjusted series, indicates the smallest span of months for which the average percent change without regard to sign in the trend cycle is greater than that in the irregular factor. For the smoothest series in MCD is 1, for the most erratic series it is 6. Applying a moving average of the period equal to the MCD tends to smooth irregular movements which may obscure the underlying trend.

Editorial Board

This publication is produced under the guidance of the Canadian Statistical Review Editorial Board, composed of the following Statistics Canada staff members:

G. Leclerc (Chairman) – Assistant Chief Statistician, Economic Statistics Field
R.E. Dровер – Director, User Advisory Services Division
B.J. Lynch – Director, Prices Division
R. Platek – Director, Methodology Division
J.R. Podoluk – Director General, Content and Analysis Branch

J. Randall – Director, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division
L.O. Stone – Senior Advisor, Population Studies and Statistics, Census
P.N. Triandafillou – Director, CANSIM Division
J.S. Wells – Director General, System of National Accounts and Analysis Branch
N. Cholette – Editor, Canadian Statistical Review

Inquiries about the contents of the Canadian Statistical Review should be directed to the editor at :
CANSIM Division, 9th Floor, R.H. Coats Bldg., Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Subscriptions

The *Canadian Statistical Review* and other catalogued publications of Statistics Canada, including a free annotated catalogue of current publications, may be ordered from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 and remittances made payable to the Receiver General for Canada.

A weekly supplement containing data published between release dates of this review is distributed free of charge to all subscribers.

Historical data for selected economic indicators, both adjusted and unadjusted for seasonal variation, are distributed to subscribers in an Annual Supplement.

Correspondence should be directed to the *Canadian Statistical Review*, CANSIM Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Tower, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6.

Canadian Statistical Review Selected Recent Articles

1978

- January Library Visitors and Library Resources
February Research Potential of Data from the Travel-to-Work Surveys
April Small Business – Statistics versus Paper Burden
Experimental Study – A Consumer Price Index for Low-income Families
May Cinema Attendance Habits in Canada
June The Meaning and the Economic Significance of Seasonality
July Some Characteristics of Full-Time University Teachers, 1956-57 to 1977-78
August The Housing Indicators at Hand
October Canadian Productivity Program
November The Measurement of the Canadian Income Distribution

1979

- January Potential Output and the Real GNP Gap
February A Note on the Methodology Underlying the Provincial Capital Stocks and Investment
April System of Geographical Classifications
May Changes in the Apparent Relative Market Positions of Manufacturers in Particular Regions, 1967-1974
July The Canadian and his Newspaper
August A Statistical Study of Canadian Justice
October Pediatric Dialysis and Transplantation in Canada
November Measurement Problems in the Changing Pattern of International Transactions with Particular Reference to Canadian Experience

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in this and other Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available
... figures not appropriate or not applicable
-- amount too small to be expressed
- nil or zero

- r revised figures
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act
MCD months for cyclical dominance

Table of Contents

vi	Gross National Product, Third Quarter 1979 – Advance Information
xiv	Financial Activity in Canada
xxi	Observations
1	Section 1 Selected Economic Indicators – Analytical Summary
13	Section 2 Population Statistics
17	Section 3 System of National Accounts
35	Section 4 Labour
57	Section 5 Prices
65	Section 6 Manufacturing
81	Section 7 Fuel, Power, Mining
87	Section 8 Construction
93	Section 9 Food and Agriculture
101	Section 10 Domestic Trade
107	Section 11 External Trade
115	Section 12 Transportation
119	Section 13 Finance

Note to Users

This section is used to announce changes in tables of the *Canadian Statistical Review* and in related CANSIM series.

Monthly or quarterly data may not add to totals due to rounding.

Section 7, Table 3 – Coal and Coke

Data appearing in this table are now in metric units.

Gross National Product

Third Quarter 1979 – Advance Information

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 3.6 per cent in the third quarter to a level of \$264.4 billion. After adjustment for price changes this represents an increase of 1.3 per cent in real terms, a sharp reversal from the 0.7 per cent decline registered in the second quarter.

All of the major final expenditure aggregates with the exception of government current expenditure increased in real terms in the third quarter. Business investment in plant and equipment continued the expansion that began in the second quarter of 1978, and for the second consecutive quarter non-residential construction contributed a substantial amount to the overall increase in plant and equipment investment. Personal expenditure on goods and services rose 1.3 per cent after increasing at an average rate of about one-half per cent in the preceding four quarters; however, there were some indications that the third quarter increase in personal expenditure was strongly influenced by transitory factors.

The index of Real Domestic Product increased 1.5 per cent in the third quarter, well within the normal tolerance between RDP and real GNE growth rates. The expansion of RDP was led by a 8.6 per cent increase in mining output and a 1.8 per cent increase in manufacturing production. The increase in mining output was largely the result of strike settlements and resulted in a strong increase in exports of metallic ores and concentrates, which apparently had been constrained by capacity limitations during the strikes and the following start-up periods. The increase in manufacturing output in part reflected the increase in business investment, as there were particularly strong increases in the machinery, electrical products, and metal fabricating industries.

Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income grew 2.9 per cent in the third quarter, about the same rate of increase as last quarter. Labour income was up 11.7 per cent compared to a year earlier. About three-quarters of the year-over-year increase was the result of higher average earnings, reflecting the gradual rise in negotiated wage settlements, with

the remainder due to the moderately strong employment growth of the past year.

After falling 3.6 per cent in the second quarter, corporation profits before taxes rose 12.3 per cent. Profits were up in most major industrial groups, with the largest gains in mining, manufacturing, trade and service industries.

Interest and miscellaneous investment income increased 2.3 per cent to a level 18.8 per cent higher than a year earlier. The increase in investment income over the past year has resulted from the effects of higher interest rates on deposit and bond interest payments, as well as increasing provincial government royalties.

Personal income was up 2.1 per cent in the third quarter, largely as a result of the increase in labour income. Personal disposable income remained virtually unchanged, however, as personal income tax payments rose 14.4 per cent after falling 9.4 per cent in the previous quarter. The swing in income tax payments was largely the result of the introduction of the Child Tax Credit, which raised income tax refunds by about \$900 million in the second quarter.

Personal expenditure on goods and services increased 1.3 per cent in real terms despite the weakness in personal disposable income. The strongest growth was in spending on durable goods, which increased 2.5 per cent, and there were also large increases in expenditure on semi- and non-durable goods. The timing and composition of the third quarter growth in personal expenditure suggests that it was related to the transitory increase in income that resulted from the higher second quarter income tax refunds. Much of the growth in non-automotive personal expenditure occurred early in the quarter and was a continuation of strength that became evident late in the second quarter. Increases in transitory income are commonly associated with higher expenditure on semi-durable and non-automotive durable goods, and spending on these goods began to increase at about the time that income tax

Table 1. National Income and Gross National Product, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
Millions of dollars										
Wages, salaries, and supplementary labour income	125,216	128,476	131,032	134,816	129,885	137,964	142,240	146,336		0
Military pay and allowances	1,564	1,604	1,628	1,640	1,609	1,688	1,672	1,668		0
Corporation profits before taxes ¹	24,216	24,616	26,456	28,988	26,069	32,884	31,712	35,604		0
Deduct: Dividends paid to non-residents ²	-1,848	-2,104	-2,076	-3,392	-2,355	-2,444	-2,092	-2,732		0
Interest, and miscellaneous investment income ³	13,488	15,604	15,552	16,052	15,174	16,532	18,060	18,476		0
Accrued net income of farm operators from farm production ⁴	3,084	4,320	3,504	4,052	3,740	3,880	4,376	4,604		0
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business including rent ⁵	9,132	9,464	9,952	9,900	9,612	10,208	10,348	10,564		0
Inventory valuation adjustment ⁶	-3,800	-4,044	-3,572	-5,816	-4,308	-6,120	-5,672	-6,276		0
Net National Income at factor cost	171,052	177,936	182,476	186,240	179,426	194,592	200,644	208,244		0
Indirect taxes less subsidies	25,204	24,872	25,160	26,456	25,423	27,176	26,904	27,956		0
Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments	24,356	24,708	25,480	26,040	25,146	26,504	27,292	28,092		0
Residual error of estimate	816	536	484	-188	412	512	364	108		0
Gross National Product at market prices	221,428	228,052	233,600	238,548	230,407	248,784	255,204	264,400		0
Gross National Product at market prices excluding accrued net income of farm operators	218,344	223,732	230,096	234,496	226,667	244,904	250,828	259,796		0

¹ Excludes profits of government business enterprises.

² Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item.

³ Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and other government investment income.

⁴ Includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production, and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and for the changes in farm-held livestock and other inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures of accrued net income of farm operators.

⁵ Includes net income of independent professional practitioners.

⁶ See footnote 4, Table 2.

refunds were reaching consumers. Consumer spending also was stimulated by the temporary rebates and dealer discounts offered by manufacturers on 1979 model automobiles.

These price incentives appeared to be at least partially effective in reducing inventories of automobile stocks, which declined at the manufacturing level and decelerated at the retail level. Overall, there was a liquidation at the retail level. The rate of accumulation of wholesale inventories slowed substantially, primarily as a result of a liquidation of stocks of construction-related products. Stock building in manufacturing continued at about the same rate as last quarter, but the composition of the inventory accumulation moved towards raw materials and goods in process, and away from finished goods. In total, the value of the physical change in non-farm business inventories fell to \$1.4 billion in constant dollars from \$2.1 billion last quarter.

Total gross fixed capital formation increased 4.0 per cent in real terms in the third quarter. Business fixed investment grew 4.8 per cent and accounted for all of the increase, as government fixed investment fell for the third consecutive quarter.

Business investment in residential construction rose 1.3 per cent, the first increase in more than a year and only the third since mid-1976. The increase was entirely due to capitalized real estate commissions, however, and the volume of new construction put in place fell slightly.

Business investment in plant and equipment increased 5.8 per cent in the third quarter, leaving it almost 18 per cent higher than during the trough reached in the first quarter of 1978. Until the second quarter of this year, all of the expansion in plant and equipment investment was due to higher spending on machinery and equipment, perhaps because it is easier to obtain capacity increases in the short run by adjusting machinery stocks than by building new plants. In the second quarter, however, business non-residential construction increased 5.6 per cent in real terms. This strength continued into the third quarter, as non-residential construction increased a further 6.6 per cent. Machinery and equipment investment also continued to expand strongly, growing 5.2 per cent in real terms.

The current dollar values of both exports and imports recovered from their second quarter declines, with exports up 11.4 per cent and imports up 8.9 per cent. The net result was that the balance of trade in goods and services improved substantially to a deficit of \$5.4 billion, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, from \$6.6 billion in the second quarter. The increase in foreign trade was broadly based, and imports and exports of all major groups increased

substantially. The 1979 export data incorporate revisions were made necessary by the failure of a major oil refinery to report its exports to Canada Customs. Because revisions have not yet been made to the 1978 data, the first quarter 1979 growth rate for merchandise exports is overstated somewhat. These revisions to the 1978 data will, however, have no effect on the measured growth rate of GNE in the first quarter of 1979.

The implicit GNE price index rose 2.3 per cent in the third quarter, down from the second quarter increase of 3.3 per cent. The quarter-to-quarter movements recorded so far this year have been substantially higher than last year, and on a year-over-year basis the increase in the GNE implicit price index reached 9 per cent for the first time since 1976.

The acceleration in prices over the past year has been widespread, but is most noticeable in the external sector. The implicit price index for imports was about 15 per cent higher year-over-year while the implicit price index for exports was about 18 per cent higher. These very rapid price increases appear to be related to a world-wide upsurge in inflation, which is particularly evident in commodity prices. Because the prices of many Canadian exports are set on world markets, the increase in world inflation has resulted in a rapid increase in the overall price of Canadian production.

Excluding exports, the increase in the price of Canadian produced goods and services has been comparatively moderate, in part because Canadian energy prices have not increased to the same extent as those in most industrialized nations. The implicit GNE price index excluding exports, which has the interpretation of an index of prices paid by Canadians for domestically produced goods and services, rose by roughly 5 1/2 per cent year-over-year. This is less than two-thirds the increase in the GNE implicit price index over the same period.

After a decline in the previous quarter, total revenues of all levels of government (excluding intergovernmental transfers) rose by 8.3 per cent as a result of sharp increases in both personal and corporate income tax revenues. Total expenditures by all levels of government increased by 2.5 per cent, primarily reflecting higher expenditures on goods and services at the local and provincial levels. The large increase in revenues, combined with a moderate rise in expenditures, resulted in a reduction in the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis, from \$9.5 billion in the second quarter to \$4.4 billion in the third quarter.

Real Domestic Product increased 1.5 per cent in the third quarter to a level 3.0 per cent above that for the corresponding quarter last year. Production

Table 2. Gross National Expenditure, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates

xx

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
Millions of dollars										
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	130,136	133,224	137,208	140,312	135,220	145,076	148,184	153,752		0
Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	46,468	47,672	48,676	49,632	48,112	50,552	51,440	52,864		0
Gross fixed capital formation	49,252	51,812	52,856	54,192	52,028	55,436	57,292	60,612		0
Government ²	7,136	7,444	7,432	7,620	7,408	7,792	7,828	7,860		0
Residential construction	36	28	36	40	35	36	32	32		0
Non-residential construction	6,080	6,396	6,384	6,576	6,359	6,776	6,848	6,904		0
Machinery and equipment	1,020	1,020	1,012	1,004	1,014	980	948	924		0
Business ³	42,116	44,368	45,424	46,572	44,620	47,644	49,464	52,752		0
Residential construction	12,852	13,544	13,528	13,508	13,358	13,332	13,620	14,160		0
Non-residential construction	13,920	14,520	14,596	14,804	14,460	14,956	16,160	17,452		0
Machinery and equipment	15,344	16,304	17,300	18,260	16,802	19,356	19,684	21,140		0
Value of physical change in inventories	-528	1,284	896	1,560	803	4,588	5,252	2,700		0
Government	44	68	48	72	58	40	72	52		0
Business:										
Non-farm ⁴	-416	-220	580	1,636	395	4,832	4,044	2,920		0
Farm and grain in commercial channels ⁵	-156	1,436	268	-148	350	-284	1,136	-272		0
Exports of goods and services	57,052	60,952	62,936	68,244	62,296	71,812	71,032	79,100		0
Deduct: Imports of goods and services	-60,140	-66,360	-68,488	-75,576	-67,641	-78,168	-77,632	-84,520		0
Residual error of estimate	-812	-532	-484	184	-411	-512	-364	-108		0
Gross National Expenditure at market prices	221,428	228,052	233,600	238,548	230,407	248,784	255,204	264,400		0
Final domestic demand	225,856	232,708	238,740	244,136	235,360	251,064	256,916	267,228		0
Detail of farm inventories and grain in commercial channels:										
Value of crop production and depletions of farm stocks of grain	456	536	680	196	467	-392	20	-568		0
Change in other farm-held inventories	-812	188	440	-260	-111	-8	784	448		0
Grain in commercial channels	200	712	-852	-84	-6	116	332	-152		0

¹ Includes defence expenditures. Details are shown in line 45, Table 16 of the forthcoming publication *National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Third Quarter 1977* (Catalogue 13-001).

² Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which are defined as current expenditure.

³ Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of the existing land and buildings.

⁴ The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between this value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (See line 8, Table 1.)

⁵ In the seasonally adjusted series, the value of grain crop production in each quarter is taken as one fourth of the estimated value of crop production for the year as a whole (see footnote 4, Table 1). All other items in the farm inventories series are seasonally adjusted by standard techniques.

increased more rapidly in goods-producing industries than in service-producing industries. The upturn in goods-producing industries in the third quarter resulted mainly from a strong gain in mining production (up 8.6 per cent) and an upturn in manufacturing production which increased 1.8 per cent following a second quarter decline of 1.6 per cent. The strong growth in production originating in retail and wholesale trade industries (up 2.3 per cent in total)

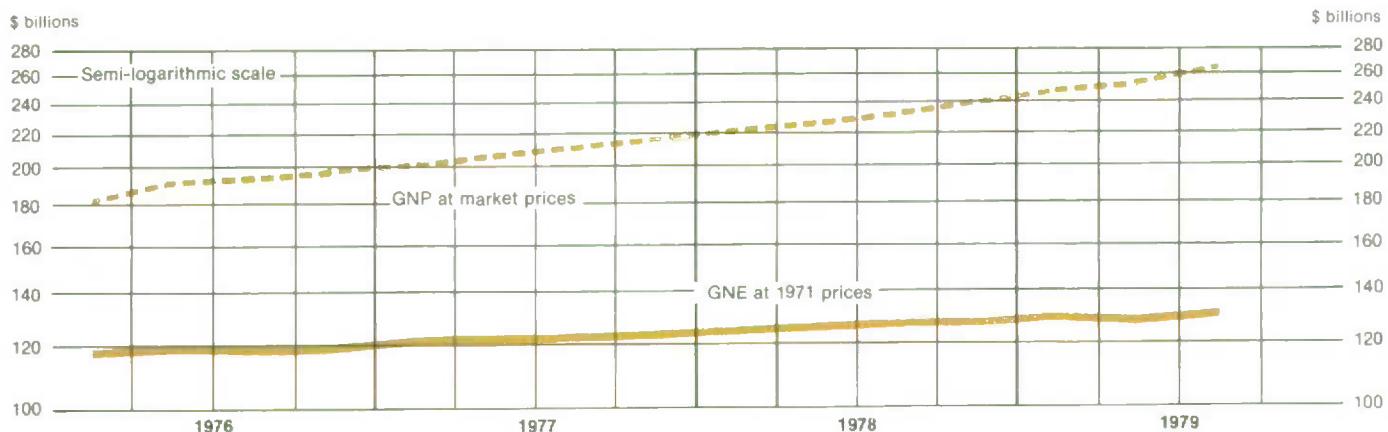
contributed significantly to the overall gain of 1.3 per cent in service-producing industries. Finance, insurance and real estate activity also recorded a strong gain, increasing 2.1 per cent. Output in community, business and personal service industries fell slightly in the third quarter due mainly to declines in education and related services and in accommodation and food services. A further decline was recorded in production originating in public administration and defence. ■

Table 3. Gross National Expenditure in Constant (1971) Dollars, by Quarters, 1978 and 1979
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates¹

	1978					1979				
	I	II	III	IV	Year	I	II	III	IV	Year
Millions of dollars										
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services	78,672	79,252	80,172	80,156	79,563	81,380	81,152	82,192	0	0
Durable goods	13,768	13,936	14,372	13,772	13,962	14,540	14,444	14,812	0	0
Semi-durable goods	10,924	11,220	11,436	11,408	11,247	11,388	11,304	11,468	0	0
Non-durable goods	22,560	22,460	22,524	22,592	22,534	22,816	22,816	23,184	0	0
Services	31,420	31,636	31,840	32,384	31,820	32,636	32,588	32,728	0	0
Government current expenditure on goods and services	22,460	22,720	22,728	22,620	22,632	22,596	22,652	22,576	0	0
Gross fixed capital formation	26,568	27,308	27,420	27,540	27,209	27,552	27,936	29,048	0	0
Government	3,908	3,972	3,896	3,952	3,932	3,940	3,872	3,828	0	0
Residential construction	16	12	16	20	16	16	12	12	0	0
Non-residential construction	3,224	3,308	3,240	3,312	3,271	3,344	3,312	3,284	0	0
Machinery and equipment	668	652	640	620	645	580	548	532	0	0
Business	22,660	23,336	23,524	23,588	23,277	23,612	24,064	25,220	0	0
Residential construction	5,948	6,108	5,940	5,764	5,940	5,456	5,444	5,516	0	0
Non-residential construction	7,644	7,840	7,736	7,696	7,729	7,644	8,072	8,608	0	0
Machinery and equipment	9,068	9,388	9,848	10,128	9,608	10,512	10,548	11,096	0	0
Value of physical change in inventories	-72	240	440	1,368	494	2,568	2,620	1,236	0	0
Government	24	32	24	32	28	20	32	24	0	0
Business:										
Non-farm	-20	-4	348	1,172	374	2,740	2,124	1,400	0	0
Farm and grain in commercial channels	-76	212	68	164	92	-192	464	-188	0	0
Exports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	29,052	30,740	30,652	32,248	30,673	31,944	30,328	31,756	0	0
24,184	25,604	25,384	27,104	25,569	26,744	25,076	26,208	0	0	0
Deduct: Imports of goods and services (of which: Merchandise)	-31,876	-34,532	-34,296	-36,232	-34,234	-36,024	-35,708	-36,348	0	0
-22,456	-24,976	-24,620	-25,864	-24,479	-26,616	-26,308	-26,980	0	0	0
Residual error of estimate	-440	-272	-244	116	-210	-268	-184	-52	0	0
Gross National Expenditure in 1971 dollars ¹	124,364	125,456	126,872	127,816	126,127	129,748	128,796	130,408	0	0
Final domestic demand	127,700	129,280	130,320	130,316	129,404	131,528	131,740	133,816	0	0

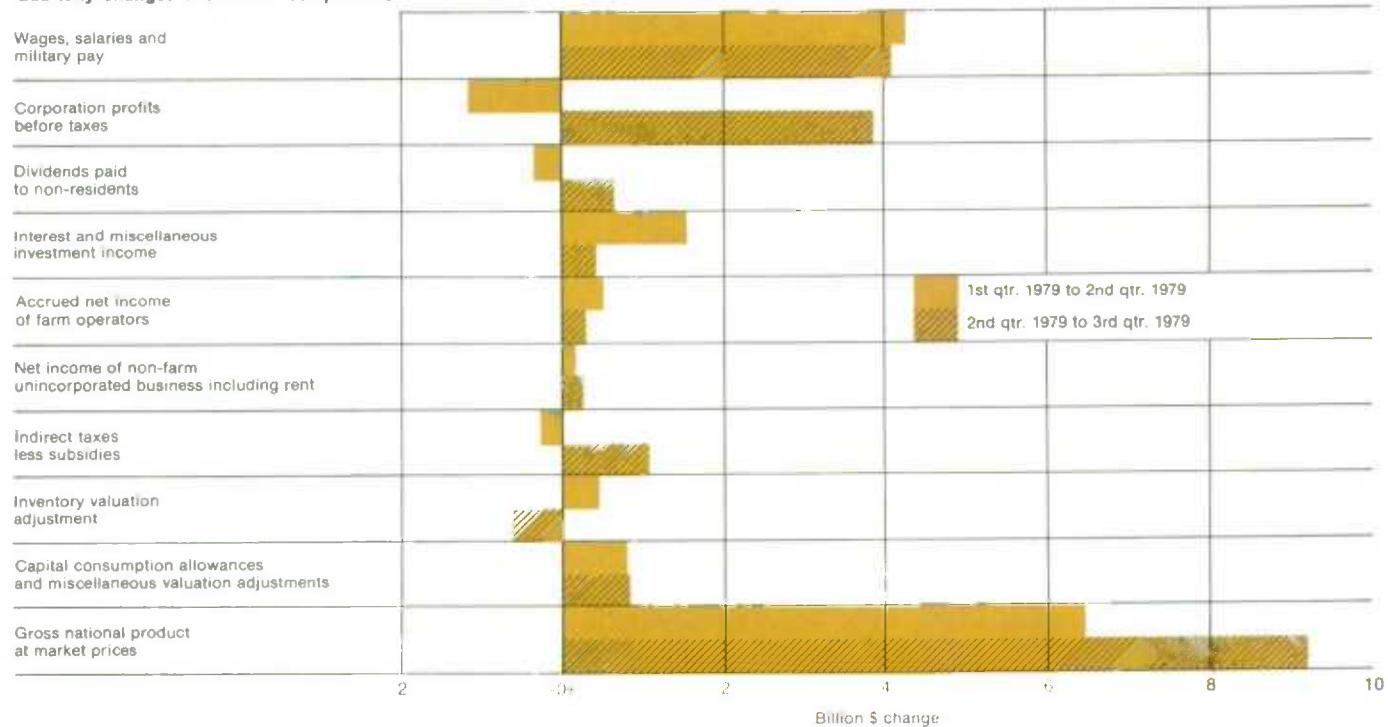
¹ The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased 3.6 per cent in the third quarter of 1979 to a level of \$264.4 billion. After adjustment for price changes this represents an increase of 1.3 per cent in real terms, a sharp reversal from the 0.7 per cent decline registered in the second quarter.



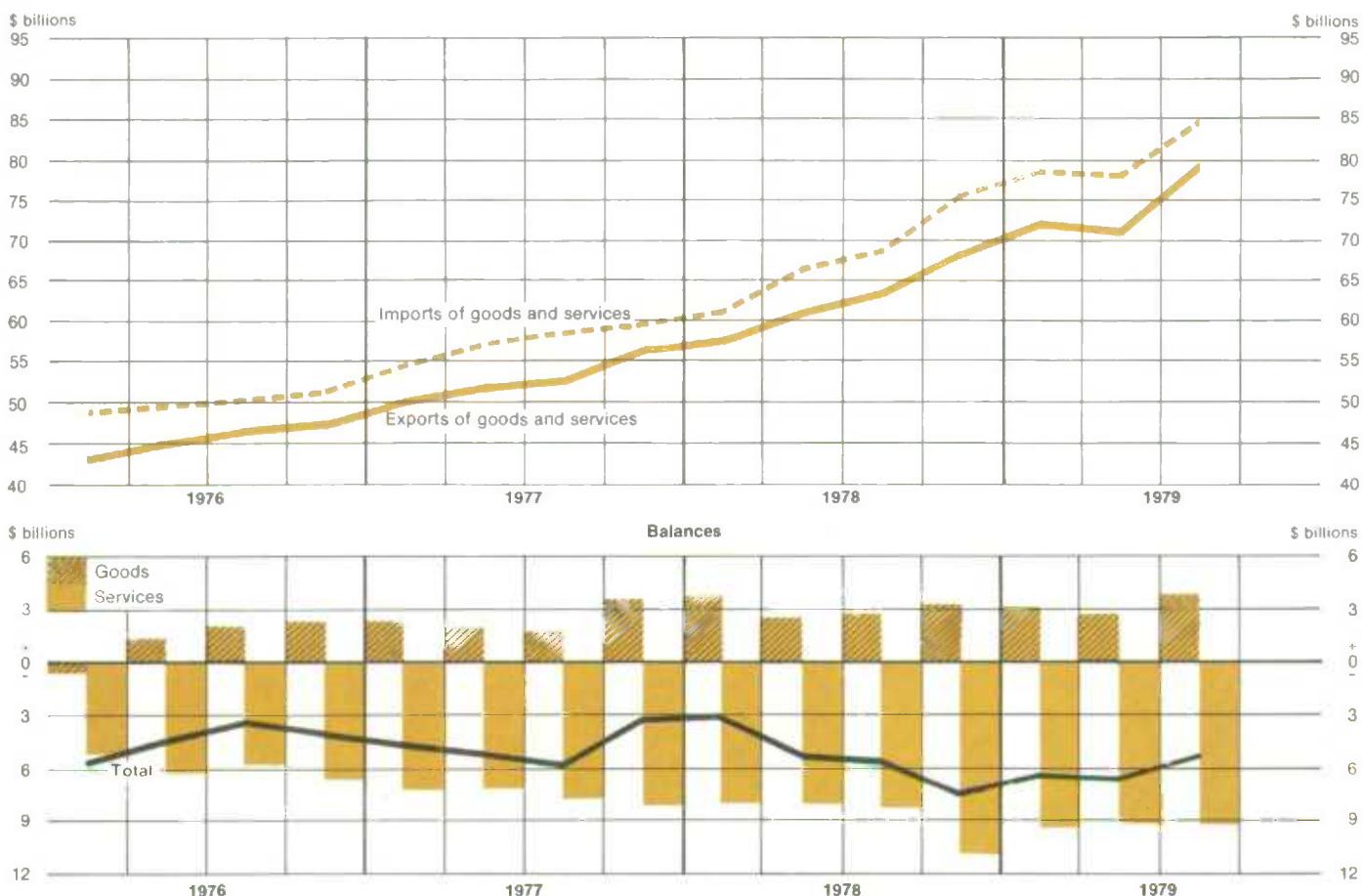
Wages salaries and supplementary labour income grew 2.9 per cent in the third quarter, about the same rate of increase as last quarter. Corporation profits before taxes rose 12.3 per cent after falling 3.6 per cent in the second quarter. Interest and miscellaneous investment income increased 2.3 per cent to a level 18.8 per cent higher than a year ago.

Quarterly changes in GNP and components



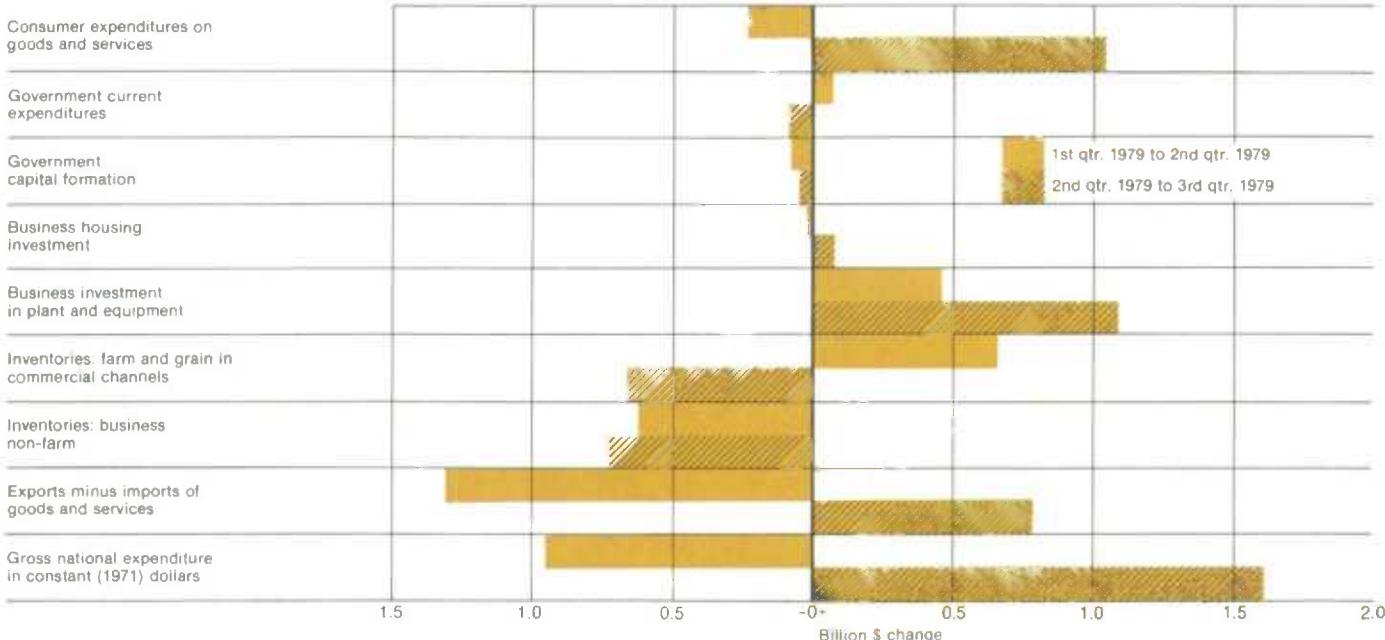
All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

The current dollar values of both Exports and Imports of goods and services recovered from their second quarter declines, with Exports up 11.4 per cent and Imports up 8.9 per cent. The net result was that the balance of trade in goods and services improved substantially to a deficit of \$5.4 billion seasonally adjusted at annual rates from \$6.6 billion in the second quarter.



In the third quarter Personal Expenditure on goods and services increased 1.3 per cent. Business investment in plant and equipment rose 5.8 per cent and Business investment in residential construction was up 1.3 per cent.

Quarterly changes in GNE and components in constant (1971) dollars



All quarterly data adjusted for seasonal variation and at annual rates.

Financial Activity in Canada

Total funds raised in credit markets in Canada fell slightly to \$16.7 billion, from \$17.4 billion in the previous quarter. This was also down relative to last year's second quarter figure of \$18.2 billion (see Table 1). Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors fell more dramatically to 20.8 per cent of Gross National Product from the very high levels of 34.6 per cent and 26.3 per cent in the two previous quarters (see Chart 1 and Table 2). Increased borrowing, especially via bank loans, by non-financial private corporations did not offset the sharp drop in borrowing by general government. As shown in Table 1, chartered banks were the major suppliers of funds. The Rest of the World sector showed unusual credit market activity on the supply side with a negative flow of \$208 million which resulted principally from large repayments of foreign bank loans by the federal government.

The following events stand out in characterizing financial activity in the second quarter. Bank loans (and the money supply) surged as inventory accumulation and plant and equipment investment remained strong. Bond market activity decreased, largely because the federal government financed both its deficit and repayment of bank loans through a run down of cash balances and exchange fund reserves. A record equity issue of \$488 million by British Columbia Resources Investment Corporation helped maintain a high level of net equity issues despite the near disappearance of term preferred share issues from the market.

Real Economic Activity

During the second quarter, seasonally adjusted real Gross National Product fell by 0.7 per cent while the implicit price deflator rose by 3.0 per cent relative to the first quarter. Real merchandise exports, the major source of weakness, declined by 6 per cent principally as a result of a drop in economic activity in the United States during the quarter.

Real personal expenditure (seasonally adjusted) on goods and services was unchanged in the second quarter as a fall in goods consumption offset a rise

in services. New car sales dropped in real terms as prices rose by 4 per cent. The end of the temporary sales tax reductions in Quebec also contributed to the decline in goods consumption. In current dollar terms, personal expenditure on consumer goods and services rose 2.3 per cent; durable goods alone were up 1.8 per cent, compared to 1.4 per cent growth in the second quarter last year. Consumer credit flows in the second quarter of this year were up to \$2.3 billion compared to \$1.7 in the second quarter of 1978. Residential construction declined slightly, resulting in the fourth straight quarter of negative real growth. Second quarter total mortgage borrowing by all sectors was almost unchanged over last year at \$4.2 billion.

Non-residential gross fixed capital formation by business continued to show the strength it has for over a year and non-farm business inventories continued to grow at a high rate relative to last year, resulting in an increased demand for funds by Non-financial Private Corporations. Net borrowing was \$1.9 billion in the second quarter of 1979 and \$0.8 billion in the second quarter of 1978.

Persons and Unincorporated Business, Sectors I and II

The personal savings rate during the quarter rose to 11.7 per cent of personal disposable income, largely as a result of a sharp increase in income tax refunds from the newly introduced child tax credits. With gross saving increasing by more than the increase in acquisition of non-financial capital, net lending increased to a record \$4.5 billion compared to \$3.8 billion in the second quarter of 1978.

The very large build-up in cash and deposits of \$9.9 billion can be explained in part by the high savings rate, tax refunds and the high rate of Canada Savings Bond redemptions caused by rising rates on competing investment instruments.

While total mortgage borrowing by all sectors dropped by \$0.1 billion during the second quarter of

Table 1. Financial Market Summary Table¹

	1978					1979		1 Jan - 30 June	
	I	II	III	IV	Annual	I	II	1978	1979
I. Funds raised in credit markets by:									
1. Persons and unincorporated business	4,120	4,686	6,600	6,614	22,020	7,680	6,762	8,806	14,442
A) Consumer credit	508	1,691	1,180	1,089	4,468	540	2,267	2,199	2,807
B) Bank loans	869	-851	927	282	1,227	2,581	1,275	18	3,856
C) Other loans	-85	387	376	79	757	1,087	-654	302	433
E) Short-term paper	9	5	-3	-10	1	7	8	14	15
F) Mortgages	2,827	3,455	4,134	5,197	15,613	3,453	3,871	6,282	7,324
G) Bonds	-8	-1	-14	-23	-46	12	-5	-9	7
2. Non-financial private corporations	2,413	4,648	1,424	4,444	12,929	2,470	5,738	7,061	8,208
B) Bank loans	884	1,890	133	995	3,902	1,043	2,922	2,774	3,965
C) Other loans	376	57	-272	763	924	376	740	433	1,116
E) Short-term paper	78	31	366	2	477	49	310	109	359
F) Mortgages	229	857	144	27	1,257	-218	318	1,086	100
G) Bonds	434	429	237	463	1,563	13	178	863	191
H) Stocks	412	1,384	816	2,194	4,806	1,207	1,270	1,796	2,477
3. Non-financial government enterprises	1,147	1,077	1,340	2,314	5,878	1,200	1,400	2,224	2,600
B) Bank loans	-94	-227	264	-70	-127	354	27	-321	381
C) Other loans	1	81	320	436	838	124	172	82	296
E) Short-term paper	-7	-5	-1	8	-5	18	1	-12	19
F) Mortgages	29	19	17	19	84	22	6	48	28
G) Bonds	582	1,225	673	408	2,888	689	1,224	1,807	1,913
H) Stocks	636	-16	67	1,513	2,200	-7	-30	620	-37
4. General government	3,448	4,935	3,270	7,266	18,919	4,069	-758	8,383	3,311
B) Bank loans	846	200	115	499	1,660	-355	-730	1,046	-1,085
C) Other loans	301	171	1,126	716	2,314	751	-1,400	472	-649
D) Treasury bills	980	655	820	365	2,820	400	475	1,635	875
E) Short-term paper	95	216	-2	-63	246	36	-185	311	-149
F) Mortgages	-13	-12	-13	-13	-51	-13	-12	-25	-25
G) Bonds	1,239	3,705	1,224	5,762	11,930	3,250	1,094	4,944	4,344
5. Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,128	15,346	12,634	20,638	59,746	15,419	13,142	26,474	28,561
6. Rest of the world	10	382	756	342	1,490	564	573	392	1,137
B) Bank loans	-9	162	190	-	343	249	179	153	428
C) Other loans	61	301	487	347	1,196	210	291	362	501
F) Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
H) Stocks	-42	-81	79	-5	-49	103	103	-123	206
7. Total borrowing excluding domestic financial institutions	11,138	15,728	13,390	20,980	61,236	15,983	13,715	26,866	29,698
8. Domestic financial institutions	294	2,424	301	2,985	6,004	1,375	2,967	2,718	4,342
B) Bank loans	-432	618	-617	655	224	-190	1,089	186	899
C) Other loans	-137	367	424	181	835	-65	476	230	411
E) Short-term paper	69	254	14	1,469	1,806	669	386	323	1,055
F) Mortgages	-13	-6	-12	-	-31	18	9	-19	27
G) Bonds	469	530	226	145	1,370	627	661	999	1,288
H) Stocks	338	661	266	535	1,800	316	346	999	662
9. Total funds raised - Total funds supplied	11,432	18,152	13,691	23,965	67,240	17,358	16,682	29,584	34,040
II. Funds supplied directly to credit markets by:									
10. Persons and unincorporated business	1,014	2,273	1,060	4,293	8,640	848	837	3,287	1,685
11. Non-financial private enterprises	68	656	-108	1,527	2,143	326	608	724	934
12. Public sector (general government and non-financial government enterprises)	554	722	907	1,846	4,029	1,515	560	1,276	2,075
13. Public financial institutions	456	661	607	725	2,449	-68	880	1,117	812
14. Rest of the world	756	3,142	1,972	2,041	7,911	3,412	-208	3,898	3,204
15. Bank of Canada	504	-488	1,465	15	1,496	643	-609	16	34
16. Chartered banks	3,903	5,326	3,900	7,240	20,369	4,753	7,637	9,229	12,390
17. Private domestic financial institutions (ex. chartered banks)	4,177	5,860	3,888	6,278	20,203	5,929	6,977	10,037	12,906

¹ A description of the Financial Market Summary Table was presented in "Measuring Financial Market Activity: A Macroeconomic Perspective". Canadian Statistical Review, March 1977.

this year relative to last year, Sector I and II (Persons and Unincorporated Business) increased its mortgage liability flow to \$3.9 billion from \$3.5 billion and Sector III (Non-financial Private Corporations) reduced its net mortgage borrowing to \$0.3 billion from \$0.9 billion. This pattern of approximately offsetting movements also characterized the first quarter of this year and it reflects activity in the real accounts. The bulk of the fall in housing starts in both quarters of this year relative to last year occurred in multiple dwelling units and not single family dwellings.

The large negative flow of \$1.3 billion in stocks appears contrary to expectations in view of the booming stock market during the period. It is suspected, however, that this residually derived figure is biased downwards during a period of rising share prices. The potential source of bias can be explained by the following example. When outstanding shares are sold by one corporation to another at a price above the original purchase price (book value) of the seller, the book value of shares acquired by the purchaser exceeds the reduction in assets recorded by the seller. Since the value of shares sold must equal the value of shares purchased in the system of Financial Flow Accounts as a whole, the difference in valuation appears residually in Sector I and II. This measurement error only occurs where complete market value data are lacking. The size of this bias in the stock flows for Sector I and II is unknown.

Non-Financial Private Corporations, Sector III

Internally generated sources of funds, i.e. gross saving, rose to \$5.9 billion from \$4.9 billion in the second quarter of 1978, extending the growth shown in 1978 over 1977. Increased expenditure on gross fixed capital formation (especially machinery and equipment) plus inventory accumulation of \$681 million (although down from the first quarter's extremely high rate of \$1,820 million, this figure is still high by historical standards) resulted in an increase in net borrowing to \$1.9 billion from \$1.0 billion last year.

The bulk of this need for financing was met through increased loans. Bank loans increased to \$2.9 billion from \$1.9 billion in last year's second quarter and other loans (from foreign banks and others) were up to \$740 million, versus \$57 million. The low rate of net new bond issues in recent quarters, combined with the increased use of short term borrowing, may have reflected the view of corporate officers that interest rates would fall in the near term.

Equity issues in 1978 were dominated by term preferred shares but their popularity was reduced when most of their tax advantages were eliminated by the November 1978 budget. The continued strength of

the new issues market was therefore somewhat surprising. Two factors played a role in maintaining the net issues flow: first, the stock market rose sharply with the Toronto Stock Exchange Composite 300 Index closing the quarter at a record level of 1618; second, the quarter's showing of \$1.3 billion in net stock issues includes the \$488 million share issue of British Columbia Resources Investment Corporation, the largest equity issue in Canadian history. Most of the proceeds of this issue were placed in short term instruments.

Chartered Banks, Sector VI.1

At \$8.8 billion, chartered bank asset accumulation continued to show strong growth for the third straight quarter, as measured by comparing each quarter with the corresponding quarter in the previous year. The over-riding factor was a strong demand for loans which rose by \$4.8 billion, versus \$1.8 in last year's second quarter. This adds to the already very strong first quarter 1979 figure of \$3.7 billion. Consumer credit and mortgages also increased over the previous year's second quarter flows.

The banks have placed unusual reliance on foreign currency liabilities to finance increased domestic lending. Normally, the chartered banks maintain an approximate balance between their foreign currency assets and liabilities in order to minimize exchange risk, but during the first two quarters of this year the banks moved to a substantial net liability position, probably in response to the strong domestic demand for Canadian dollar loans. The net foreign currency liability position is not apparent from the published financial flows data because "foreign currency and deposits" is the only foreign currency category shown. Foreign currency loans and corporate claims are not published separately from Canadian dollar loans and claims but changes in these items had considerable impact on the net foreign currency position.

Federal Government, Sector X

Net borrowing requirements of the federal government rose moderately above the previous year's high level, to \$3.4 billion. A massive decrease of \$5.3 billion of financial assets provided a source of funds sufficient to cover the deficit and, for the first time in two years, reduce total liabilities substantially. The source of funds arose from decreases in two major assets items, bank deposits (\$3.7 billion) and government claims (\$2.3 billion). The latter reflected the decrease in Exchange Fund Account reserves (and correspondingly, the Exchange Fund Account liability to the federal government) which resulted from repayment of loans from foreign and Canadian banks previously drawn to defend the dollar. The decrease

Table 2. Domestic Non-Financial Sectors Borrowing by Term

	1978				Annual	1979		1 Jan - 30 June	
	I	II	III	IV		I	II	1978	1979
Millions of dollars									
Total shorter term ¹	4,659	4,037	4,996	7,853	21,545	6,024	4,691	8,696	10,715
Total longer term	6,469	11,309	7,638	12,785	38,201	9,395	8,451	17,778	17,846
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors	11,128	15,346	12,634	20,638	59,746	15,419	13,142	26,474	28,561
Total borrowing by domestic non-financial sectors as a percentage of Gross National Product	21.5	27.3	20.2	34.6	25.9	26.3	20.8	24.5	23.4

¹ Unmatured Canada Savings Bonds are included in the Total shorter term.

Note: Since financial instruments are not homogeneous as to term the table is only indicative of broad tendencies.

in federal government loan liabilities to chartered banks (down \$688 million) and to foreign banks ("other loans" down \$1,453 million) are part of the same set of events.

Net issues of treasury bills and bonds were down from the high levels of the second quarter of 1978. Bond issues net of redemptions, including Canada Savings Bonds which were being redeemed at a high rate because of rising yields on competitive instruments, fell to \$362 million from \$2,411 million in last year's second quarter.

Rest of World, Sector XIII

Falling exports caused largely by negative real growth in the U.S. economy resulted in an increased current account deficit (compared to the second quarter of 1978) and therefore increased net lending by the Rest of the World – up from \$1.4 billion to \$2.0 billion. Both Canadian dollar and foreign currency deposit claims on Canadian banks increased substantially. The latter flow was \$2.4 billion compared to \$1.4 billion in the same quarter last year. The accumulation of deposit assets more than compensated for the decrease in loan assets of \$1,040 million, resulting from the Federal Government's repayment of loans from foreign banks. Since foreign exchange reserves are a liability of the Rest of the World sector, the \$1.4 billion decrease in this liability item is seen to complete the set of transactions resulting from the Federal Government's loan repayment, discussed above.

The unusual foreign market borrowings by the Federal Government in 1978 stand out clearly when the Rest of the World's accumulation of Government of Canada bond assets in last year's second quarter are compared to this year (\$1.5 billion versus \$0.2 billion). Provincial government borrowing abroad was

also down in the second quarter, as reflected in the reduced net accumulation of provincial bonds by the Rest of the World sector (\$193 this year versus last year's \$987 million). Provincial governments and their financial and non-financial enterprises relied to a greater extent on domestic capital markets, as their total borrowing on bond markets fell only slightly from \$2.7 billion to \$2.6 billion.

The result of this increased capital inflow in the form of bank deposits and decreased inflow in the bond market is an unusual degree of dependence on short term capital to finance the current account deficit.

Monetary Aggregates and Interest Rates

The narrowly defined stock of money, M1, grew during the second quarter at an annual rate of 13.0 per cent, following a first quarter fall of 6.3 per cent. (Figures are based on seasonally adjusted data). This rapid growth brought the stock of money from the bottom of the band around its target range (6 per cent – 10 per cent) to the top (see Chart 4).

The Bank Rate remained constant at 11.25 per cent during the quarter and other short-term interest rates moved along a high plateau. The yield curve continued to display the inverted pattern of recent quarters. This pattern implies that the market expected shorter term interest rates would fall in the future. The unusual relationship between mortgage rates and bank lending rates, with the latter about 1 per cent above the former, continued throughout the quarter. Two factors probably explain this: first, demand for mortgages is depressed relative to availability of funds and second, chartered bank loans are a shorter term instrument than mortgages so this relationship fits the pattern of a downward sloping yield curve.

The Canada-U.S. covered interest differential on short-term paper moved slightly in Canada's favor after dipping in May and the yield differential on corporate bonds followed a similar pattern. The Bank of Canada sold off about \$400 million of long term Canada bonds in April in an effort to drive up Cana-

dian long-term yields and thereby attract capital inflows to bolster the exchange value of the dollar. The policy may have had some success, although the Canadian dollar ended the quarter down 0.71 U.S. cents at 85.54 U.S. cents. ■

Chart – 1

Total Borrowing by Domestic Non-financial Sectors as a Percentage of Gross National Product

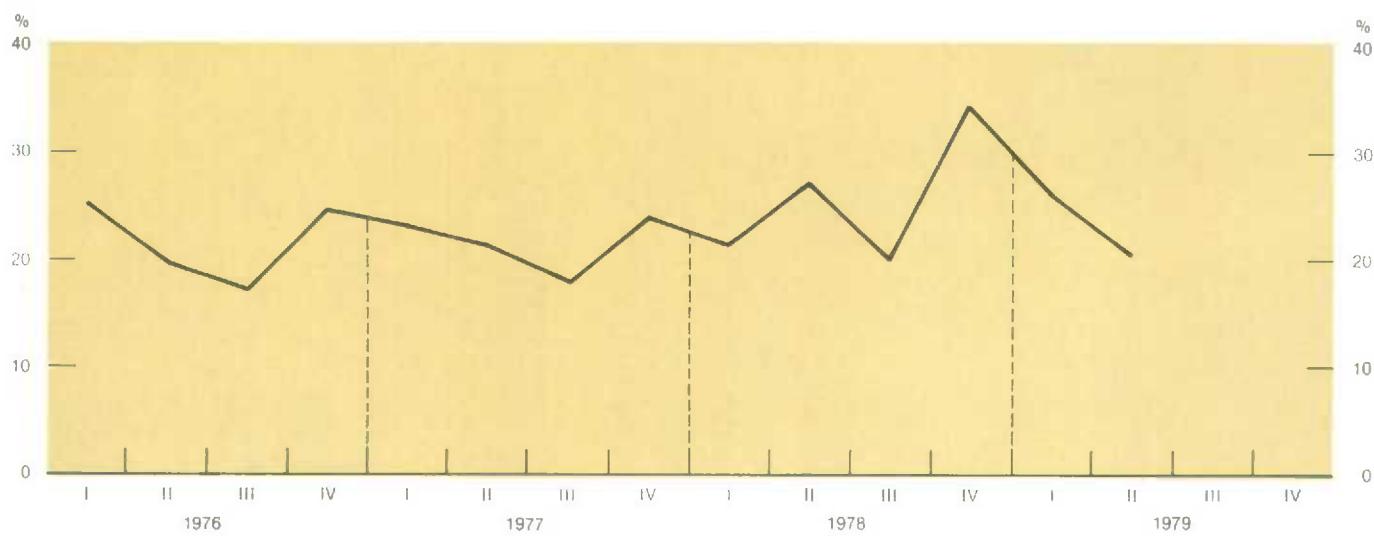
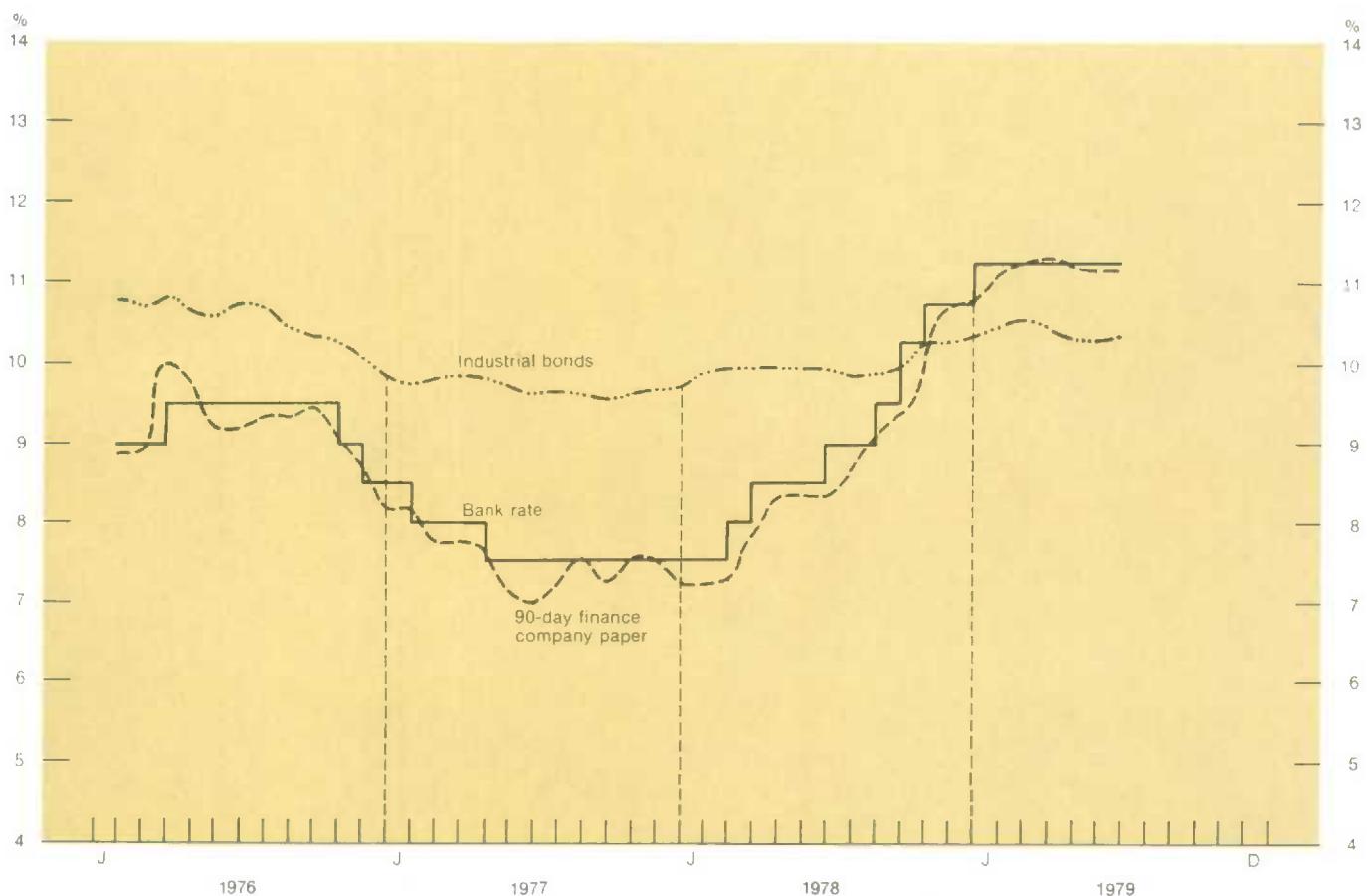


Chart – 2

Selected Canadian Interest Rates



Source: Bank of Canada Review

Chart — 3

Accumulation of Conventional Financial Assets by Domestic Non-financial Sectors

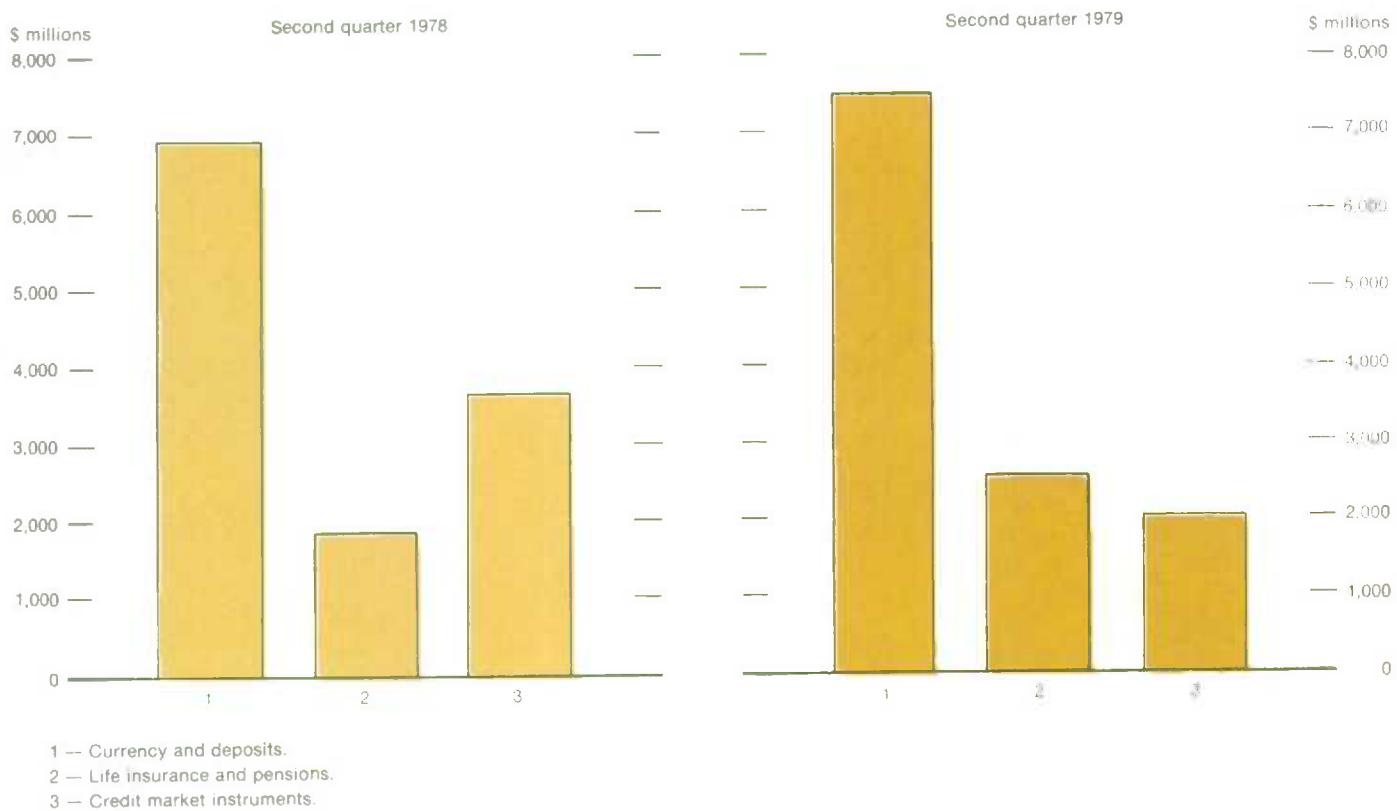
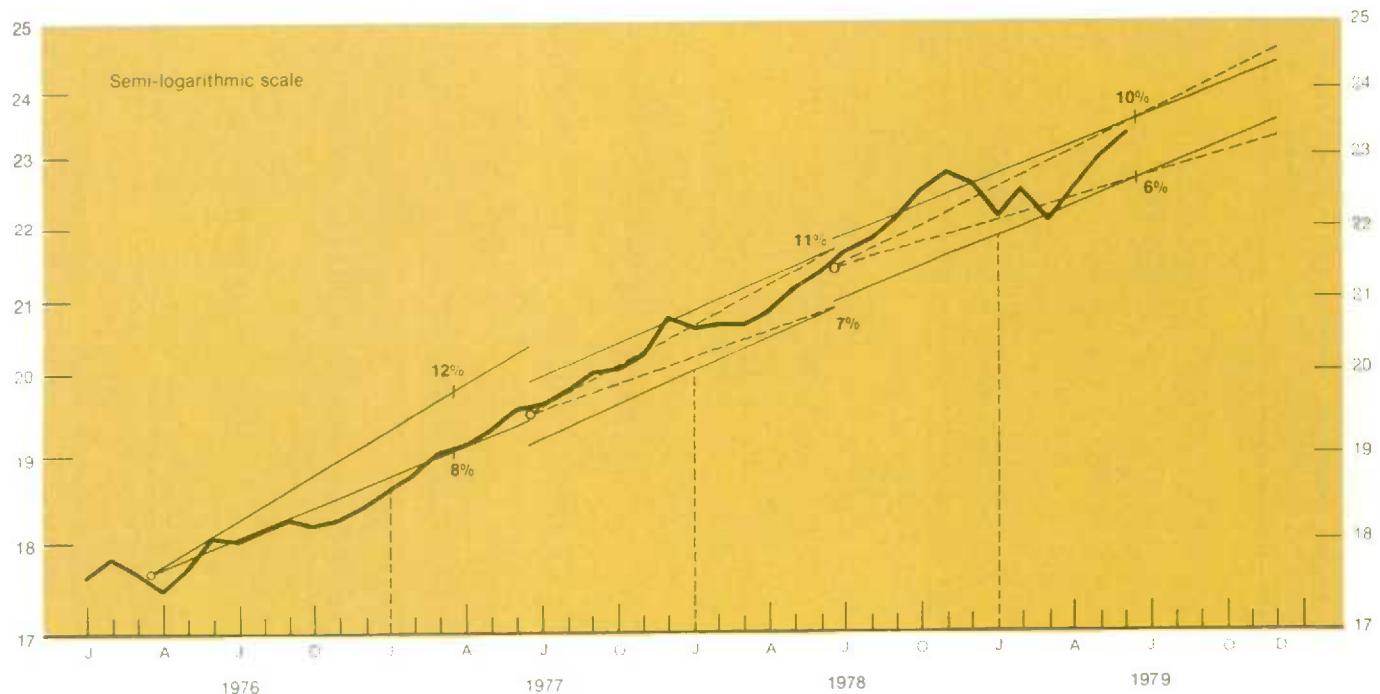


Chart — 4

Money Supply⁽¹⁾ and Target Growth Rates

(Seasonally Adjusted)



(1) Currency outside banks plus Canadian dollar demand deposits at chartered banks.

Observations

Who Owns Whom in Canada for 1978-79

Statistics Canada announces the release of *Inter-corporate Ownership*, a directory of who owns or controls whom in Canadian business.

The publication has been prepared in response to increasing public interest and demand for information on the ownership structure of the Canadian corporate system, and in support of efforts to analyze and evaluate the effects of foreign investment in this country and of corporate concentration generally.

The 1978-79 issue of *Inter-corporate Ownership*, though now a one-volume publication priced at only \$35, is more comprehensive than its March 1978 forerunner.

ICO includes ownerships by individuals and related groups, and considers the effects of options, insider holdings, convertible shares and interlocking directorships in determining control.

With the inclusion of a Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) for each active Canadian corporation and a provincial residence, a picture of regional and industrial participation for a group of companies is

presented. The publication also contains an alphabetical list of all foreign-controlled corporations, even those without inter-corporate ownerships.

Inter-corporate Ownership is compiled to provide government with one of the tools needed to analyze and evaluate the effects of foreign investment in Canada and corporate concentration.

The information collected is based primarily upon non-confidential returns filed by Canadian corporations under the Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act (CALURA).

Supplementary sources for the latest edition include such international publications as Moody's, Jane's, *Who Owns Whom* and *Standard and Poors'*.

Copies of *Inter-corporate Ownership*, (Catalogue no. 61-517, Price \$35 in Canada, \$42 elsewhere) can be obtained from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

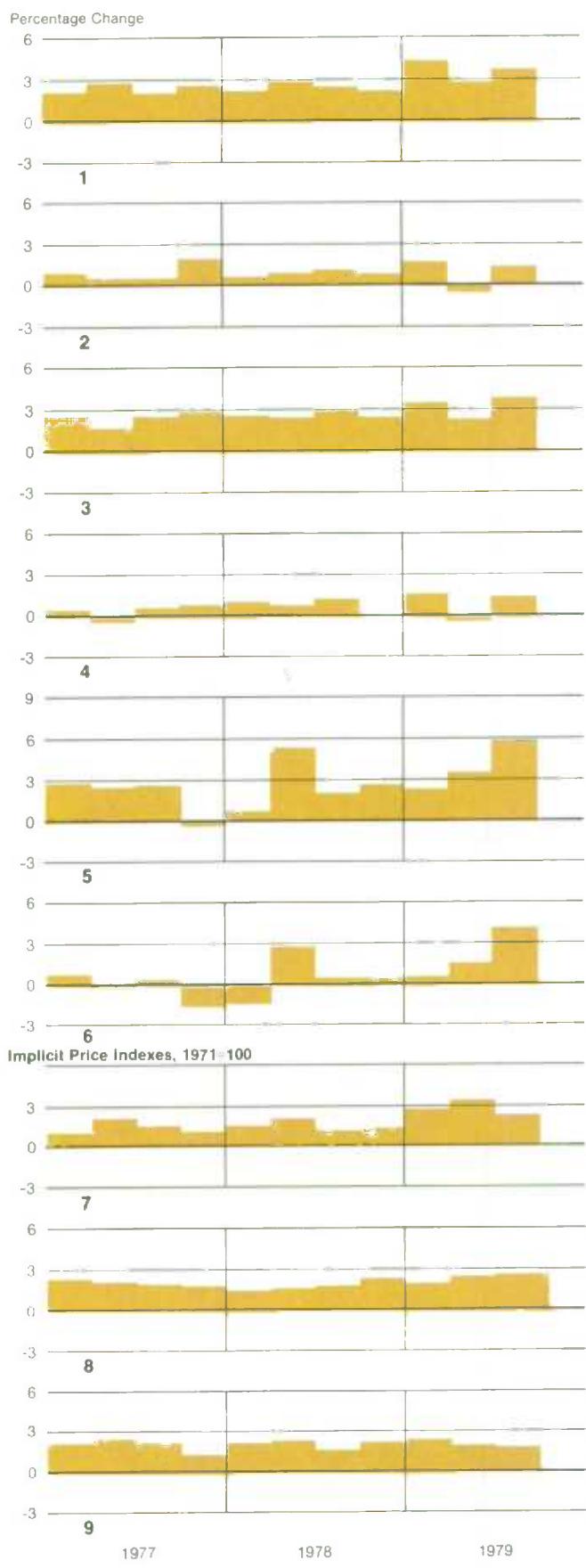
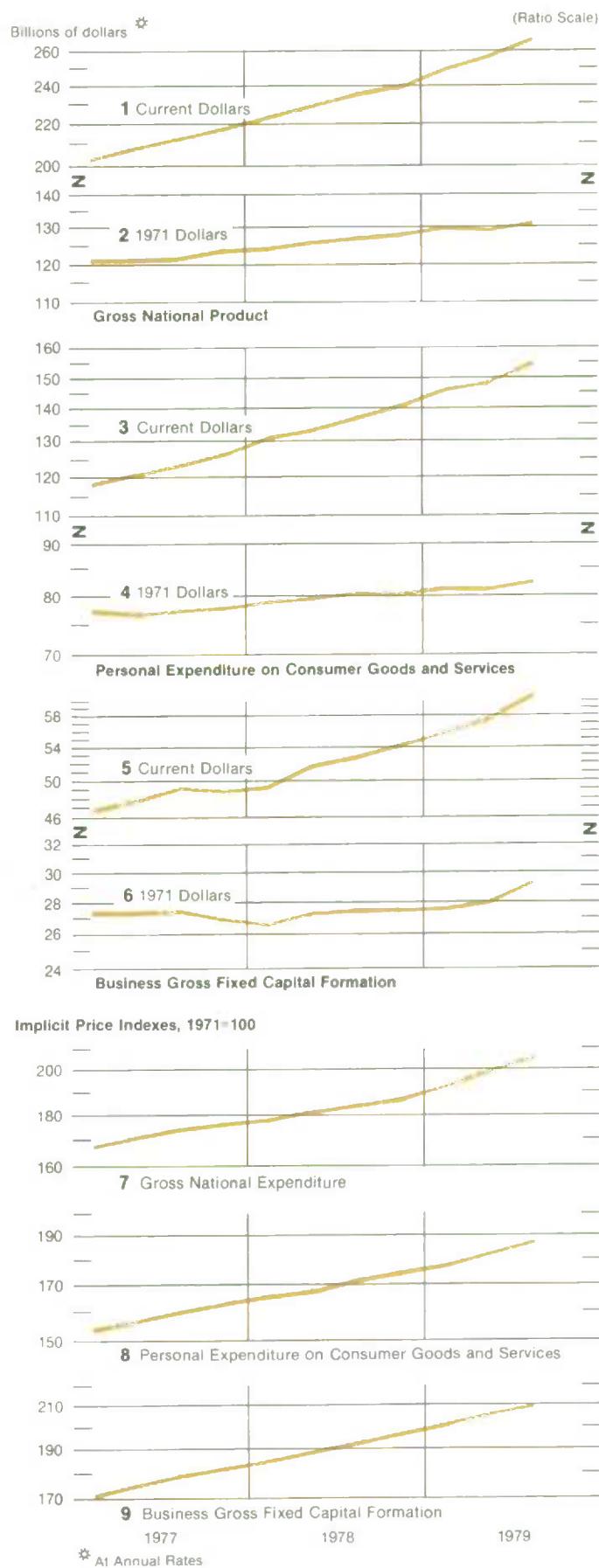
Further information: P. Blitt, Chief, Corporations Section, Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act Sub-division, Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6. Telephone: (613) 995-9804. ■

Section 1 · Selected Economic Indicators

Analytical Summary

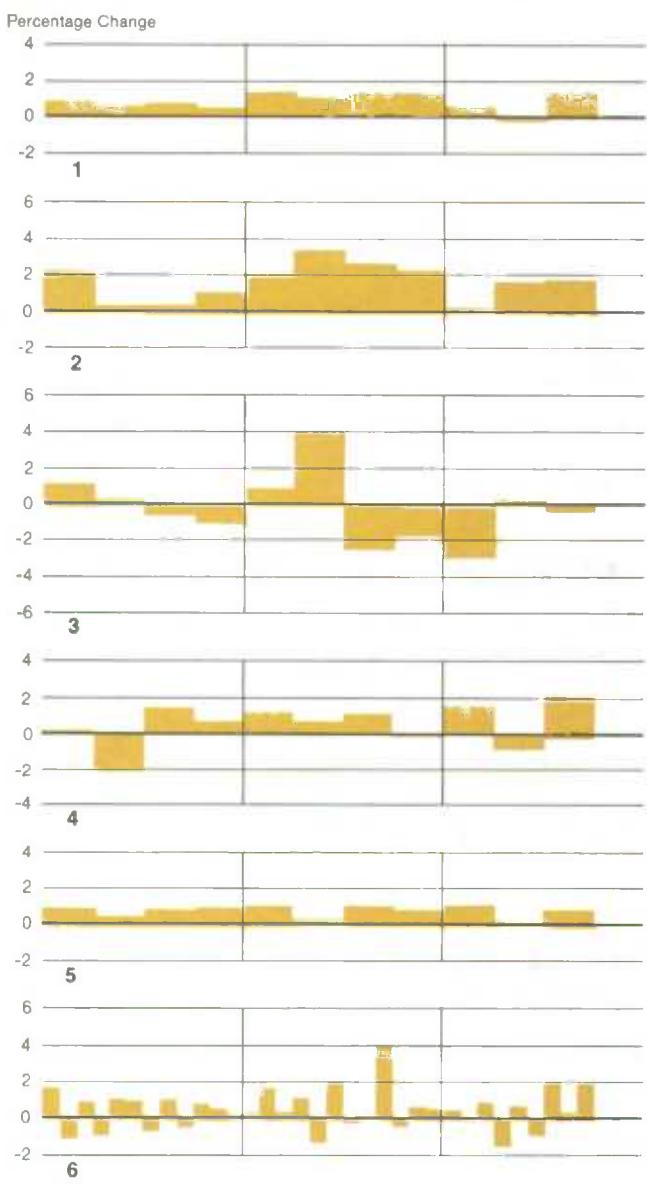
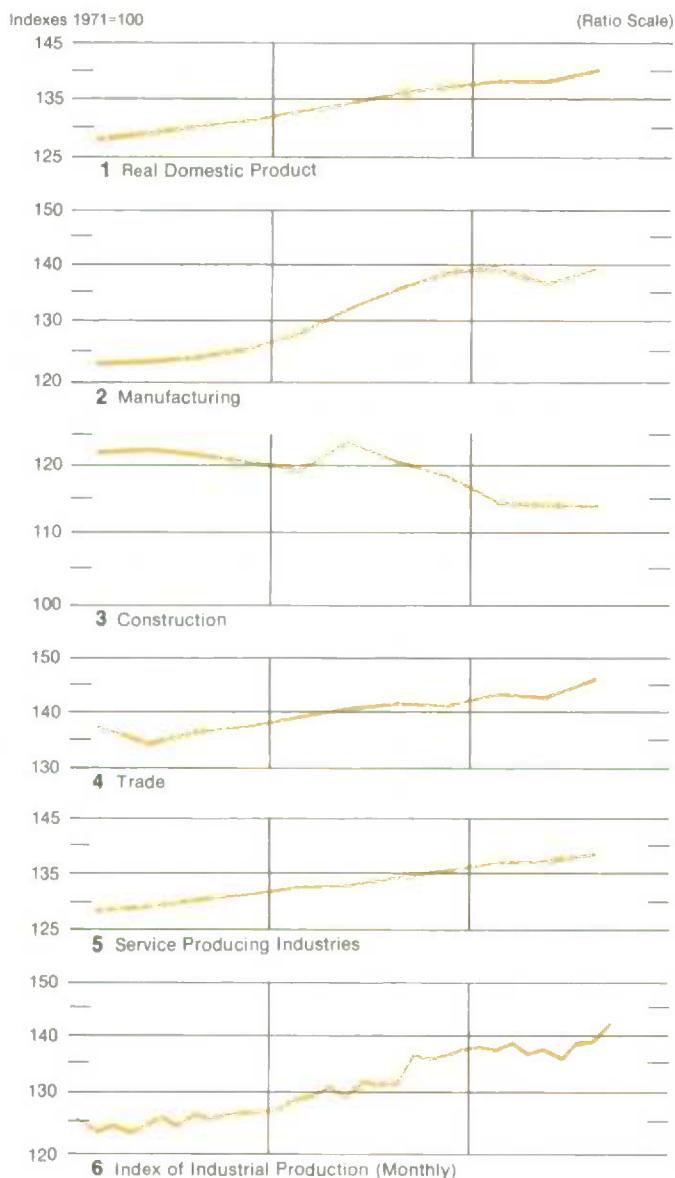
- 1.7 Charts
- 8.11 Analytical Summary

Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

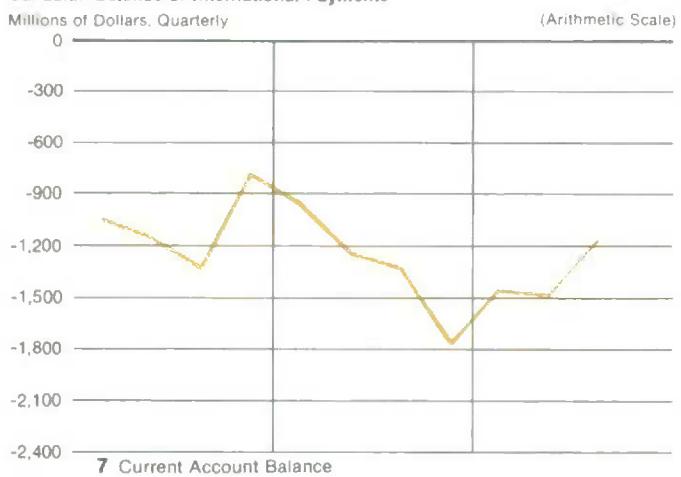


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

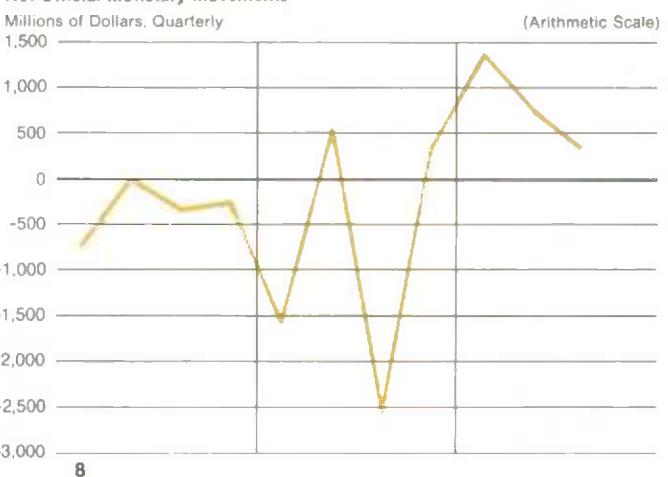
Real Domestic Product by Industry, Volume Indexes, Quarterly, 1971=100



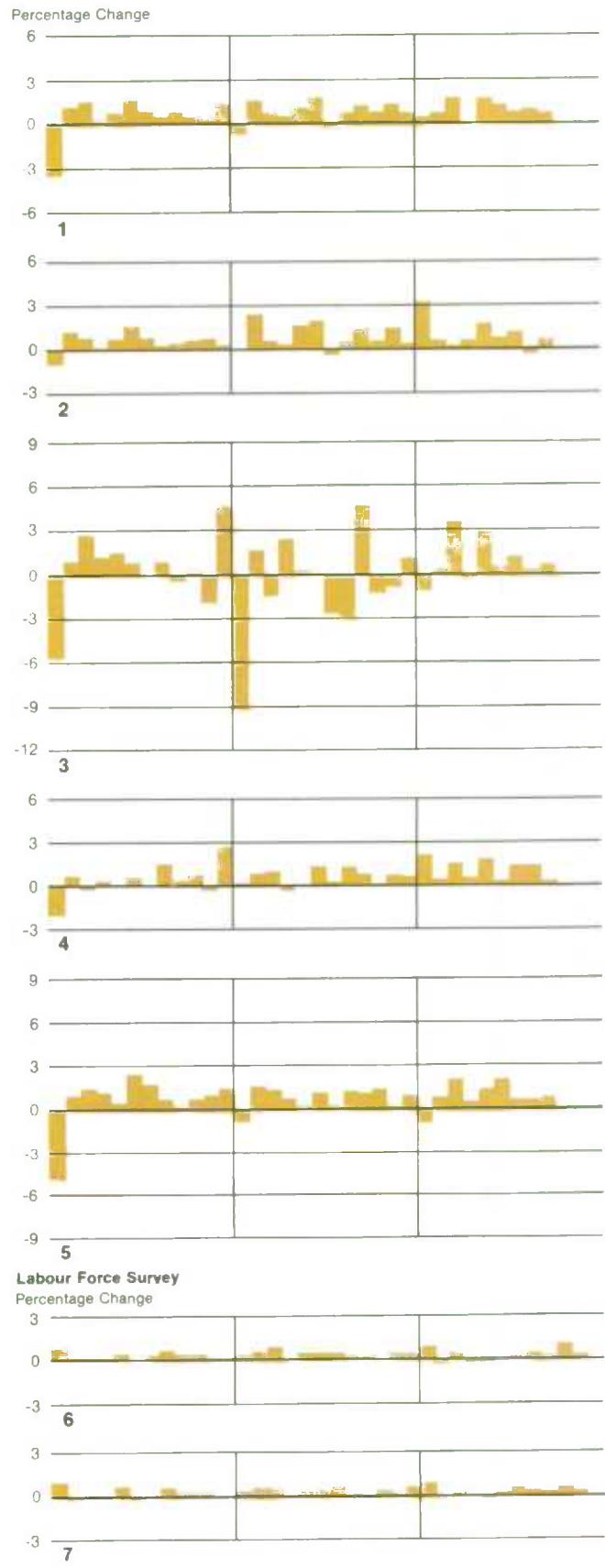
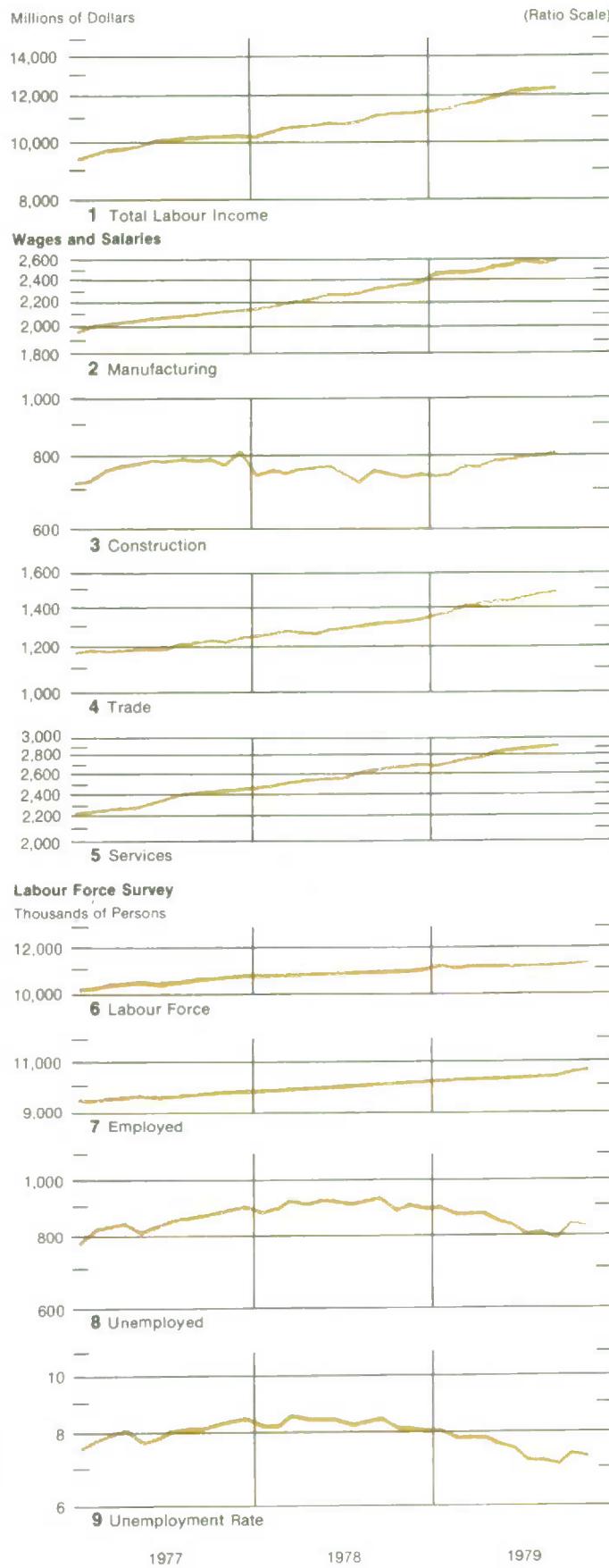
Canadian Balance of International Payments



Net Official Monetary Movements

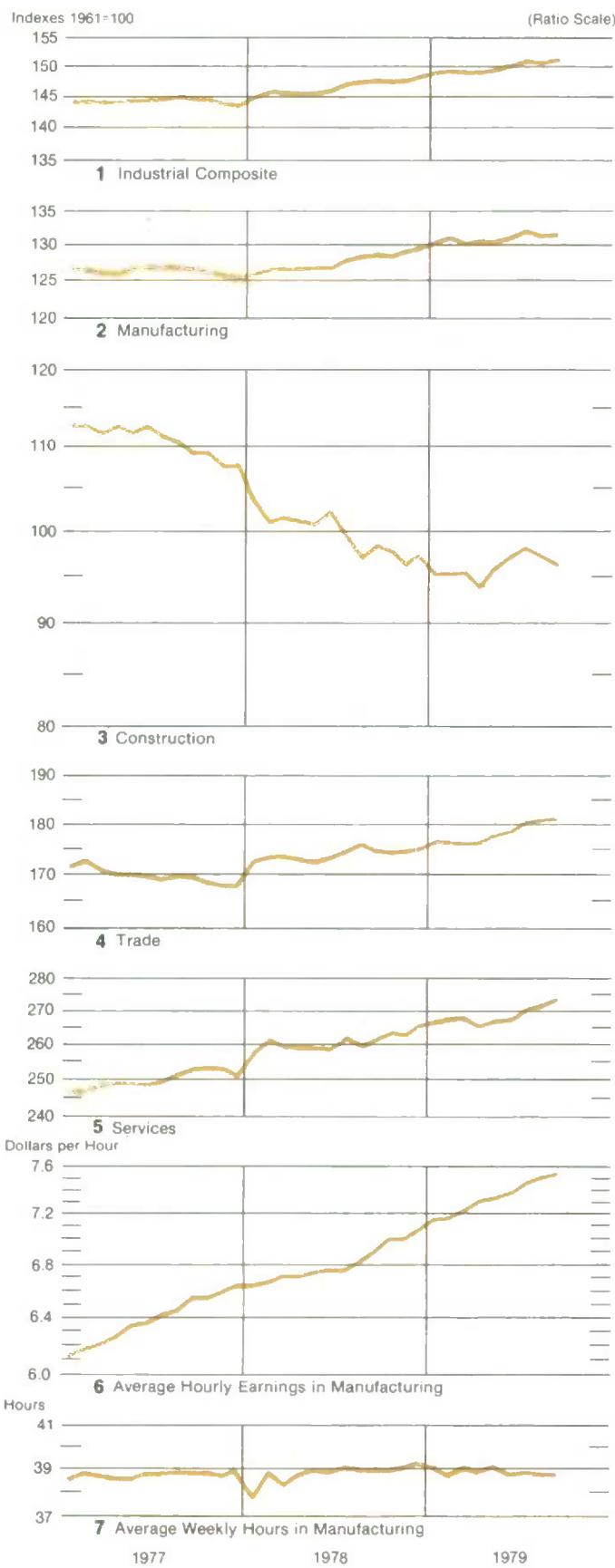


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

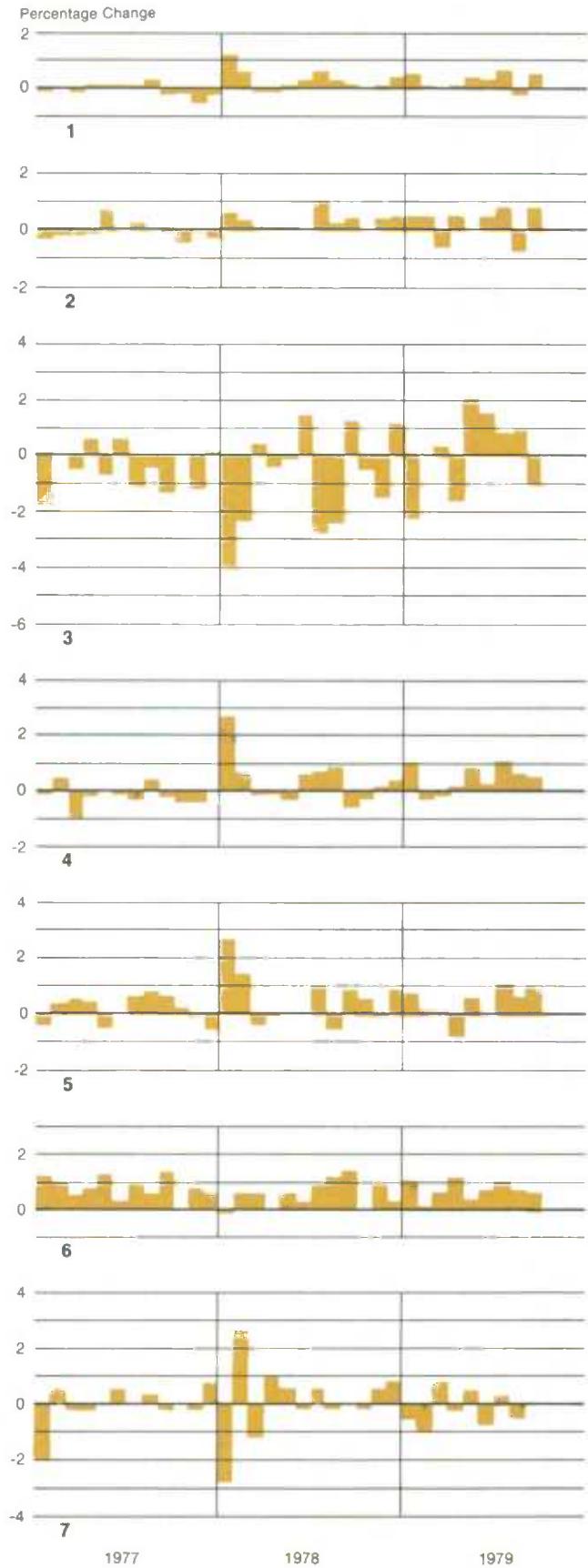


Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted

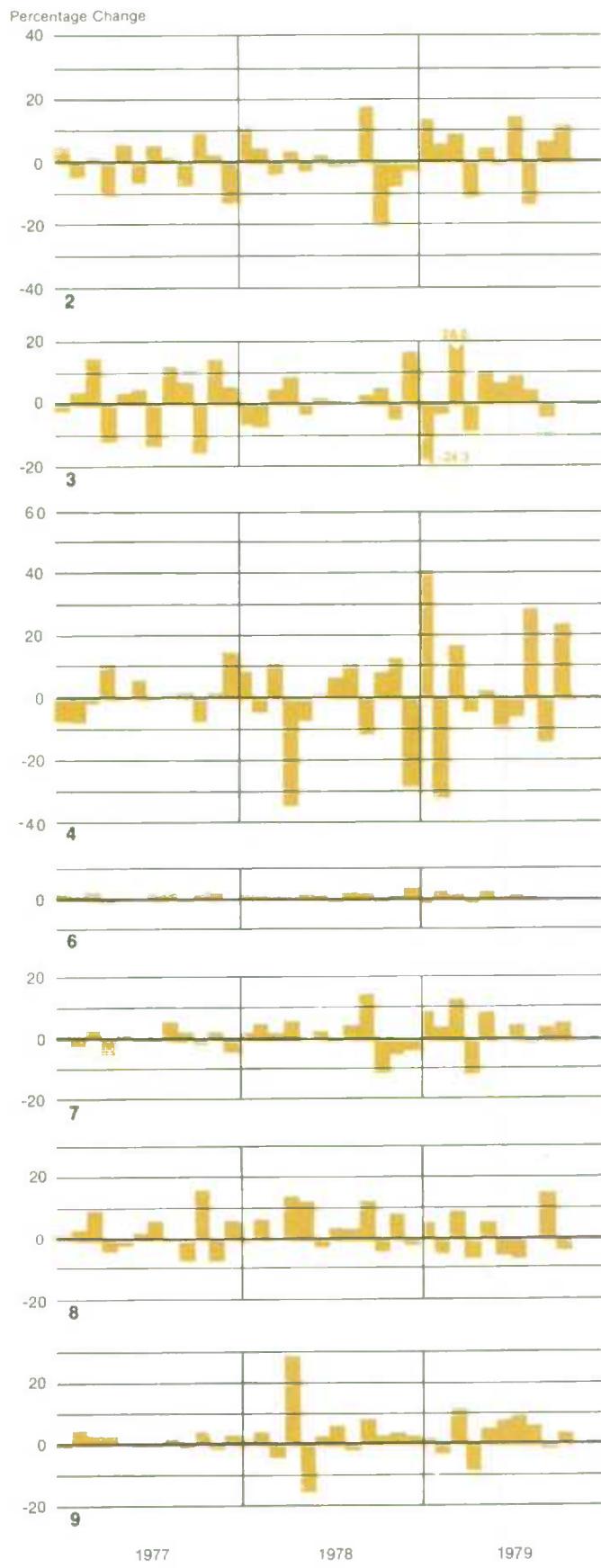
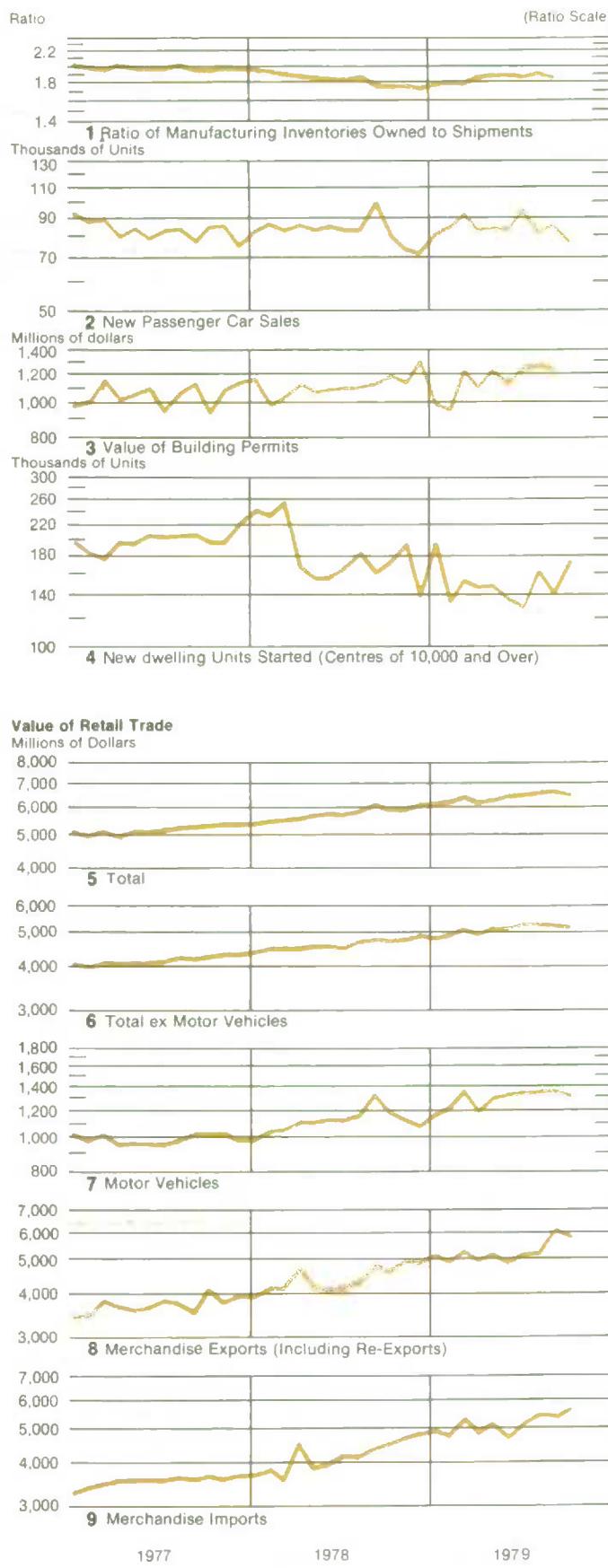
Employment Indexes, 1961=100



Percentage Change



Selected Economic Indicators — Seasonally Adjusted



Selected Economic Indicators



Selected economic indicators—analytical summary¹

Years, quarters and months	Implicit price indexes										
	Gross national product		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation		Gross national expenditure 1971 dollars	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services		Total gross fixed capital formation	Real domestic product Indexes
	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	Current dollars	1971 dollars	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	Total	Manufacturing
Section/ Table	S3/T1.1	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.2	S3/T1.3	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T1.8	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1
	(		\$000,000	)	(	1971 = 100	)	(	1961/71 = 100	)	( 1961/71 = 100)
1961	39,646	54,741	25,930	33,761	8,392	11,748	72.4	76.8	71.4	100.0	100.0
1962	42,927	58,475	27,452	35,272	8,885	12,278	73.4	77.8	72.4	107.0	109.1
1963	45,978	61,487	29,225	36,992	9,556	12,841	74.8	79.0	74.4	112.9	116.5
1964	50,280	65,610	31,389	39,218	11,205	14,549	76.6	80.0	77.0	120.6	127.6
1965	55,364	69,981	33,947	41,606	13,179	16,259	79.1	81.6	81.1	129.4	139.2
1966	61,828	74,844	36,890	43,778	15,361	18,015	82.6	84.3	85.3	138.2	149.8
1967	66,409	77,344	39,972	45,863	15,628	17,942	85.9	87.2	87.1	143.0	154.2
1968	72,586	81,864	43,704	48,138	15,754	17,964	88.7	90.8	87.7	151.0	163.6
1969	79,815	86,225	47,492	50,353	17,232	18,850	92.6	94.3	91.4	160.3	175.9
1970	85,685	88,390	50,327	51,526	18,015	18,904	96.9	97.7	95.3	184.0	173.6
1971	94,450	94,450	55,616	55,616	20,800	20,800	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1972	105,234	100,248	62,208	59,841	23,051	21,955	105.0	104.0	105.0	105.5	107.1
1973	123,560	107,812	71,278	63,879	27,848	24,384	114.6	111.6	114.2	113.6	117.6
1974	147,528	111,678	83,388	67,160	34,260	25,694	132.1	124.2	133.3	119.0	122.0
1975	165,343	113,005	96,995	70,645	40,044	26,661	146.3	137.3	150.2	119.8	114.3
1976	191,166	119,116	110,655	75,093	44,895	27,389	160.5	147.4	163.9	126.1	120.8
1977	209,379	121,949	122,425	77,272	48,193	27,243	171.7	158.4	176.9	130.1	124.1
1978	230,407	126,127	135,220	79,563	52,028	27,209	182.7	170.0	191.2	135.3	133.8
Percentage change from previous quarter											
1977-1	2.0	0.9	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.6	1.1	2.2	2.1	0.9	2.2
2	2.7	0.5	1.7	-0.5 ^r	2.4	-0.1	2.2	2.1	2.5	0.6	0.3
3	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.6	2.5	0.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	0.8	0.3
4	2.5	1.4	2.7	0.8	-0.4 ^r	-1.7 ^r	1.1	1.8	1.3	0.5	1.0
1978-1	2.1	0.6	2.5	1.0	0.7	-1.4 ^r	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.0
2	3.0	0.9	2.4	0.7	5.2	2.8	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.0	3.4
3	2.4	1.1	3.0	1.2	2.0	0.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	1.2	2.7
4	2.1	0.7	2.3	0.0	2.5	0.4	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.2	2.2
1979-1	4.3 ^r	1.5 ^r	3.4	1.5	2.3 ^r	0.4 ^r	2.7 ^r	1.9	2.2	0.5	0.2
2	2.6 ^r	-0.7 ^r	2.2 ^r	-0.3 ^r	3.3 ^r	1.4 ^r	3.3 ^r	2.4 ^r	1.9 ^r	-0.2	-1.7 ^r
3	3.6	1.3	3.8	1.3	5.8	4.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	1.5	1.8

¹Information in this Section is selected from the sections and tables of the Review; for example, Section 3, Table 1.1 is identified as S3/T1.1.^aActual data.

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Balance of international payments												Years, quarters and months	
Real domestic product indexes				Industrial production	Current account balance	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Net official monetary movements	Total labour income	Wages and salaries			
Construction	Trade	Services	S3/T2.1							Manufacturing	Construction	Trade	Services
S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.1	S3/T2.2	S3/T3.1	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S3/T3.3	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	S4/T2	Section/ Table
(	1961/71 = 100			)	(	\$000,000)	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-928	1,063	157	292	20,399.4	5,828.8	1,493.4	2,754.0	3,424.4	1961
105.0	106.5	106.2	108.5	-830	1,129	-145	154	21,815.6	6,232.1	1,613.6	2,970.4	3,758.2	1962
107.1	111.8	113.2	115.4	-521	634	32	145	23,262.4	6,640.1	1,693.4	3,184.1	4,098.9	1963
116.4	120.3	121.5	126.0	-424	675	113	364	25,366.6	7,238.9	1,890.3	3,430.5	4,567.2	1964
128.7	130.2	130.4	136.7	-1,130	1,527	-239	158	28,201.4	7,997.4	2,262.1	3,738.9	5,138.3	1965
139.7	138.2	140.4	146.8	-1,162	985	-182	-359	31,877.9	8,889.8	2,686.3	4,098.3	5,909.2	1966
137.6	144.2	152.4	152.5	-499	1,020	-501	20	35,303.2	9,530.1	2,833.1	4,493.1	6,973.2	1967
142.2	150.0	160.4	162.3	-97	1,230	-784	349	38,444.4	10,157.1	2,899.4	4,914.0	7,918.3	1968
146.1	158.0	171.4	173.4	-917	1,201	-219	65	43,064.5	11,088.2	3,243.2	5,549.7	9,220.6	1969
143.5	160.5	178.7	175.9	1,106	811	-387	1,663	46,705.8	11,588.8	3,435.9	6,053.6	10,388.7	1970
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	431	1,694	-1,348	896	51,528.1	12,293.4	4,214.9	6,561.9	11,575.9	1971
102.4	109.2	104.2	107.5	-386	2,060	-1,455	336	57,570.0	13,580.9	4,580.9	7,413.5	12,902.7	1972
107.5	118.9	108.8	118.1	108	75	-650	-467	66,501.2	15,527.8	5,611.4	8,523.7	14,741.7	1973
112.6	128.0	115.0	122.2	-1,460	2,351	-867	24	79,844.0	18,124.6	6,730.3	10,193.1	17,622.3	1974
116.7	128.8	119.9	114.9	-4,757	5,555	-1,203	-405	93,289.3	19,932.7	8,121.0	11,985.6	21,087.7	1975
122.8	135.1	125.7	121.3	-3,842	8,022	-3,658	522	107,914.0	22,794.7	8,521.3	13,627.3	25,144.8	1976
121.8	136.5	129.9	125.2	-4,299	4,729	-1,851	-1,421	119,002.5	24,716.8	9,245.8	14,449.7	28,106.4	1977
120.7	140.9	134.0	132.4	-5,302	3,740	-1,737	-3,299	129,884.6	27,203.9	8,929.3	15,595.0	31,013.5	1978
Percentage change from previous quarter													
				(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)						
0.2	-2.0	0.4	0.2	-1,150	2,374	-1,162	-12	2.8	2.3	4.5	0.7	3.4	2-1977
-0.7	1.4	0.8	0.6	-1,325	324	-134	-352	2.8	2.5	1.3	1.6	4.0	3
-1.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	-771	1,643	-1,023	-291	1.9	1.6	0.5	2.0	1.8	4
-0.9	1.2	1.1	1.6	-954	350	-463	-1,594	1.7	2.4	-5.8r	2.8	2.0	1-1978
3.9	0.8	0.2	1.6	-1,246	3,284	-1,304	576	2.6	3.3	2.4	1.1	2.5	2
-2.7	1.1	1.0	2.0	-1,337	-1,070	-1,028	-2,586	2.0	2.4	-3.0	2.4	2.1	3
-1.9	-0.1	0.8	2.6	-1,765	1,176	1,058	305	2.9	2.8	0.6	1.8	3.3	4
-3.0	1.6	1.0	1.0	-1,447r	5,010r	1,780	1,381	2.3	4.4	0.6	3.8	1.0	1-1979
-0.3	-0.8	0.1	-1.2r	-1,476r	2,414r	-29r	738	30	2.3r	4.4r	3.1r	3.7r	2
-0.3	2.3	0.9	2.6	-1,165	1,032	-680	307	2.8	2.4r	2.7	3.1	2.8	3
Percentage change from previous month													
		0.7						0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	O-1977
		0.4						0.4	0.7	-1.9	-0.3	0.8	N
		0.1						1.4	0.3	4.6	2.8	1.3	D
		0.2						-0.6	0.1	-9.1	0.1	-0.7	J-1978
		1.7						1.5	2.4	2.7	0.9	1.6	F
		0.3						0.7	0.6	-1.4	1.0	1.4	M
		1.1						0.3	0.3	2.3	-0.3	0.6	A
		-1.3						1.0	1.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	M
		2.0						1.8	1.9	0.1	1.4	1.1	J
		-0.2						-0.3	-0.3	-2.7	0.3	0.2	J
		0.1						0.6	0.5	-2.9	1.4	1.2	A
		4.0						1.2	1.4	4.7	0.7	1.0	S
		-0.5						0.7	0.5	-1.2	0.1	1.8	O
		0.6						1.3	1.5	-0.9r	0.8	0.3	N
		0.5						0.7	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.9	D
		0.4						0.4	3.2	-1.0	2.2	-0.9	J-1979
		-0.2						0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.8	F
		0.7						1.7	0.1	3.5	1.6	2.0	M
		-1.7						0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.5	0.5	A
		0.8						1.7r	1.8r	2.9r	1.9r	1.3r	M
		-0.9						1.3	0.8	0.6	0.3	2.0r	J
		2.1r						0.7r	1.2r	1.0r	1.3r	0.5r	J
		0.4						0.8r	-0.3	0.1	1.3r	0.5r	A
		2.0						0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.7	S

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

Years, quarters and months	Labour force					Employment indexes					Average hourly earnings in manu- facturing	Average weekly hours in manu- facturing	Ratio of manu- facturing inven- tories owned to ship- ments	New passen- ger car sales	Building permits total	New dwelling units started (centres of 10,000 and over)
	Total	Employed	Unem- ployed	Unem- ployment rate	Industrial com- posite	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Services	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6	
Section/ Table	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T3	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T9	S4/T15	S4/T16	S6/T1	S6/T13	S8/T1	S8/T6	
	(000's of persons)	(1961 = 100)	\$					units	\$000,000			
1961	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	1.83	40.6	2.22	437,319	2,244.3	92,741
1962	..	..	..	..	102.2	103.8	101.1	101.2	101.6	1.88	40.7	2.15	502,565	2,516.6	102,008
1963	..	..	..	..	104.3	106.2	100.0	103.5	105.9	1.95	40.8	2.06	557,787	2,823.2	118,512
1964	..	..	..	..	108.2	111.1	104.1	108.1	114.6	2.02	41.0	2.00	616,759	3,267.6	133,562
1965	..	..	..	..	114.3	117.2	117.5	114.3	125.9	2.12	41.0	2.01	708,716	3,809.6	135,218
1966	..	..	..	..	120.7	123.5	128.8	122.1	139.1	2.25	40.8	2.05	694,820	3,715.1	108,329
1967	..	..	..	..	122.6	123.2	122.2	125.8	153.1	2.40	40.3	2.14	679,435	4,067.8	131,858
1968	..	..	..	..	122.7	122.1	119.6	129.4	157.4	2.58	40.3	2.00	741,915	4,775.7	162,267
1969	..	..	..	..	127.0	125.2	119.1	136.5	171.8	2.79	40.0	1.98	760,803	4,895.6	169,739
1970	8,395	7,919	476	5.7	127.1	122.8	113.9	139.2	178.5	3.01	39.7	2.13	640,360	4,700.2	150,999	
1971	8,639	8,104	535	6.2	127.8	121.6	115.5	140.3	186.4	3.28	39.7	1.98	780,762	5,730.1	180,948	
1972	8,897	8,344	553	6.2	129.9	123.7	109.3	146.2	193.5	3.54	40.0	1.88	858,959	6,463.6	206,954	
1973	9,276	8,761	515	5.5	135.9	129.9	109.9	155.3	206.1	3.85	39.6	1.81	970,828	8,558.9	211,543	
1974	9,639	9,125	514	5.3	142.8	133.8	117.1	165.7	224.0	4.37	38.9	1.92	942,797	9,280.1	169,437	
1975	9,974	9,284	690	6.9	141.1	126.3	117.1	168.5	231.9	5.06	38.6	2.12	989,280	10,598.0	181,846	
1976	10,206	9,479	727	7.1	144.1	128.1	113.8	172.2	242.8	5.76	38.7	2.02	946,488	12,199.3	209,762	
1977	10,498	9,648	850	8.1	144.3	126.3	110.9	169.6	250.1	6.38	38.7	1.98	991,398	12,419.8	200,201	
1978	10,882	9,972	911	8.4	146.5	127.6	99.6	173.7	260.7	6.84	38.8	1.83	988,890	13,134.7	178,678	
Percentage change from previous quarter																
1977-4	0.8	0.6	3.7	2.9	-0.5	-0.8	-1.8	-0.8	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.97	0.6	1.4	-1.4	
1978-1	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.5	-5.7r	3.0	2.9	1.1	-1.1	1.94	3.2	-3.1	19.3	
2	1.1	1.0	2.3	1.2	0.1	0.3	-0.7r	-1.0r	-0.1	1.1	1.3	1.85	0.9	7.0	-34.2	
3	1.0	1.1	-0.1	-1.2r	1.1	1.3	-3.1r	1.3	0.8	2.6	0.3	1.81	4.4	1.6	6.2	
4	0.5	0.7	-2.3r	-2.8r	0.2	0.7	-1.1r	-0.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	1.73	-16.1	8.7	-0.13	
1979-1	1.1	1.4	-2.0	-2.4	1.1	1.1	-1.9r	1.1	1.5	1.9	-0.3r	1.79	15.8	-12.6	-5.1	
2	0.1	0.4	-3.1r	-3.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	-0.3	2.3	0.0	1.87	-3.2	10.0	-10.1	
3	0.5	1.0	-6.2	-6.9	1.1	0.7	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.5	-0.5	1.88	6.2	10.0	0.11	
Percentage change from previous month																
1977-S	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-1.3	-0.2	0.6	1.4	-0.2	1.97	-7.4	6.9	0.9	
O	0.3	0.2	1.5	1.2	-0.1	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.96	9.2	-15.8	-7.4	
N	0.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	-0.5	-0.1	-1.2	-0.4	-0.1	0.8	-0.2	1.99	1.8	14.2	1.0	
D	1.0r	0.0	0.9	1.2	-0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.6	0.6	0.8	1.97	-13.1	5.3	14.6	
1978-J	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-2.3	1.2	0.6	-3.9	2.7	2.7	-0.1	-2.8	1.96	11.3	-6.7	8.4	
F	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.3	-2.3	0.7	1.4	0.6	2.6	1.95	4.0	-7.5	-4.4	
M	0.7	0.5	3.4	3.6	-0.1	0.1	0.4	-0.1	-0.4	0.6	-1.2	1.90	-3.5	4.3	10.6	
A	0.9r	0.1	-0.8	-1.1	-0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	1.0	1.88	3.2	8.7	-34.5	
M	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.86	-2.6	-3.3	-7.0	
J	0.4	0.4	-0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	-0.2	1.82	1.9	1.7	0.2	
J	0.4	0.6	-1.6	-2.3	0.6	1.0	-2.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.82	-1.1	0.7	6.2	
A	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.2	0.3	0.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.6	1.2	-0.2	1.86	-1.0	0.0	10.1	
S	0.2	0.1	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.3	-0.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.75	18.1	2.7	-11.7	
O	-0.5r	0.3	-3.6	-3.5	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	0.5	0.0	-0.2	1.74	-19.4	5.0	8.0	
N	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.4	-1.5	0.1	-0.1	0.9	0.5	1.74	-8.0	-5.1	12.2	
D	0.3	0.5	-1.2	-1.2	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	1.72	-2.6	16.5	-28.5	
1979-J	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.5	-2.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	-0.5	1.78	13.4	-24.3	40.4	
F	-0.2	0.0	-2.7	-2.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-1.0	1.80	5.9	-2.9	-32.4	
M	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.3	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.79	8.9	26.0	16.4	
A	0.5r	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	-1.6	0.2	-0.8	1.2	-0.2	1.85	-10.6	-8.5	-4.1	
M	-0.1	0.1	-3.0	-2.5	0.4	0.0	2.1	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.88	0.9	10.6	1.4	
J	0.0	0.2	-2.5	-2.5	0.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	-0.7	1.89	-0.1	-6.7	-8.9	
J	0.2	0.5	-3.4	-4.0	0.7	0.8	0.8r	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.3r	1.87	14.0	9.4	-5.9	
A	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0	-0.2r	-0.8r	-0.9r	0.7r	0.6	0.8	-0.5r	1.90r	-13.2	4.6	28.5	
S	0.2	0.3	-1.8	-1.3	0.5	0.8	-1.0	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.87	6.3	-4.1	-14.0	
O	1.1	0.7	6.2	4.2									-11.8			23.7
N	0.2	0.4	-1.9	-1.4												

*Actual data.

Note: Percentage changes are based on seasonally adjusted data unless otherwise indicated. Monthly and quarterly series and their CANSIM identifiers appear in Sections and Tables identified at the head of the data columns.

Selected economic indicators—analytical summary

								Not seasonally adjusted					
Value of retail trade				Merchandise exports (including re-exports)		Rail revenue freight loaded	Three month treasury bill yield	Gov't of Canada average bond yield 10 years and over	Consumer price index		Gross weighted industrial selling price index	Years, quarters and months	
S10/T1	Total ex motor vehicles	Motor vehicles dealers	S10/T1	S11/T1	S11/T2	S12/T1	S13/T8	S13/T8	S5/T2	S5/T2	S5/T1	Section/Table	
(\$000,000 )				)	'000 tons		%	%	(1971 = 100)				
16,073	..	2,599	5,902.6	5,768.6	130,448	2.83	5.05	75.0	76.1	82.4	1961		
17,137	..	2,957	6,347.7	6,257.8	135,028	4.01	5.11	75.8	77.5	83.3	1962		
18,207	..	3,312	6,980.1	6,558.1	147,761	3.57	5.09	77.2	80.0	84.4	1963		
19,493	..	3,612	8,303.2	7,487.8	174,069	3.74	5.18	78.6	81.3	85.1	1964		
21,155	..	4,175	8,766.8	8,633.2	179,867	3.97	5.21	80.5	83.4	86.2	1965		
22,686	18,349	4,338	10,325.4	10,071.9	188,672	5.00	5.69	83.5	88.7	88.7	1966		
24,155	19,722	4,433	11,419.9	10,872.6	185,927	4.59	5.94	86.5	89.9	90.4	1967		
25,711	20,997	4,714	13,624.0	12,358.1	192,458	6.24	6.75	90.0	92.8	92.3	1968		
27,401	22,605	4,796	14,871.1	14,130.4	183,270	7.14	7.58	94.1	96.7	95.8	1969		
28,034	23,837	4,197	16,820.1	13,951.9	207,211	6.12	7.91	97.2	98.9	98.1	1970		
30,648	25,722	4,925	17,818.2	15,617.0	213,120	3.62	6.95	100.0	100.0	100.0	1971		
34,106	27,866	6,240	20,149.8	18,669.3	213,851	3.55	7.23	104.8	107.6	104.4	1972		
38,335	30,913	7,422	25,420.6	23,325.4	240,575	5.39	7.56	112.7	123.3	116.1	1973		
44,751	36,448	8,303	32,442.5	31,722.1	244,748	7.78	8.90	125.0	143.4	138.1	1974		
51,399	41,216	10,184	33,328.3	34,715.7	228,704	8.37	9.04	138.5	161.9	153.7	1975		
57,167	46,109	11,058	38,475.3	37,494.0	241,262	8.89	9.18	148.9	166.2	161.6	1976		
61,651	49,902	11,750	44,553.5	42,332.3	251,112	7.35	8.70	160.8	180.1	174.3	1977		
68,859	55,380	13,480	52,842.3	49,937.7	242,065	8.58	9.27	175.2	208.0	190.4	1978		
Percentage change from previous quarter													
						(*)	(*)						
2.9	3.0	2.7	3.6	1.1	1.3	7.33	9.13	1.8	3.1	2.4	1-1978		
3.5	2.3	8.9	5.2	12.3	-12.9	8.18	9.23	2.4	5.9	2.8	2		
3.9	2.6	8.8	3.0	2.2	16.3	8.74	9.16	2.5	4.7	2.1	3		
1.0	3.1	-7.0r	8.9	10.2	3.1	10.08	9.53	1.6	-0.5r	3.4	4		
4.6	3.3	10.2	6.2r	6.8	-2.6r	10.83	9.90	2.3	5.0	4.7	1-1979		
1.6	1.8	1.5	-1.6r	-2.2	5.5	10.83	9.69	2.8	4.0	3.1	2		
4.1		7.1r	10.0r	10.0r	0.9	11.26	10.12	2.0	1.8	2.7r	3		
Percentage change from previous month													
1.9	1.9	1.9	-7.8	-1.9	-5.7	7.25	8.74	0.7	0.8	0.4	N-1977		
-0.8	0.0	-4.4	5.5	2.1	0.5	7.18	8.77	0.7	1.6	0.3	D		
1.4	1.3	1.6	-1.0	0.5	5.3	7.14	9.06	0.4	0.8	1.3	J-1978		
1.9	1.3	4.6	6.2	3.5	0.0	7.24	9.15	0.7	0.7	0.7	F		
0.7	0.5	1.2	-0.4	-7.1	-6.7	7.62	9.17	1.1	1.4	0.9	M		
1.2	0.2	5.6	13.7	29.1	-5.0	8.18	9.22	0.2	1.7	1.5	A		
1.3	1.6	0.0	-12.2	-15.4	-8.1	8.13	9.23	1.4	3.3	0.4	M		
1.1	0.7	2.6	-2.9	2.4	5.1	8.24	9.23	0.9	2.0	0.5	J		
-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	3.5	5.8	8.5	8.43	9.17	1.5	4.0	0.6	J		
2.2	1.8	3.8	3.2	-2.3	10.6	8.77	9.16	0.1r	-1.3	0.8	A		
4.1	1.6	13.8	12.3	7.5	-0.9	9.02	9.15	-0.1	-2.3	1.2	S		
-2.7	-0.3	-11.0	-4.4	2.5	-2.9	9.52	9.48	1.0	1.2	1.9	O		
-0.3	0.9	-5.3	8.0	3.6	4.0	10.29	9.54	0.8	0.3	0.5	N		
1.9	3.4	-4.6	-2.2	2.8	2.5	10.43	9.68	0.3	0.6	0.4	D		
0.4	-1.4	8.8	5.2r	2.0	-3.9	10.80	9.82	0.8	1.9	2.7	J-1979		
2.6	2.3	3.5	-5.0r	-3.2r	-7.5	10.78	9.97	0.9	2.5	1.8	F		
3.7	1.6	12.1	9.0r	11.6	11.5	10.90	9.91	1.2	2.5	0.9	M		
-3.9	-1.8	-11.9	-6.7	-8.7r	-2.9	10.84	9.66	0.7	1.0	1.1	A		
3.5	2.4	8.3	5.4r	5.0	6.0	10.84	9.68	1.0	0.6	0.8	M		
0.5	0.5	0.7	-5.8r	-7.4	-0.2	10.82	9.73	0.5	0.5	0.7	J		
2.0	1.7r	3.1	-6.2r	9.6	-1.0	10.91	9.84	0.8	1.7	1.1r	J		
0.6	0.9	-0.8r	0.8r	6.5	-0.5	11.32	10.15	0.4	-0.6	0.5	A		
0.6		4.0r	15.7r	-0.8r	1.7	11.57	10.38	0.9	0.2	1.6r	S		
-1.2		-5.1	-3.2	3.7	-1.0	12.86	11.16	0.7	0.7	1.5	O		
								1.0	0.2		N		

Section 2 · Population Statistics

- 14 1. Population by Province
- 14 2. Immigration to Canada, by Country of Last Permanent Residence
- 15 3. Immigration to Canada, by Province of (Intended) Destination
- 15 4. Immigration to Canada, by (Intended) Occupational Group
- 16 5. Births, by Province
- 16 6. Deaths, by Province
- 16 7. Marriages, by Province

Table 1: Population,¹ by province (thousands)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	NS.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1978 June	23,482.6	569.0	122.0	841.0	694.9	6,283.0	8,445.0	1,032.8	947.5	1,952.1	2,530.1	21.7	43.6
1979 June	23,671.5	574.0	122.8	846.9	701.0	6,298.8	8,499.8	1,030.5	957.1	2,008.9	2,566.9	21.6	43.2
1977 Jan.	23,160.4	561.9	119.6	833.6	684.2	6,262.7	8,318.8	1,025.6	931.4	1,875.6	2,482.6	21.5	42.9
Apr.	23,215.7	562.9	119.9	834.3	685.9	6,271.8	8,338.7	1,027.6	934.8	1,886.8	2,488.8	21.1	43.1
July	23,279.9	564.5	120.4	835.4	687.6	6,280.2	8,363.2	1,029.7	938.3	1,899.8	2,496.2	21.2	43.4
Oct.	23,343.0	566.1	121.1	837.8	690.6	6,276.6	8,390.8	1,029.2	941.7	1,917.6	2,506.4	21.4	43.7
1978 Jan.	23,394.4	567.4	121.5	839.1	692.7	6,272.8	8,412.7	1,031.0	944.4	1,929.8	2,518.0	21.6	43.4
Apr.	23,443.3	568.0	121.8	840.0	694.1	6,279.5	8,430.7	1,031.8	945.9	1,942.2	2,524.3	21.7	43.3
July	23,498.9	569.6	122.1	841.6	695.6	6,287.1	8,449.7	1,032.7	947.6	1,954.5	2,533.2	21.7	43.5
Oct.	23,548.4	571.1	122.2	843.9	697.6	6,285.4	8,466.3	1,030.7	950.1	1,971.6	2,544.4	21.7	43.4
1979 Jan.	23,597.6	572.9	122.3	845.4	699.2	6,289.6	8,479.9	1,029.9	952.5	1,985.2	2,555.8	21.8	43.1
Apr.	23,644.8	572.9	122.5	846.7	700.2	6,298.1	8,493.3	1,030.0	954.9	1,998.8	2,562.6	21.6	43.2
July	23,690.5	574.8	123.0	847.0	701.7	6,301.2	8,505.2	1,030.3	957.9	2,014.1	2,570.4	21.7	43.2
Oct.	23,742.0	577.4	123.2	848.5	703.5	6,302.3	8,517.7	1,026.4	960.0	2,030.8	2,587.2	21.8	43.2

¹As of the first of each month. Estimates from June 1, 1978 onward are preliminary and will be updated as final data on components become available. For an explanation of population estimates methodology and data sources see catalogue (91-201) and (91-001).

Sources: Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces (91-001), Annual Estimates of Population for Canada and Provinces at June 1st (91-201). Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Immigration to Canada, by country of last permanent residence (number)

Year and quarter	Total	United Kingdom & Ireland	France	Germany	Nether- lands	Greece	Italy	Portugal	Other Europe	Asia	Austra- lia	United States	West Indies	All other
D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1977	114,914	18,568	2,757	2,254	1,247	1,960	3,411	3,579	6,972	31,368	1,545	12,888	11,800	16,565
1978	86,313	12,270	1,754	1,471	1,237	1,474	2,976	1,898	6,995	24,007	1,233	9,945	8,231	12,822
1976 4	31,918	4,752	742	496	216	469	914	946	1,823	10,452	373	3,179	3,193	4,363
1977 1	25,557	4,159	612	511	274	461	676	849	1,632	7,027	344	2,747	2,554	3,711
2	32,426	5,162	671	681	437	589	903	969	1,946	9,048	503	3,740	3,236	4,541
3	32,991	4,969	919	640	347	537	1,086	961	1,858	8,949	428	4,096	3,386	4,815
4	23,940	4,278	555	422	189	373	746	800	1,536	6,344	270	2,305	2,624	3,498
1978 1	21,072	3,319	420	333	258	328	701	501	1,839	5,493	218	2,276	2,142	3,244
2	24,223	3,402	412	436	380	422	901	551	1,810	6,731	381	2,731	2,306	3,760
3	21,853	3,113	535	430	346	341	694	396	1,539	6,184	314	2,784	2,093	3,084
4	19,165	2,436	387	272	253	383	680	450	1,807	5,599	320	2,154	1,690	2,734
1979 1	18,903	2,364	366	233	217	336	497	394	1,986	6,029	329	2,188	1,400	2,564
2	23,928	3,200	399	397	454	260	515	457	2,150	9,569	372	2,065	1,451	2,639
3	27,725	3,820	612	349	437	299	547	511	2,183	11,571	345	2,630	1,523	2,898

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 3: Immigration to Canada, by province of (intended) destination

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon, N.W.T.
D	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
1977	114,914	583	192	1,587	1,158	19,248	56,594	5,058	2,231	12,694	15,395	174
1978	86,313	374	145	980	661	14,290	42,397	3,574	1,564	9,826	12,331	171
1976 4	31,918	145	49	403	296	6,726	15,160	1,194	574	3,213	4,096	62
1977 1	25,557	144	28	358	362	4,630	12,241	1,119	462	2,803	3,381	29
2	32,426	144	59	437	357	5,429	16,115	1,414	649	3,550	4,231	41
3	32,991	183	49	442	266	5,342	16,240	1,431	702	3,819	4,465	52
4	23,940	112	56	350	173	3,847	11,998	1,094	418	2,522	3,318	52
1978 1	21,072	75	30	230	177	3,554	10,306	935	382	2,542	2,793	48
2	24,223	94	44	248	170	3,779	12,050	978	426	2,806	3,588	40
3	21,853	119	48	317	173	3,609	10,581	911	424	2,470	3,144	57
4	19,165	86	23	185	141	3,348	9,460	750	332	2,008	2,806	26
1979 1	18,903	80	39	207	152	3,791	8,840	765	350	1,784	2,862	33
2	23,928	89	54	240	209	3,870	11,598	975	561	2,641	3,654	37
3	27,725	155	80	350	269	4,543	12,944	1,095	577	3,428	4,248	36

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 4: Immigration to Canada, by (intended) occupational group¹ (number)

Year and quarter	Total immigration	Destined to the labour force									Not destined to the labour force					
		Profes-sional and technical	Commer-cial and fi-nancial	Service and re-crea-tion	Transpor-t and com-muni-cation	Agricul-ture	Mining and quarry-ing ³	Manufac-turing ⁴	La-bourers	Sub-total ⁵	Spouses ⁶	Students (18 years and over) ⁷	Children	Sub-total ⁸		
D	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1977	114,914	4,259	10,793	7,081	2,232	4,733	503	1,215	121	12,457	639	47,625	19,571	30,518	6,567	67,289
1978	86,313	2,697	7,849	5,000	1,563	3,715	368	935	84	8,670	403	35,211	15,826	20,716	5,871	51,102
1976 4	31,918	1,158	2,731	1,867	592	1,353	166	246	45	3,597	203	12,871	5,379	9,183	1,729	19,047
1977 1	25,557	1,023	2,374	1,593	500	1,087	133	278	30	3,093	155	10,962	4,351	6,793	1,360	14,595
2	32,426	1,136	2,830	2,028	604	1,316	137	397	30	3,669	208	13,445	5,636	8,449	1,807	18,981
3	32,991	1,238	3,290	1,973	664	1,274	139	312	36	3,226	166	13,344	5,533	9,019	2,051	19,647
4	23,940	862	2,299	1,487	464	1,056	94	228	25	2,469	110	9,874	4,051	6,257	1,349	14,066
1978 1	21,072	698	1,947	1,238	414	992	90	239	20	2,280	97	8,860	3,777	5,141	1,333	12,212
2	24,223	722	2,091	1,414	431	1,062	98	257	29	2,503	107	9,828	4,487	5,576	1,636	14,395
3	21,853	717	2,141	1,255	386	817	97	189	11	1,986	101	8,593	4,004	5,582	1,529	13,260
4	19,165	560	1,670	1,093	332	844	83	250	24	1,901	98	7,930	3,558	4,417	1,373	11,235
1979 1	18,903	563	1,685	1,028	342	852	104	280	18	2,060	112	8,173	3,504	3,988	1,492	10,730
2	23,928	642	1,960	1,357	388	887	137	333	40	2,746	114	10,239	3,850	5,123	2,128	13,689
3	27,725	783	2,475	1,485	456	911	178	389	35	2,685	175	11,494	4,241	6,670	2,614	16,231

¹The occupational status of the majority of the persons destined to the labour force is determined by immigration officials by an examination of documentary evidence provided by the immigrants. The classification of occupations is similar to that used in the 1961 Census, see Occupational Classification Manual, Census of Canada, 1961, Catalogue Number 12-506. ²Beginning with 1978, this is subdivided into entrepreneurs and managers-administrators. For breakdown refer to CANSIM main base. ³Includes logging, fishing, trapping and hunting. ⁴Includes mechanical and construction. ⁵Includes a small number in non-specified occupations. ⁶Beginning with 1978 includes fiancés and fiancées. ⁷Does not include students entering Canada on students' visas. ⁸Includes also retired persons, elderly dependents, fiancés or fiancées and other unspecified persons not intending to enter the labour force. Beginning with 1978, fiancés and fiancées are included with spouses.

Source: Quarterly Bulletin, Employment and Immigration Canada. Starting with 1978, preliminary data is obtained from unpublished tabulations.

Table 5: Births,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
1977	360,340	11,210	1,870	12,610	12,230	94,560	123,630	17,010	15,670	32,490	37,620	430	1,010
1978	357,920	11,100	1,920	12,240	11,630	94,860	122,360	16,360	15,630	33,020	37,360	440	1,000
1976 4	86,307	2,256	471	2,979	2,825	22,829	29,888	4,072	3,843	8,247	8,493	115	288
1977 1	91,930	2,990	480	3,140	3,130	25,110	31,030	4,140	3,680	8,230	9,680	90	230
2	93,480	3,200	430	3,340	3,290	24,760	32,020	4,290	4,130	8,420	9,240	120	240
3	89,530	2,760	490	3,210	3,130	22,840	30,690	4,450	3,870	8,090	9,590	100	310
4	85,400	2,260	470	2,920	2,680	21,850	29,890	4,130	3,990	7,750	9,110	120	230
1978 1	88,460	2,880	490	2,950	2,820	24,690	30,120	3,980	3,530	7,590	9,120	100	190
2	92,950	3,190	400	3,280	3,110	24,590	31,990	4,210	4,080	8,410	9,310	120	260
3	89,620	2,660	470	3,120	2,980	23,200	30,310	4,220	3,870	8,590	9,860	100	240
4	86,890	2,370	560	2,890	2,720	22,380	29,940	3,950	4,150	8,430	9,070	120	310
1979 1	87,770	2,650	490	2,900	2,600	23,540	30,810	3,910	3,630	7,760	9,040	90	350
2	90,550	2,910	530	3,080	2,840	23,270	31,030	4,100	4,310	9,030	9,040	130	280
3	91,840	2,700	490	3,090	2,680	23,830	31,680	3,880	4,150	9,030	9,910	130	270

Table 6: Deaths,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
1977	169,040	3,290	1,080	6,980	5,300	43,830	61,380	8,690	7,520	11,490	19,190	120	170
1978	170,670	3,230	1,070	6,860	5,420	43,900	61,930	8,600	7,690	12,010	19,660	100	200
1976 4	42,235	834	268	1,813	1,348	10,905	15,304	2,161	2,032	2,939	4,549	36	46
1977 1	43,140	890	270	1,790	1,400	10,630	16,240	2,140	1,810	2,900	5,000	30	40
2	44,080	780	280	1,900	1,370	12,320	15,540	2,150	2,110	3,110	4,460	20	40
3	40,030	810	270	1,620	1,310	10,060	14,310	2,280	1,760	2,890	4,630	40	50
4	41,790	810	260	1,670	1,220	10,820	15,290	2,120	1,840	2,590	5,100	30	40
1978 1	45,110	900	310	1,760	1,490	10,980	17,400	2,260	1,870	2,870	5,210	20	40
2	42,730	740	250	1,740	1,300	11,950	15,190	2,020	1,990	3,020	4,480	20	30
3	40,340	820	250	1,700	1,370	10,070	13,840	2,400	1,860	3,060	4,860	40	70
4	42,490	770	260	1,660	1,260	10,900	15,500	1,920	1,970	3,060	5,110	20	60
1979 1	44,440	920	300	1,780	1,510	11,110	16,470	2,170	1,830	2,780	5,500	30	40
2	41,210	720	200	1,680	1,220	11,660	15,050	2,010	1,830	2,790	3,980	20	50
3	40,210	750	260	1,630	1,270	9,410	14,520	2,210	1,710	3,140	5,230	40	40

Table 7: Marriages,¹ by province (number)

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
1977	190,260	4,100	950	6,490	5,860	47,180	69,130	8,890	7,600	18,380	21,220	190	270
1978	185,960	3,960	960	6,380	5,590	45,190	67,960	8,430	7,220	18,190	21,660	210	210
1976 4	42,885	946	203	1,434	1,192	9,160	16,210	1,967	1,829	4,468	5,355	48	73
1977 1	22,170	540	90	830	490	4,070	8,850	920	750	2,520	3,010	40	60
2	54,580	1,050	260	1,600	1,740	12,690	20,730	2,780	2,150	5,870	5,600	40	70
3	72,010	1,700	420	2,600	2,440	21,460	23,680	3,230	2,990	5,920	7,420	70	80
4	41,500	810	180	1,460	1,190	8,960	15,870	1,960	1,710	4,070	5,190	40	60
1978 1	22,150	510	70	800	450	4,180	8,740	910	680	2,310	3,410	40	50
2	53,380	940	270	1,700	1,660	12,200	20,450	2,520	2,120	5,770	5,650	50	50
3	70,020	1,630	420	2,480	2,400	20,760	23,200	3,090	2,850	5,780	7,280	70	60
4	40,410	880	200	1,400	1,080	8,050	15,570	1,910	1,570	4,330	5,320	50	50
1979 1	21,270	470	90	790	440	3,880	8,640	850	670	2,320	3,030	30	60
2	47,880	860	180	1,620	1,210	11,910	18,460	1,900	1,750	4,880	5,010	50	50
3	70,610	1,260	360	2,580	2,350	20,290	23,940	2,980	2,670	6,060	7,960	70	90

¹Figures for the year ending and quarters of 1974 represent the actual number of events reported by the provinces. The counts for the year 1975 are provisional while those for the succeeding years are estimates. The figures for Yukon and Northwest Territories for the quarters in the year 1975 are estimates.

Source: Vital Statistics (64-001), (64-204), (64-205) and (64-206), Statistics Canada.

Section 3 · System of National Accounts

- 1. Income and Expenditure Accounts
- 18 1.1 National Income and Gross National Product
- 18 1.2 Gross National Expenditure
- 19 1.3 Gross National Expenditure, Constant Dollars
- 19 1.4 Sources of Personal Income
- 20 1.5 Disposition of Personal Income
- 20 1.6 Sources and Disposition of Gross Saving
- 21 1.7 Government Revenue, Expenditure, and Surplus or Deficit, by Level of Government
- 25 1.8 Implicit Price Indexes, Gross National Expenditure
- 25 1.9 Relation between Gross National Product at Market Prices and
 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost
- 2. Domestic Product by Industry
- 26 2.1 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Quarterly
- 27 2.2 Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, Monthly
- 3. Balance of International Payments
- 32 3.1 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, All Countries
- 33 3.2 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, Area Distribution
- 34 3.3 Canadian Balance of International Payments, Capital Account, All Countries

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.1: National income and gross national product (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries, and supple- mentary labour income		Corpo- ration profits before taxes ¹	Deduct dividends paid to non- residents ²	Interest & misc. invest- ment income ³	Accr'd net income of farm operators from farm prod. ⁴	Net income of non-farm un-incorp business incl. rent ⁵	Inventory valuation adjust. ⁶	Capital consump. allow- ances & misc. val. adj.			Residual error of estimate	GNP at market prices	GNP at market prices excl accrued net income of farm operators
	Military pay and allow- ances	Corporate profits before taxes							Net national income at factor cost	Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate			
D	40000	40001	40002	40003	40004	40005	40006	40007	40008	40009	40010	40011	40548	40013
D	40240	40241	40242	40243	40244	40245	40246	40247	40248	40249	40250	40251	40551	40253
1977	119,003	1,515	22,169	-2,056	12,892	2,908	9,020	-3,437	162,014	23,828	22,923	614	209,379	206,471
1978	129,885	1,609	26,069	-2,355	15,174	3,740	9,612	-4,308	179,426	25,423	25,146	412	230,407	226,667
Unadjusted for seasonality														
1978 2	32,384	401	6,462	-448	3,841	123	2,383	-1,070	44,076	5,910	6,177	30	56,193	56,070
3	33,232	399	6,622	-372	3,781	4,576	2,606	-829	50,015	6,222	6,413	48	62,698	58,122
4	33,740	415	7,516	-1,168	4,047	-212	2,515	-1,310	45,543	6,721	6,528	884	59,676	59,888
1979 1	33,619	426	7,734	-505	4,209	-535	2,352	-1,739	45,561	7,109	6,548	-608	58,610	59,145
2	35,821	418	8,312	-451	4,569	433	2,602	-1,424	50,280	6,385	6,808	-66	63,407	62,974
3	37,066	410	9,006	-527	4,471	4,675	2,780	-1,501	56,380	6,961	7,093	-108	70,326	65,651
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 2	128,476	1,604	24,616	-2,104	15,604	4,320	9,464	-4,044	177,936	24,872	24,708	536	228,052	223,732
3	131,032	1,628	26,456	-2,076	15,552	3,504	9,952	-3,572	182,476	25,160	25,480	484	233,600	230,096
4	134,816	1,640	28,988	-3,392	16,052	4,052	9,900	-5,816	186,240	26,456	26,040	-188	238,548	234,496
1979 1	137,964	1,688	32,884	-2,444	16,532	3,880	10,208	-6,120	194,592	27,176	26,504	512	248,784	244,904
2	142,240	1,672	31,712	-2,092	18,060	4,376	10,348	-5,672	200,644	26,904	27,292	364	255,204	250,828
3	146,336	1,668	35,604	-2,732	18,476	4,604	10,564	-6,276	208,244	27,956	28,092	108	264,400	259,796

¹Excludes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises. ²Includes the withholding tax applicable to this item. ³Includes profits (net of losses) of government business enterprises and interest and miscellaneous investment income of government. ⁴Includes value of physical change in farm inventories. The seasonally adjusted data includes an arbitrary smoothing of crop production and standard seasonal adjustment for withdrawals of grain from farm stocks and the change in other farm-held inventories. Because of the arbitrary element, too precise an interpretation should not be given to the seasonally adjusted figures. ⁵Includes net income of independent professional practitioners. ⁶See footnote 4, Table 1.2.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.2: Gross national expenditure (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on con- sumer goods and services ¹	Government current expenditure on goods and services ¹	Gross fixed capital formation			Value of physical change in inventories										
			Business ³			Business										
			Total	Govern- ment total ²	Total	Resi- dential con- struc- tion	Non- resi- dential con- struc- tion	Machin- ery and equip- ment	Total	Govern- ment total	Non- farm ⁴	Farm & grain in commer- cial chan- nels ⁵	Exports of goods and services	Deducts: imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expen- diture at market prices
D	40014	40015	40016	40017	40021	40022	40023	40024	40025	40026	40027	40028	40029	40030	40031	40548
D	40254	40255	40256	40257	40261	40262	40263	40264	40265	40266	40267	40268	40269	40270	40271	40551
1977	122,425	43,588	48,193	6,790	41,403	12,806	13,472	15,125	502	43	359	100	52,558	-57,274	-613	209,379
1978	135,220	48,112	52,028	7,408	44,620	13,358	14,460	16,802	803	58	395	350	62,296	-67,641	-411	230,407
Unadjusted for seasonality																
1978 2	33,395	11,312	13,407	1,784	11,623	3,422	3,570	4,631	-389	30	-168	-251	16,145	-17,648	-29	56,193
3	33,566	12,036	14,220	2,192	12,028	3,945	4,046	4,037	3,478	33	-246	3,691	15,512	-16,066	-48	62,698
4	37,795	12,315	13,614	2,008	11,606	3,460	3,813	4,333	-1,118	20	547	-1,685	16,990	-19,036	-884	59,676
1979 1	33,954	13,644	12,264	1,558	10,706	2,615	3,275	4,816	290	-26	1,751	-1,435	17,184	-19,335	609	58,610
2	37,055	12,178	14,966	1,891	13,075	3,478	3,986	5,611	959	31	927	1	18,831	-20,649	67	63,407
3	37,327	13,129	16,212	2,315	13,897	4,143	4,830	4,924	3,771	34	205	3,532	19,479	-19,701	109	70,326
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978 2	133,224	47,672	51,812	7,444	44,368	13,544	14,520	16,304	1,284	68	-220	1,436	60,952	-66,360	-532	228,052
3	137,208	48,676	52,856	7,432	45,424	13,528	14,596	17,300	896	48	580	268	62,936	-68,488	-484	233,600
4	140,312	49,632	54,192	7,620	46,572	13,508	14,804	18,260	1,560	72	1,636	-148	68,244	-75,576	184	238,548
1979 1	145,076	50,552	55,436	7,792	47,644	13,332	14,956	19,356	4,588	40	4,832	-284	71,812	-78,168	-512	248,784
2	148,184	51,440	57,292	7,828	49,464	13,620	16,160	19,684	5,252	72	4,044	1,136	71,032	-77,632	-364	255,204
3	153,752	52,864	60,612	7,860	52,752	14,160	17,452	21,140	2,700	52	2,920	-272	79,100	-84,520	-108	264,400

¹Includes defence expenditures. ²Includes outlay on new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. Excludes defence construction and equipment which is defined as current expenditure. ³Includes capital expenditures by private and government business enterprises, private non-commercial institutions and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and business investors. Capital expenditure is defined to include all transfer costs on the sales and purchases of existing fixed assets. ⁴The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price change and the derived "physical" change is then valued at average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change. The difference between the value of physical change and the change in book value is called the inventory valuation adjustment. (as shown in Table 1.1) ⁵See footnote 4, Table 1.1.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.3: Gross national expenditure in constant (1971) dollars (millions of dollars):¹

Year and quarter	Personal expend- iture on consumer goods and services	Govern- ment current expend- iture on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation										Value of physical change in inventories						
			Business										Business						
			Government			Resi- dential construc- tion			Non- resi- dental construction			Machin- ery and equip- ment			Government			Farm and grain in com- merical chan- nels	
			Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Non-farm	in com- merical chan- nels	Exports of goods and services	Deduct: Imports of goods and services	Residual error of esti- mate	Gross national expend- iture
D	40562	40568	40569	40570	40575	40576	40577	40578	40581	40582	40583	40584	40586	40588	40590	40561			
D	40594	40600	40601	40602	40607	40608	40609	40610	40613	40614	40615	40616	40618	40620	40622	40593			
1977	77,272	22,367	27,243	3,849	23,394	6,228	7,645	9,521	221	22	253	-54	28,057	-32,872	-339	121,949			
1978	79,563	22,632	27,209	3,932	23,277	5,940	7,729	9,608	494	28	374	92	30,673	-34,234	-210	126,127			
Unadjusted for seasonality																			
1978 2	19,838	5,317	7,096	958	6,138	1,541	1,932	2,665	-119	15	-94	-40	8,141	-9,172	-16	31,085			
3	19,459	5,635	7,310	1,138	6,172	1,734	2,142	2,296	1,444	16	-206	1,634	7,594	-8,062	-26	33,354			
4	21,868	5,574	6,910	1,040	5,870	1,484	1,984	2,402	-402	10	360	-772	8,007	-9,098	-477	32,382			
1979 1	18,981	6,214	6,171	800	5,371	1,077	1,678	2,616	454	-12	1,117	-651	7,609	-8,925	317	30,821			
2	20,242	5,292	7,321	938	6,383	1,383	1,993	3,007	462	14	439	9	8,039	-9,493	34	31,897			
3	19,786	5,633	7,688	1,115	6,573	1,610	2,378	2,585	1,392	15	-22	1,399	7,897	-8,499	53	33,950			
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																			
1978 2	79,252	22,720	27,308	3,972	23,336	6,108	7,840	9,388	240	32	-4	212	30,740	-34,532	-272	125,456			
3	80,172	22,728	27,420	3,896	23,524	5,940	7,736	9,848	440	24	348	68	30,652	-34,296	-244	126,872			
4	80,156	22,620	27,540	3,952	23,588	5,764	7,696	10,128	1,368	32	1,172	164	32,248	-36,232	116	127,816			
1979 1	81,380	22,596	27,552	3,940	23,612	5,456	7,644	10,512	2,568	20	2,740	-192	31,944	-36,024	-268	129,748			
2	81,152	22,652	27,936	3,872	24,064	5,444	8,072	10,548	2,620	32	2,124	464	30,328	-35,708	-184	128,796			
3	82,192	22,576	29,048	3,828	25,220	5,516	8,608	11,096	1,236	24	1,400	-188	31,756	-36,348	-52	130,408			

¹The implicit price deflators of the seasonally unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, derived by dividing the value figures in current dollars by the constant dollar figures, are not suitable as indicators of quarter-to-quarter price change. This is because they are currently weighted and therefore are affected by compositional shifts which occur within the unadjusted components of Gross National Expenditure, on a quarter-to-quarter basis. Quarter-to-quarter movements in the implicit price deflators based on seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights and may be used as a measure of price change.

Source: National Income and Expenditure Accounts (13-001). Statistics Canada.

Table 1.4: Sources of personal income (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Wages, salaries and supplemen- tary labour income	Military pay and allowances	Net income received by farm operators from farm production ¹	Net income of non-farm un- incorporated business including rent	Interest, dividends and miscella- neous investment income ²	Current transfers					
						From government			From non-residents		
						To persons	Capital assistance	From corporations ³	From non-residents	From non-residents	Personal income
D	40032	40033	40034	40035	40036	40039	40040	40037	40041	40549	
D	40272	40273	40274	40275	40276	40278	40279	40280	40281	40282	
1977	119,003	1,515	2,874	9,020	15,534	22,455	156	307	331	171,195	
1978	129,885	1,609	3,514	9,612	18,219	25,229	216	347	383	189,014	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 2	32,384	401	26	2,383	4,469	6,276	67	86	94	46,186	
3	33,232	399	4,448	2,606	4,369	6,106	44	87	97	51,388	
4	33,740	415	-371	2,515	5,084	6,210	55	87	103	47,838	
1979 1	33,619	426	-473	2,352	5,424	6,950	68	96	99	48,561	
2	35,821	418	468	2,602	5,558	6,610	48	96	103	51,724	
3	37,066	410	4,347	2,780	5,285	6,443	66	96	104	56,597	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1978 2	128,476	1,604	4,152	9,464	17,744	24,992	268	344	376	187,420	
3	131,032	1,628	3,252	9,952	18,104	25,512	176	348	388	190,392	
4	134,816	1,640	3,632	9,900	19,672	25,884	220	348	412	196,524	
1979 1	137,964	1,688	3,672	10,208	21,704	25,840	272	384	396	202,128	
2	142,240	1,672	4,204	10,348	22,028	26,456	192	384	412	207,936	
3	146,336	1,668	3,804	10,564	22,048	26,732	264	384	416	212,216	

¹This item differs from col. 6, Table 1.1 by excluding the adjustment which has been made to take account of the accrued earnings arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board and the Canadian Co-Operative Wheat Producers. ²Includes all interest on the public debt paid by government to persons. ³Charitable contributions and bad debts.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.5: Disposition of personal income (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Total personal income	Current transfers										Personal savings					
		Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					To government					To corporations ³	To non- residents	Total	Excl. change in farm inven- tories	Value of physical change in farm inven- tories	Personal dis- posable income ⁴
		Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services ¹	Income taxes	Suc- cession duties & estate taxes	Social ins. & govt. pension funds ²	Other							
D	40042	40043	40044	40045	40046	40047	40048	40049	40050	40051	40052	40053	40054	40055	40056	40057	
D	40552	40283	40284	40285	40286	40287	40288	40289	40290	40291	40292	40293	40294			40295	
1977	171,195	122,425	18,459	15,359	37,563	51,044	23,168	151	7,760	1,601	1,932	269	13,889	13,696	193	138,515	
1978	189,014	135,220	20,102	16,756	42,034	56,328	24,326	114	8,690	1,930	2,407	285	16,042	15,769	273	153,954	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																	
1978 2	46,186	33,395	5,336	3,887	10,199	13,973	4,798	28	2,397	406	561	71	4,530	4,742	-212	38,557	
3	51,388	33,566	4,949	4,084	10,124	14,409	6,621	23	2,200	419	627	71	7,861	4,060	3,801	42,125	
4	47,838	37,795	5,735	5,653	11,879	14,528	6,669	31	2,023	423	688	72	137	1,662	-1,525	38,692	
1979 1	48,561	33,954	4,641	3,495	11,052	14,766	7,556	29	2,323	740	763	75	3,121	4,828	-1,707	37,913	
2	51,724	37,055	6,040	4,346	11,325	15,344	4,688	37	2,506	425	788	74	6,151	6,013	138	44,068	
3	56,597	37,327	5,548	4,589	11,316	15,874	7,422	20	2,329	449	870	73	8,107	4,658	3,449	46,377	
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																	
1978 2	187,420	133,224	19,744	16,396	41,664	55,420	23,692	112	8,576	1,780	2,312	284	17,440			153,260	
3	190,392	137,208	20,712	17,012	42,560	56,924	24,832	92	8,800	1,996	2,508	284	14,672			154,672	
4	196,524	140,312	20,472	17,560	43,396	58,884	26,196	124	9,180	1,976	2,656	288	15,792			159,048	
1979 1	202,128	145,076	21,936	17,848	45,372	59,920	26,840	116	9,240	2,160	3,104	300	15,292			163,772	
2	207,936	148,184	22,332	18,228	46,232	61,392	24,304	148	8,904	1,836	3,240	296	21,024			172,744	
3	212,216	153,752	23,364	19,080	48,024	63,284	27,804	80	9,364	2,100	3,456	292	15,368			172,868	

¹Includes net expenditure abroad. ²Employer and employee contributions to social insurance and government pension funds.³This item is the transfer portion of interest on the consumer debt.⁴This item is equal to "personal income" less the total of "current transfers to government".

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.6: Sources and disposition of gross saving (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Sources of gross saving												Disposition of gross saving			
	Persons & unincorporated business		Corporate and government business enterprises					Government	Non-residents	Residual error of estimate	Gross fixed capital formation ³	Value of physical change in inventories	Residual error of estimate			
			Adjust- ment on grain trans- actions ¹	Undis- tributed corpora- tion profits	Govt busi- ness enter- prises	Capital assis- tance	Inventory valuation adjust- ment									
D	40185	40175	40181	40176	40177	40178	40182	40179	40180	40183	40184	40186	40190	40191		
D	40423	40413	40419	40414	40415	40416	40420	40417	40418	40421	40422	40424	40428	40429		
1977	48,082	13,889	34	10,589	598	446	-3,437	-2,329	4,755	22,923	614	48,193	502	-613		
1978	52,420	16,042	226	13,074	780	446	-4,308	-5,077	5,679	25,146	412	52,028	803	-411		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1978 2	12,989	4,530	97	3,356	181	126	-1,070	-1,941	1,503	6,177	30	13,407	-389	-29		
3	17,650	7,861	128	3,641	110	111	-829	-448	615	6,413	48	14,220	3,478	-48		
4	11,612	137	159	3,259	234	110	-1,310	-385	1,996	6,528	884	13,614	-1,118	-884		
1979 1	13,163	3,121	-62	4,090	371	107	-1,739	-807	2,142	6,548	-608	12,264	290	609		
2	15,992	6,151	-35	4,483	307	96	-1,424	-2,080	1,752	6,808	-66	14,966	959	67		
3	20,092	8,107	328	5,107	293	129	-1,501	-420	224	7,093	-108	16,212	3,771	109		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																
1978 2	52,564	17,440	168	12,416	696	376	-4,044	-5,088	5,356	24,708	536	51,812	1,284	-532		
3	53,268	14,672	252	13,520	512	488	-3,572	-4,272	5,704	25,480	484	52,856	896	-484		
4	55,936	15,792	420	13,616	1,212	452	-5,816	-3,004	7,412	26,040	-188	54,192	1,560	184		
1979 1	59,512	15,292	208	17,404	1,132	460	-6,120	-2,056	6,176	26,504	512	55,436	4,588	-512		
2	62,180	21,024	172	16,832	1,204	320	-5,672	-5,668	6,312	27,292	364	57,292	5,252	-364		
3	63,204	15,368	800	18,712	1,260	596	-6,276	-676	5,220	28,092	108	60,612	2,700	-108		

¹This item is the adjustment to take account of the accrued earnings of farm operators arising out of the operations of the Canadian Wheat Board. See also footnote 1.Table 1.4. Miscellaneous valuation adjustment. ³For a breakdown between government and business, see Table 1.2.

For source see Table 1.9.

1-Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)

Revenue														
Direct taxes														
Year and quarter	Persons					Corporate and government business enterprises								
	Total	Federal ¹	Provincial	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total ²	Federal ²	Federal tax collections	Provincial ²	Provincial tax collections	Non-residents federal ³	Total	Federal	Provincial
	D	40058	40059	40060	40062	40063	40064	40065	40066	40067	40068	40069	40070	40071
D	40296	40297	40298	40300	40301	40302	40303	40304	40305	40306	40306	40307	40308	40309
1977	31,079	17,735	10,931	1,829	584	7,211	5,088	5,631	2,123	1,930	534	27,101	9,085	10,102
1978	33,130	17,348	13,056	2,022	704	7,863	5,536	5,732	2,327	2,460	582	28,777	9,709	10,498
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 2	7,223	3,669	2,627	688	239	1,959	1,379	1,274	580	566	149	6,744	2,430	2,172
3	8,844	4,528	3,645	496	175	2,006	1,412	1,248	594	585	96	7,099	2,469	2,487
4	8,723	4,799	3,479	322	123	2,247	1,581	1,289	666	509	205	7,515	2,661	2,699
1979 1	9,908	5,140	3,958	618	192	2,307	1,624	2,318	683	940	186	7,952	2,344	3,386
2	7,231	3,883	2,290	792	266	2,543	1,790	1,330	753	559	200	7,318	2,511	2,574
3	9,771	5,295	3,699	576	201	2,692	1,895	1,542	797	601	166	8,036	2,771	3,032
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 2	32,380	16,348	13,356	2,028	648	7,204	5,080	4,732	2,124	2,428	524	28,544	9,792	10,184
3	33,724	17,516	13,472	2,080	656	8,344	5,872	5,788	2,472	2,148	556	28,392	9,744	10,072
4	35,500	18,712	13,824	2,112	852	9,000	6,328	6,656	2,672	2,584	640	29,560	10,088	10,892
1979 1	36,196	19,472	13,684	2,260	780	9,612	6,760	6,892	2,852	3,240	848	30,584	10,020	11,640
2	33,356	17,748	12,520	2,344	744	9,460	6,668	5,116	2,792	2,492	704	30,988	10,064	11,992
3	37,248	20,292	13,748	2,424	784	11,136	7,840	7,184	3,296	2,208	956	31,984	10,960	12,088
Revenue														
Investment income														
Year and quarter	Other current transfers from persons													
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
	D	40074	40075	40076	40077	40078	40079	40080	40081	40082	40083	40084	40059	40560
D	40312	40313	40314	40315	40316	40317	40318	40319	40320	40321	40322	40322	40560	
1977	1,601	13	1,469	107	12	9,907	3,138	5,195	283	17	893	381		
1978	1,930	15	1,788	115	12	11,909	3,825	6,244	317	18	1,049	456		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 2	406	4	371	28	3	3,091	1,091	1,519	81	5	284	111		
3	419	4	383	29	3	2,994	1,025	1,540	74	4	233	118		
4	423	4	386	30	3	3,192	1,038	1,611	96	5	316	126		
1979 1	740	4	703	30	3	3,042	819	1,760	78	4	261	120		
2	425	5	387	30	3	3,484	1,171	1,783	93	5	330	102		
3	449	5	411	30	3	3,490	1,152	1,834	83	4	285	132		
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 2	1,780	16	1,640	112	12	12,584	4,352	6,436	304	20	1,028	444		
3	1,996	16	1,852	116	12	12,332	4,068	6,396	312	16	1,068	472		
4	1,976	16	1,828	120	12	12,064	3,800	6,272	360	20	1,108	504		
1979 1	2,160	16	2,012	120	12	12,280	3,772	6,480	340	16	1,192	480		
2	1,836	20	1,684	120	12	13,864	4,448	7,444	352	20	1,192	408		
3	2,100	20	1,948	120	12	14,308	4,564	7,544	352	16	1,304	528		

¹Includes the taxes on life insurance companies introduced in 1969. At the present time, for National Accounts purposes, life insurance companies are treated as associations of individuals in so far as their investment activities are concerned. The 1969 taxes are thus included here pending a complete review of the treatment of insurance.

²Tax liabilities.

³Withholding taxes.

⁴The quarterly figures of real property taxes unadjusted and seasonally adjusted are obtained by dividing annual totals by four. Since real property tax rates have been generally upward, this treatment gives rise to a fictitious seasonal between the fourth and first quarters in the seasonally adjusted taxes of series.

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Total	Revenue												
		Current transfers from other levels of government						Total revenue						
		Provinces		Local governments		Hospitals		Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	
From Canada	From local govern- ments	From Canada	From provinces	From provinces	From local govern- ments	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan		
D	40085	40086	40087	40088	40089	40090	40091	40092	40093	40094	40095	40096	40097	40098
D	40323	40324	40325	40326	40327	40328	40329	40330	40331	40332	40333	40334	40335	40336
1977	24,915	9,615	48	352	8,616	6,264	20	102,348	35,593	39,483	17,272	6,313	2,722	965
1978	26,814	10,510	43	347	9,213	6,681	20	111,005	37,015	44,466	18,562	6,731	3,071	1,160
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 2	7,108	2,457	8	137	2,874	1,627	5	26,680	8,722	9,734	5,262	1,640	972	350
3	6,488	2,466	7	80	2,244	1,686	5	27,946	9,534	11,122	4,570	1,698	729	293
4	6,587	2,632	12	60	2,204	1,674	5	28,892	10,288	11,485	4,545	1,687	638	249
1979 1	6,989	2,886	17	94	2,057	1,930	5	31,124	10,117	13,393	4,481	1,942	879	312
2	7,844	2,886	9	136	3,020	1,788	5	29,045	9,560	10,682	5,512	1,801	1,122	368
3	8,134	2,693	9	63	3,567	1,797	5	32,738	11,284	12,475	5,976	1,809	861	333
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 2	26,408	10,468	48	268	9,072	6,532	20	109,424	36,112	44,256	18,324	6,584	3,056	1,092
3	27,692	10,904	44	344	9,400	6,980	20	113,036	37,772	45,212	18,748	7,028	3,148	1,128
4	27,816	10,604	28	404	9,820	6,940	20	116,556	39,584	46,120	19,284	6,992	3,220	1,356
1979 1	27,508	10,416	56	532	9,340	7,144	20	119,188	40,888	47,140	19,256	7,192	3,452	1,260
2	29,604	12,288	52	292	9,748	7,204	20	119,812	39,652	48,772	19,444	7,256	3,536	1,152
3	34,612	11,940	48	292	14,856	7,456	20	132,344	44,632	50,612	24,556	7,504	3,728	1,312
Current expenditure														
Purchases of goods and services⁵														
Year and quarter	Total	Federal	Defence ⁶	Provincial	Local	Hospital	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Transfer payments to persons					
									Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
D	40111	40112	40113	40114	40115	40116	40553	40554	40117	40118	40119	40120	40121	40122
D	40349	40350	40351	40352	40353	40354	40556	40557	40355	40356	40357	40358	40359	40360
1977	43,588	11,135	3,693	12,223	14,204	5,962	42	22	22,455	13,089	7,751	259	997	359
1978	48,112	11,955	4,080	13,770	15,791	6,525	44	27	25,229	14,616	8,627	285	1,246	455
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1978 2	11,312	2,679	939	3,025	3,966	1,630	5	7	6,276	3,784	1,993	76	308	115
3	12,036	2,924	999	3,619	3,791	1,679	15	8	6,106	3,440	2,161	72	317	116
4	12,315	2,840	1,044	3,454	4,331	1,669	13	8	6,210	3,488	2,198	77	328	119
1979 1	13,644	3,872	1,187	4,019	4,033	1,703	14	3	6,950	3,958	2,426	68	366	132
2	12,178	2,753	1,009	3,250	4,388	1,775	4	8	6,610	3,766	2,237	84	384	139
3	13,129	3,070	1,011	3,991	4,212	1,842	7	7	6,443	3,450	2,381	80	391	141
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates														
1978 2	47,672	11,816	4,068	13,752	15,592	6,464	20	28	24,992	14,652	8,344	304	1,232	460
3	48,676	11,980	4,064	13,720	16,300	6,584	60	32	25,512	14,740	8,748	292	1,268	464
4	49,632	12,160	4,220	14,356	16,228	6,804	52	32	25,884	14,844	8,964	288	1,312	476
1979 1	50,552	12,568	4,264	14,556	16,484	6,876	56	12	25,840	14,528	9,028	292	1,464	528
2	51,440	12,400	4,396	14,724	17,236	7,032	16	32	26,456	14,616	9,420	328	1,536	556
3	52,864	12,396	4,124	15,188	18,004	7,220	28	28	26,732	14,636	9,644	324	1,564	564

⁵See page 23. ⁶Defence purchases of goods and services are included in Federal government purchases of goods and services.

December 1979

Section 3—Table 1.7/Continued

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/continued

Year and quarter	Current expenditure																												
	Subsidies			Capital assistance			Current transfers to non-residents			Canada Pension Plan					Interest on the public debt														
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	Provincial	Total	Federal	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals									
D	40124	40125	40126	40127	40128	40129	40130	41970	41971	40131	40132	40133	40134	40555	D	40362	40363	40364	40365	40366	40367	40368	41972	41973	40369	40370	40371	40372	40558
1977	3,273	2,333	940	602	424	178	635	627	8	9,209	5,101	2,772	1,272	64	1978	3,354	2,372	982	662	467	195	1,014	1,004	10	10,897	6,410	3,034	1,385	68
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																													
1978 2	834	648	186	193	149	44	172	169	3	2,726	1,599	720	388	19	3	877	565	312	155	109	46	183	180	3	2,549	1,520	729	285	15
4	794	549	245	165	109	56	186	184	2	3,020	1,757	786	456	21	1979 1	843	573	270	175	103	72	201	199	2	3,129	1,993	836	286	14
2	933	731	202	144	91	53	163	160	3	3,253	1,923	878	432	20	3	1,075	760	315	195	149	46	199	196	3	3,143	2,025	792	310	16
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																													
1978 2	3,672	2,660	1,012	644	468	176	564	552	12	10,560	6,244	2,900	1,352	64	3	3,232	2,272	960	664	480	184	812	800	12	10,720	6,244	3,152	1,256	68
4	3,104	2,076	1,028	672	448	224	844	836	8	11,608	6,872	3,060	1,604	72	1979 1	3,408	2,360	1,048	732	444	288	764	756	8	12,440	7,708	3,200	1,460	72
2	4,084	2,984	1,100	512	300	212	532	520	12	12,852	7,816	3,488	1,480	68	3	4,028	3,048	980	860	676	184	880	868	12	13,044	8,124	3,464	1,384	72
Current expenditure																													
Current transfers to other levels of government														Total current expenditure⁵															
Year and quarter	Canada to			Provinces to			Local governments to																						
	Total	Provinces	Local govern- ments	Local govern- ments	Hospitals	Provinces	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Pro- vincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan															
D	40135	40136	40137	40138	40139	40140	40141	40142	40143	40144	40145	40146	40147	40148	D	40373	40374	40375	40376	40377	40378	40380	40381	40382	40383	40384	40385	40386	
1977	24,915	9,615	352	8,616	6,264	48	20	104,677	42,676	38,744	15,803	6,026	1,047	381	1978	26,814	10,510	347	9,213	6,681	43	20	116,082	42,502	17,524	6,593	1,300	482	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																													
1978 2	7,108	2,457	137	2,874	1,627	8	5	28,621	11,622	10,469	4,443	1,649	316	122	3	5,488	2,466	80	2,244	1,686	7	5	28,394	11,284	10,797	4,160	1,694	335	124
4	6,587	2,632	60	2,204	1,674	12	5	29,277	11,619	10,617	4,881	1,690	343	127	1979 1	6,989	2,886	94	2,057	1,930	17	5	31,931	13,678	11,610	4,409	1,717	382	135
2	7,844	2,886	136	3,020	1,788	9	5	31,125	12,446	11,428	4,918	1,795	391	147	3	8,134	2,693	63	3,567	1,797	9	5	32,318	12,406	12,889	4,616	1,858	401	148
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates																													
1978 2	26,408	10,468	268	9,072	6,532	48	20	114,512	47,128	41,788	17,316	6,528	1,264	488	3	27,692	10,904	344	9,400	6,980	44	20	117,308	47,764	43,144	17,912	6,652	1,340	496
4	27,816	10,604	404	9,820	6,940	28	20	119,560	48,244	44,392	18,168	6,876	1,372	508	1979 1	27,508	10,416	532	9,340	7,144	56	20	121,244	49,312	44,604	18,312	6,948	1,528	540
2	29,604	12,288	292	9,748	7,204	52	20	125,480	51,216	45,896	19,116	7,100	1,564	588	3	34,612	11,940	292	14,856	7,456	48	20	133,020	51,980	51,772	19,780	7,292	1,604	592

⁵Includes capital consumptions allowances as shown on page 24, col. 8.

Section 3—Table 1.7/Concluded

December 1979

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.7: Government revenue, expenditure, and surplus or deficit, by level of government (millions of dollars)/concluded

Year and quarter	Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis											
	Saving					Plus: capital consumption allowances						
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals
D	40149	40150	40151	40152	40153	40154	40155	40099	40100	40101	40102	40103
D	40387	40388	40389	40390	40391	40392	40393	40337	40338	40339	40340	40341
1977	-2,329	-7,083	739	1,469	287	1,675	584	3,157	553	1,134	1,244	226
1978	-5,077	-10,666	1,964	1,038	136	1,771	678	3,629	629	1,303	1,441	256
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1976 2	-1,941	-2,900	-735	819	-9	656	228	891	155	320	353	63
3	-446	-1,750	325	410	4	394	169	923	160	331	367	65
4	-385	-1,331	866	-336	-3	295	122	956	165	343	381	67
1979 1	-807	-3,561	1,783	72	225	497	177	969	171	355	394	69
2	-2,080	-2,886	-746	594	6	731	221	1,022	176	366	409	71
3	420	-1,122	-414	1,360	-49	460	165	1,055	161	378	423	73
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1976 2	-5,086	-11,016	2,466	1,008	56	1,792	604	3,564	620	1,260	1,412	252
3	-4,272	-9,992	2,068	636	376	1,608	632	3,692	640	1,324	1,468	260
4	-3,004	-8,660	1,728	1,116	116	1,848	848	3,824	660	1,372	1,524	266
1979 1	-2,056	-8,424	2,536	944	244	1,924	720	3,956	684	1,420	1,576	276
2	-5,668	-11,564	2,676	328	156	1,972	564	4,088	704	1,464	1,636	284
3	-676	-7,346	-1,160	4,776	212	2,124	720	4,220	724	1,512	1,692	292
Surplus or deficit on a national accounts basis												
Equals: surplus (+) or deficit (-)												
Year and quarter	Deduct: gross capital formation										Canada pension plan	Quebec pension plan
	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	Total	Federal	Provincial	Local	Hospitals	40173	40174
D	40156	40157	40158	40159	40160	40168	40169	40170	40171	40172	40411	40412
D	40394	40395	40396	40397	40398	40406	40407	40408	40409	40410		
1977	6,833	1,163	2,384	2,940	346	-6,005	-7,693	-511	-227	167	1,675	584
1978	7,466	1,320	2,702	3,044	400	-6,914	-11,357	565	-565	-6	1,771	676
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 2	1,814	328	640	746	100	-2,664	-3,073	-1,055	426	-46	656	228
3	2,225	371	841	909	104	-1,750	-1,961	-165	-132	-35	394	169
4	2,028	351	736	830	109	-1,457	-1,517	473	-765	-45	295	122
1979 1	1,532	235	577	625	95	-1,350	-3,625	1,561	-159	199	497	177
2	1,922	283	734	797	108	-2,980	-2,993	-1,114	206	-31	731	221
3	2,349	314	956	959	120	-874	-1,255	-992	624	-96	460	165
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates												
1978 2	7,512	1,336	2,724	3,044	408	-9,036	-11,732	1,024	-624	-100	1,792	604
3	7,460	1,308	2,706	3,072	392	-8,060	-10,660	684	-768	244	1,806	632
4	7,692	1,372	2,756	3,146	416	-6,672	-9,372	344	-508	-32	1,846	646
1979 1	7,832	1,120	3,076	3,216	420	-5,932	-8,860	880	-696	100	1,924	720
2	7,900	1,140	3,096	3,226	436	-9,480	-12,000	1,244	-1,264	4	1,972	564
3	7,912	1,100	3,116	3,240	456	-4,368	-7,724	-2,764	3,228	48	2,124	720

For source see Table 1.9.

1—Income and expenditure accounts

Table 1.8: Implicit price indexes,¹ gross national expenditure (1971 = 100.0), based on seasonally adjusted data

Year and quarter	Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services					Government current expenditure on goods and services	Gross fixed capital formation			
	Total	Durable goods	Semi- durable goods	Non- durable goods	Services		Total	Total	Non- residential construction	Machinery and equipment
	D	40626	40627	40628	40629	40630	40631	40632	40633	40634	40635
1977	158.4	136.9	142.5	168.8	165.9	194.9	176.9	176.4	182.6	147.3
1978	170.0	144.0	149.0	186.5	177.0	212.6	191.2	188.4	194.4	157.2
1978 2	168.1	141.7	146.1	185.5	175.2	209.8	189.7	187.4	193.3	156.4
3	171.1	144.1	148.8	189.0	178.8	214.2	192.8	190.8	197.0	158.1
4	175.0	148.6	153.9	192.1	181.8	219.4	196.8	192.8	198.6	161.9
1979 1	178.3	150.9	156.7	198.9	183.6	223.7	201.2	197.8	202.6	169.0
2	182.6	154.6	161.3	202.6	188.4	227.1	205.1	202.2	206.8	173.0
3	187.1	157.7	166.4	207.1	193.4	234.2	208.7	205.3	210.2	173.7
Gross fixed capital formation										
Business										
	Total	Residential construction	Non- residential construction	& Machinery equipment		Total	Of which: merchandise	Total	Of which: merchandise	Gross national expenditure
D	40636	40637	40638	40639		40640	40641	40642	40643	40625
1977	177.0	205.6	176.2	158.9	187.3	189.3	174.2	177.0	171.7	
1978	191.7	224.9	187.1	174.9	203.1	205.4	197.6	200.7	182.7	
1978 2	190.1	221.7	185.2	173.7	198.3	200.1	192.2	194.8	181.8	
3	193.1	227.7	188.7	175.7	205.3	207.6	199.7	202.9	184.1	
4	197.4	234.4	192.4	180.3	211.6	214.4	208.6	211.7	186.6	
1979 1	201.8	244.4	195.7	184.1	224.8	229.4	217.0	219.2	191.7	
2	205.6	250.2	200.2	186.6	234.2	240.3	217.4	218.8	198.1	
3	209.2	256.7	202.7	190.5	249.1	256.5	232.5	235.0	202.7	

¹These implicit indexes are current weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. Quarter-to-quarter comparisons based on the seasonally adjusted data are less subject to the problem of shifting weights than are similar comparisons based on data unadjusted for seasonality, and therefore may be used as indicators of price change.

For source see Table 1.9.

Table 1.9: Relation between gross national product at market prices and gross domestic product at factor cost (millions of dollars)

Year and quarter	Gross national product at market prices	Investment income received from non- residents		Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Gross national product at market prices	Residual error of estimate	Investment income received from non- residents		Investment income paid to non- residents	Gross domestic product at factor cost
		Residual error of estimate	Indirect taxes less subsidies					Indirect taxes less subsidies	Residual error of estimate		
D	40193	40194	40195	40196	40197	40198	40550	40431	40432	40433	40434
D											
1977	209,379	-614	-23,828	-1,676	6,214	189,475					
1978	230,407	-412	-25,423	-2,105	7,725	210,192					
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
Seasonally adjusted at annual rates											
1978 2	56,193	-30	-5,910	-590	1,788	51,451	228,052	-536	-24,872	-2,180	7,104
3	62,698	-48	-6,222	-589	1,661	57,500	233,600	-484	-25,160	-2,408	7,608
4	59,676	-884	-6,721	-471	2,725	54,325	238,548	188	-26,456	-1,876	9,348
1979 1	58,610	608	-7,109	-564	1,991	53,536	248,784	-512	-27,176	-2,272	8,680
2	63,407	66	-6,385	-509	2,240	58,819	255,204	-364	-26,904	-1,952	8,820
3	70,326	108	-6,961	-631	2,151	64,993	264,400	-108	-27,956	-2,536	9,764

Source: National income and expenditure accounts (13-001), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.1: Real domestic product by industry of origin,¹ quarterly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and quarter	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells				Manufacturing industries	Construction	Transportation, storage and communication			Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade											
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total			Total	Trans- portation	Communi- cation		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail Trade									
		1971 industry weights																					
D	100328	100329	100330	100331	100332	100342	100398	100399	100400	100408	100395	100409	100410	100412									
D	100441	100442	100443	100444	100445	100455	100511	100512	100513	100521	100508	100522	100523	100525									
1977	130.1	108.8	116.4	106.9	114.0	124.1	121.8	139.5	125.7	172.2	151.0	136.5	127.1	143.0									
1978	135.3	117.8	123.8	126.5	105.3	133.8	120.7	145.2	128.8	183.4	159.7	140.9	131.4	147.5									
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																							
1978 2	136.3	102.8	101.2	130.3	105.3	138.0	123.0	145.9	129.7	183.2	142.4	146.9	141.0	151.0									
3	141.1	289.1	127.0	222.4	97.2	130.0	140.0	150.4	134.9	185.6	133.3	140.2	131.1	146.6									
4	136.8	37.9	155.0	111.2	109.9	139.9	120.5	147.5	129.7	188.1	172.0	151.7	129.6	167.1									
1979 1	132.7	50.0	127.7	49.8	108.5	139.0	93.9	144.6	125.1	190.9	199.3	129.1	127.7	130.0									
2	140.2	108.5	110.3	149.8	111.9	143.3	112.6	157.0	140.2	196.9	155.6	149.4	142.9	154.0									
3	144.3	258.9	125.8	202.7	116.7	134.1	133.4	160.7	144.2	198.6	146.4	144.6	136.1	150.6									
Adjusted for seasonal variation																							
1978 2	134.4	114.3	119.5	108.1	104.1	132.3	123.9	143.4	126.5	182.5	154.8	140.3	131.8	146.2									
3	136.0	117.5	114.6	125.3	100.8	135.9	120.6	146.6	129.4	185.9	157.7	141.8	131.7	148.9									
4	137.6	119.7	142.1	132.7	105.6	138.9	118.3	148.4	131.8	187.3	163.3	141.6	131.8	148.4									
1979 1	138.3	115.1	133.6	121.3	110.2	139.2	114.7	150.3	131.8	192.3	168.6	143.9	133.7	151.0									
2	138.0	115.7	130.7	118.6	111.9	136.9	114.3	153.8	136.1	195.8	168.6	142.7	133.3	149.3									
3	140.1	116.0	114.5	117.0	121.6	139.4	114.0	156.3	138.1	198.6	172.5	146.0	136.0	153.0									
Special industry groupings																							
Year and quarter	Finance, insurance and real estate	Community business and personal services	Public administration and defence	Index of industrial production	Goods- producing industries	Service- producing industries	Commercial industries	Commercial industries less agriculture	Non commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries												
									1971 industry weights														
									12.036	19.359	7.388	29.497	40.754	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366				
D	100422	100423	100430	100431	100433	100435	100436	100437	100438	100439	100440	100535	100536	100543	100544	100546	100549	100550	100551	100552	100553		
1977	143.7	129.9	126.1	125.2	123.0	134.9	133.1	134.1	117.1	121.6	126.6	1978	150.5	134.0	128.8	132.4	129.0	139.7	139.2	140.1	118.7	132.9	134.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																							
1978 2	149.6	134.8	130.4	134.1	128.9	141.2	139.8	141.4	120.6	133.8	142.1	3	150.9	131.3	133.5	126.0	142.4	140.1	140.9	114.8	133.6	126.4	
4	153.7	136.6	125.8	138.9	127.6	143.3	140.8	145.3	119.6	138.3	141.5	1979 1	153.0	137.4	125.4	140.5	124.3	138.5	139.4	119.8	136.5	141.3	
2	154.5	138.7	128.8	140.3	132.4	145.5	144.7	146.3	120.4	142.4	144.2	3	157.1	135.5	130.6	133.0	143.6	144.8	151.4	146.7	113.7	139.0	129.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation																							
1978 2	149.7	133.2	129.3	130.7	127.8	138.9	138.0	139.1	118.6	130.6	134.0	3	151.6	134.5	129.4	133.3	129.4	140.5	140.9	119.0	134.9	136.9	
4	153.4	135.6	128.0	136.8	132.2	141.3	142.0	143.0	118.5	138.1	139.7	1979 1	153.3	136.9	128.4	138.1	132.0	142.5	142.7	143.9	118.7	137.9	140.5
2	154.2	137.1	127.8	136.5	130.7	143.0	142.6	143.7	118.5	138.0	135.8	3	157.4	138.4	126.5	140.1	133.0	144.9	145.2	146.4	117.9	140.5	138.2

¹The average of the monthly series may not equal the annual level due to rounding.

Sources: Indexes of Real Domestic Products by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005), and Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, 1971 = 100, occasional (61-213), Statistics Canada.

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Real domestic product	Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells						
		Agriculture	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Total	Metal mines	Mineral fuels	Non-metal mines (except coal mines)
				1971 industry weights				
100 000	3.371	.715	.181	3.819	1.584	1.492	.363	
D	100215	100216	100217	100218	100219	100220	100224	100227
D	100554	100555	100556	100557	100558	100559	100563	100566
1977	130.1	108.8	116.4	106.9	114.0	105.9	113.7	127.4
1978	135.3	117.8	123.8	126.5	105.3	85.1	113.6	120.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 O	131.0	28.1	126.5	70.3	114.9	104.8	109.0	148.4
N	132.8	41.4	134.1	73.0	118.9	107.2	122.2	132.6
D	128.1	40.3	127.0	55.3	115.8	100.7	129.5	114.9
1978 J	121.8	45.5	89.6	33.6	104.7	91.4	111.6	115.2
F	130.2	47.2	124.2	52.6	111.7	100.8	117.2	120.1
M	129.7	31.4	122.6	40.1	109.7	98.2	113.3	123.5
A	136.0	166.6	98.7	71.6	102.1	87.2	103.9	123.8
M	135.8	140.2	93.6	142.4	101.2	85.0	102.6	119.5
J	137.0	1.6	111.3	176.9	112.5	90.8	120.8	132.0
J	128.7	41.6	93.4	293.8	90.1	64.2	102.0	94.4
A	130.9	40.7	127.4	236.5	99.2	73.8	110.3	110.6
S	163.6	784.9	160.1	137.0	102.2	79.3	108.2	126.1
O	137.3	26.1	154.8	161.0	109.4	89.4	115.7	124.4
N	138.8	43.1	167.0	92.7	110.0	79.4	127.5	131.7
D	134.4	44.5	143.1	80.0	110.3	82.2	129.8	126.9
1979 J	127.7	50.9	111.8	28.5	104.0	75.9	123.9	118.7
F	134.6	52.3	134.9	39.0	110.7	81.3	131.6	130.4
M	135.8	46.9	136.4	82.0	110.9	84.2	126.9	136.3
A	138.9	170.6	105.0	75.2	110.6	80.5	129.5	133.9
M	140.7	144.8	107.1	160.7	110.5	85.9	122.6	127.0
J	140.9	10.0	118.9	213.6	114.7	87.6	125.4	146.1
J	133.3	43.8	114.2	267.2	114.4	99.9	122.6	105.1
A	135.8	44.6	132.2	207.1	116.4	107.4	116.2	117.4
S	163.9	688.2	131.0	133.8	119.4	102.1	122.6	143.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation								
1977 O	131.1	113.5	115.8	91.5	110.5	101.3	107.6	133.3
N	131.5	112.7	116.4	102.4	113.7	105.5	114.6	120.4
D	131.3	115.9	122.9	98.3	112.2	101.9	116.1	117.5
1978 J	132.0	121.0	114.2	113.6	109.6	100.3	110.2	119.5
F	133.8	119.9	121.2	134.2	110.9	101.0	113.1	117.0
M	133.5	117.7	113.5	113.4	109.8	99.1	111.6	117.6
A	134.3	112.1	119.6	114.0	103.9	86.4	109.2	121.9
M	133.9	114.8	121.8	103.5	101.2	80.2	108.9	120.0
J	135.0	115.9	117.0	106.8	107.2	83.6	118.5	128.0
J	134.9	115.1	91.8	123.7	97.4	68.1	110.9	121.6
A	135.6	119.3	115.9	129.8	100.9	73.7	114.0	123.1
S	137.5	118.1	136.1	122.3	104.1	80.6	114.8	121.3
O	137.3	117.8	142.3	134.0	105.4	86.1	114.3	112.0
N	137.6	119.8	145.2	129.3	104.7	78.3	119.1	119.5
D	137.9	121.5	138.8	134.8	106.6	83.5	116.4	126.3
1979 J	138.1	114.4	143.2	124.0	109.0	84.5	122.9	122.7
F	137.8	114.5	131.7	112.9	110.6	82.7	128.4	125.6
M	138.9	116.4	125.8	127.0	111.1	85.1	126.0	129.0
A	137.4	114.9	127.0	117.9	114.7	82.4	137.5	132.8
M	138.4	115.7	140.0	115.4	110.4	79.6	130.0	129.2
J	138.3	116.6	125.0	122.6	110.5	84.6	123.2	136.0
J	139.4	115.4	112.0	115.7	122.8	104.7	132.8	136.2
A	140.0	116.0	120.0	117.4	119.3	108.8	120.6	132.3
S	140.8	116.7	111.4	118.0	122.8	106.8	130.3	135.1

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries												
	Total	Food and beverages industries	Tobacco products industries	Rubber & plastic products industries	Leather industries	Textile industries	Knitting mills	Clothing industries	Wood industries	Furniture and fixture industries	Paper and allied industries	Printing, publishing, and allied industries	Primary metal industries
	1971 industry weights												
D	22.862	3.254	.212	.650	.206	.756	.205	.742	.968	.420	1.878	1.123	1.976
D	100229	100230	100239	100240	100242	100243	100244	100245	100246	100249	100250	100252	100253
D	100568	100569	100578	100579	100581	100582	100583	100584	100585	100588	100589	100591	100592
1977	124.1	112.1	121.6	155.3	95.0	116.9	101.5	115.2	141.0	109.5	117.1	129.2	116.1
1978	133.8	115.3	115.2	188.3	111.9	127.9	114.3	132.7	151.0	123.9	129.3	137.2	123.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 O	130.0	115.4	134.7	157.8	106.3	126.1	113.1	113.5	149.4	116.0	124.7	135.7	119.4
N	131.8	116.6	144.8	152.7	102.4	121.1	114.7	115.6	144.5	120.8	122.6	145.2	123.7
D	116.2	103.3	103.3	152.8	72.9	117.3	86.0	93.6	128.1	110.1	111.3	125.0	104.1
1978 J	114.6	97.2	120.4	147.3	88.3	114.1	101.2	112.9	131.3	104.5	118.4	119.4	115.2
F	132.8	107.4	137.4	185.9	119.4	130.8	122.1	147.0	153.6	127.4	128.1	135.1	127.7
M	134.2	105.5	139.6	171.0	108.1	128.3	114.8	134.2	154.8	130.9	130.0	139.8	131.8
A	136.4	111.3	133.3	179.4	106.4	132.0	110.2	114.9	163.1	125.3	134.3	143.5	129.7
M	133.4	114.5	107.3	170.8	110.8	124.1	104.4	113.5	153.9	122.2	129.9	139.3	128.6
J	144.2	123.0	120.3	194.9	120.3	130.1	130.3	136.5	161.5	126.8	138.8	142.8	136.5
J	119.0	114.5	41.6	163.7	92.4	112.8	97.5	113.1	133.0	83.4	123.6	119.8	113.1
A	125.4	125.6	100.1	164.4	106.2	118.9	119.7	143.0	144.0	118.7	127.9	129.5	103.4
S	145.6	131.6	131.2	219.7	133.7	131.2	123.8	164.4	163.1	141.5	131.9	146.8	122.4
O	144.0	123.7	120.7	211.9	124.1	138.9	125.6	148.9	159.6	140.4	135.7	149.5	126.0
N	146.3	122.0	126.4	234.0	127.8	140.5	124.2	157.3	154.9	144.8	129.8	152.3	131.5
D	129.4	107.6	103.9	216.7	105.3	133.6	98.1	107.1	139.2	120.3	123.2	126.1	118.1
1979 J	127.3	102.4	114.4	197.8	102.8	135.2	101.5	128.9	134.7	115.7	125.9	118.1	124.8
F	143.6	109.9	135.2	239.9	120.3	142.4	126.7	158.7	155.1	137.8	135.6	139.0	133.2
M	146.0	114.3	146.0	228.9	112.9	136.6	126.9	149.5	161.5	134.5	139.5	141.9	133.7
A	140.2	114.4	135.0	226.3	109.3	133.9	122.6	131.4	165.0	130.8	143.4	146.0	129.5
M	141.3	124.1	128.1	215.5	111.1	135.2	114.4	124.3	157.7	133.4	131.7	143.5	132.8
J	148.4	134.0	131.7	231.4	121.6	140.1	142.5	149.9	168.0	132.9	135.1	144.4	121.0
J	122.6	116.3	46.3	187.8	93.0	117.1	112.9	123.5	130.8	97.2	122.8	125.7	103.4
A	130.9	129.2	116.5	203.6	128.0	127.2	126.8	148.1	147.6	120.2	129.7	135.1	109.2
S	148.8	133.8	125.1	234.4	136.0	137.7	133.0	161.4	161.9	137.8	135.5	153.7	123.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 O	125.5	112.8	124.4	153.9	97.7	122.3	106.7	108.0	149.2	109.0	119.7	129.3	120.4
N	125.3	113.5	127.3	146.8	94.8	118.9	105.8	112.3	146.7	109.1	121.2	131.3	120.3
D	125.4	113.6	120.7	149.9	82.6	121.0	105.2	119.8	144.0	113.7	119.0	131.2	112.6
1978 J	126.2	115.8	120.5	155.6	99.0	119.4	109.7	120.1	140.9	117.4	125.8	132.7	117.1
F	128.3	114.4	122.2	164.5	110.8	122.5	111.8	127.8	141.4	118.9	124.8	134.6	120.7
M	129.2	113.5	120.0	161.2	106.3	121.9	109.5	125.8	142.1	124.3	127.4	135.9	122.3
A	132.5	113.8	121.2	174.9	106.2	126.7	115.2	121.6	150.2	123.8	130.0	137.3	123.0
M	131.1	112.1	106.5	173.5	110.5	124.0	109.2	126.3	150.4	124.0	129.4	138.1	124.2
J	133.3	112.5	110.0	185.8	119.5	125.3	120.8	132.1	151.1	124.7	130.4	137.5	126.3
J	134.5	112.2	106.8	193.8	112.3	132.1	108.9	126.3	154.9	112.6	132.4	136.0	129.3
A	133.6	116.5	108.3	190.5	99.6	125.4	115.0	135.7	153.5	126.3	129.5	138.2	115.6
S	139.6	118.3	118.3	207.4	121.0	129.2	117.6	144.3	158.7	128.6	131.7	142.0	122.2
O	138.3	117.9	116.1	206.2	114.4	134.5	118.2	141.9	158.1	131.4	130.1	142.2	126.8
N	139.1	118.1	111.9	216.6	118.4	138.3	115.4	150.0	156.7	130.8	128.5	137.7	127.5
D	139.3	118.8	120.4	215.3	119.2	138.2	120.7	140.6	156.5	125.2	132.1	132.5	129.1
1979 J	139.4	119.7	114.9	211.7	108.4	141.4	112.1	137.7	145.6	130.1	133.8	132.6	126.3
F	136.4	117.3	120.0	210.8	111.4	134.8	117.4	138.5	143.1	128.9	132.2	135.7	125.9
M	139.9	120.9	125.0	215.8	113.5	130.1	120.3	139.8	146.9	127.6	136.8	137.9	124.5
A	136.0	115.6	122.5	217.2	111.5	128.7	126.7	135.7	151.7	128.9	138.4	139.7	123.0
M	138.3	117.1	128.2	218.7	111.2	134.8	122.2	138.2	153.6	132.6	131.3	142.3	128.3
J	136.3	119.6	123.1	218.4	119.4	134.1	131.8	141.2	156.8	130.9	126.7	138.9	111.0
J	137.8	117.8	122.5	222.4	111.7	137.0	125.0	138.3	148.3	123.3	129.7	142.5	118.6
A	138.6	118.6	125.9	224.6	119.7	134.0	121.7	140.7	157.5	128.0	131.3	144.3	121.9
S	141.7	119.9	120.7	225.2	122.5	135.6	126.0	141.6	158.3	124.8	135.4	146.7	123.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Manufacturing industries											Transportation, storage & commun.			
	Metal fabricating ind. lex	Machin- eries ind. (ex mach. & transp. equip. ind.)	Trans- portation equipment industries	Electrical products industries	Non- metallic mineral products industries	Petroleum and coal products industries	Chemical and chem. products industries	Miscel- laneous manufac- turing industries	Construction industry	Total	Transp.	Storage	Commun.		
	1971 industry weights														
D	100258	100259	100260	100266	100271	100275	100276	100281	100285	100286	100287	100293	100295		
D	100597	100598	100599	100605	100610	100614	100615	100620	100624	100625	100626	100632	100634		
1977	119.5	147.2	139.1	114.1	121.5	135.0	135.6	123.2	121.8	139.5	125.7	106.7	172.2		
1978	127.0	155.4	146.2	119.6	133.7	136.7	158.1	133.3	120.7	145.2	128.8	112.7	183.4		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 O	124.9	148.9	145.4	122.7	142.8	121.4	140.1	133.9	140.1	142.3	127.7	124.6	175.3		
N	129.6	150.6	154.9	119.9	135.8	140.7	136.4	134.7	127.4	141.3	124.7	115.4	179.3		
D	114.6	156.1	120.6	112.4	107.8	145.4	130.2	114.3	104.3	135.8	117.9	96.0	177.8		
1978 J	96.6	119.2	129.4	110.2	88.2	137.3	140.7	107.4	94.7	133.0	116.2	83.9	173.5		
F	126.2	156.0	146.0	118.6	109.1	137.9	159.5	130.9	102.1	138.3	122.0	81.7	178.3		
M	131.8	163.1	155.3	118.5	110.8	129.2	159.4	135.3	101.8	140.3	124.6	93.6	178.1		
A	128.3	160.1	162.2	120.4	125.4	118.9	168.6	128.4	112.5	142.7	126.4	106.2	180.8		
M	127.6	161.2	155.2	111.8	133.5	118.9	160.4	130.1	120.5	144.3	127.5	120.3	182.6		
J	142.2	173.9	167.0	124.0	150.5	141.0	165.4	136.8	135.9	150.8	135.1	129.1	186.2		
J	113.6	136.1	114.7	94.9	139.6	146.3	143.5	125.5	137.2	150.1	135.2	134.3	183.3		
A	129.8	129.3	104.3	108.7	146.2	143.6	150.1	130.8	141.5	150.9	136.0	115.0	186.0		
S	139.8	167.0	153.0	131.6	165.4	132.8	166.9	153.6	141.4	150.1	133.4	132.1	187.5		
O	133.1	161.8	159.1	132.6	162.8	138.0	163.9	149.4	136.8	148.1	131.7	125.8	185.3		
N	136.3	177.5	166.2	136.0	149.6	149.8	165.1	142.9	124.0	148.2	129.6	120.9	190.4		
D	118.8	159.5	142.3	127.9	122.7	147.0	153.4	128.3	100.7	146.2	127.9	109.0	188.6		
1979 J	112.6	151.3	154.9	118.1	94.4	147.1	150.9	114.8	92.5	141.2	122.1	95.2	186.2		
F	132.3	183.6	164.1	134.3	116.4	143.3	174.7	142.1	94.8	143.7	123.3	89.4	192.4		
M	133.1	209.0	173.1	133.4	114.1	151.7	166.5	150.4	94.5	148.9	130.0	99.1	194.0		
A	125.5	180.2	153.2	124.9	123.5	136.5	164.0	140.5	100.1	153.8	136.8	100.1	195.3		
M	134.1	175.2	156.5	126.6	136.4	132.1	164.5	139.5	110.7	155.3	138.2	119.2	195.2		
J	144.3	183.1	155.0	139.2	163.8	148.6	168.7	156.3	127.1	162.0	145.7	125.7	200.1		
J	118.9	153.0	108.0	110.7	147.1	138.7	148.1	131.8	132.2	159.8	144.4	133.8	195.1		
A	131.4	151.2	95.0	118.7	152.8	153.0	157.2	140.6	134.2	161.4	145.3	120.5	199.5		
S	145.2	187.3	143.0	147.5	164.9	133.7	170.7	160.7	133.8	160.8	142.8	139.5	201.2		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 O	120.4	150.5	135.9	117.2	124.7	130.5	139.3	124.2	122.2	141.1	126.7	107.0	175.1		
N	121.2	143.6	142.1	109.0	124.4	135.3	136.2	124.7	120.4	140.8	125.7	103.2	176.6		
D	121.2	148.3	142.4	112.5	125.7	136.7	139.3	123.4	118.5	139.5	122.9	100.3	178.5		
1978 J	119.1	142.5	135.1	116.9	119.6	132.2	145.9	126.0	116.6	141.7	126.5	104.7	177.6		
F	123.3	147.0	137.1	115.1	125.1	134.0	150.3	127.0	120.5	143.1	128.8	103.4	177.4		
M	126.5	149.6	140.6	114.8	123.0	129.9	151.7	129.1	120.7	143.9	128.3	128.4	178.7		
A	127.0	162.4	143.8	119.9	128.5	131.0	158.3	130.9	124.6	143.1	126.3	113.2	181.8		
M	127.4	150.7	144.8	115.4	127.6	122.9	154.6	132.2	124.3	142.7	125.5	111.6	182.3		
J	131.2	152.4	145.3	117.6	131.9	133.5	155.5	131.7	122.7	144.5	127.7	113.4	183.4		
J	128.3	158.1	150.7	115.6	135.3	140.3	157.2	135.6	121.8	146.1	128.9	114.4	185.7		
A	129.8	151.7	143.7	118.9	137.9	139.7	162.9	134.8	120.7	146.8	129.9	117.1	185.6		
S	133.0	166.1	156.2	121.0	146.9	147.3	164.4	141.5	119.3	146.8	129.5	115.8	186.5		
O	128.6	162.1	148.8	124.1	141.9	149.1	163.6	137.9	119.6	146.8	130.7	108.8	184.7		
N	129.3	168.8	152.1	124.5	137.8	143.9	166.2	132.5	118.4	147.9	130.9	108.4	187.7		
D	125.8	151.8	157.7	129.4	144.8	137.9	165.2	138.3	116.9	150.5	133.7	115.5	189.5		
1979 J	130.0	175.6	160.0	127.1	131.3	141.4	162.4	134.9	116.3	150.2	132.5	121.1	190.8		
F	130.9	173.4	154.2	128.7	134.4	139.1	161.3	138.2	114.1	148.5	129.9	113.8	191.4		
M	126.7	187.1	157.0	128.6	128.4	149.6	157.5	143.6	113.7	152.3	133.1	136.2	194.6		
A	125.5	182.2	136.2	123.2	126.5	145.9	154.9	143.3	112.6	153.6	136.0	106.1	195.7		
M	131.9	163.7	145.4	131.3	127.9	140.5	160.0	141.8	115.2	153.3	135.6	111.0	194.9		
J	132.5	160.4	135.8	131.1	140.7	138.0	158.4	150.7	115.0	154.5	136.6	111.5	196.8		
J	132.7	176.2	135.9	133.9	142.2	136.9	165.3	142.1	115.6	155.3	137.3	115.3	197.5		
A	134.1	178.2	127.1	135.8	142.0	143.2	167.3	145.2	113.7	156.6	138.4	122.0	198.9		
S	135.3	186.1	140.8	133.7	145.8	145.3	168.6	148.2	112.7	156.9	138.5	122.2	199.5		

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Electric power, gas and water utilities	Trade			Finance, insurance, and real estate	Community, business and personal services						
		Total	Wholesale trade	Retail trade		Total	Education & related services	Health & Welfare services	Amusement and rec services	Services to business management	Personal services	Accom. and food services
		1971 industry weights										
D	100282	100296	100297	100299	100309	100310	100311	100312	100313	100314	100315	100316
D	100621	100635	100636	100638	100648	100649	100650	100651	100652	100653	100654	100655
1977	151.0	136.5	127.1	143.0	143.7	129.9	107.7	122.9	194.6	186.3	113.2	138.4
1978	159.7	140.9	131.4	147.5	150.5	134.0	107.0	126.4	198.5	206.2	114.9	143.9
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 O	145.3	138.3	129.0	144.8	144.3	133.0	113.5	123.4	197.7	190.7	114.5	140.2
N	162.8	145.7	128.3	157.8	145.7	134.1	116.4	123.5	187.8	193.7	113.8	140.5
D	186.9	157.5	120.9	183.0	146.3	130.2	110.9	123.7	177.5	190.8	113.7	130.2
1978 J	197.6	115.3	111.6	117.9	146.4	131.2	113.6	123.9	177.7	192.7	114.2	128.6
F	198.0	128.9	131.9	126.8	148.9	134.2	116.5	124.4	181.3	197.3	114.2	137.2
M	177.7	129.6	127.6	131.0	148.0	134.9	116.5	124.9	181.2	200.8	113.8	139.5
A	157.1	141.3	135.7	145.2	148.4	134.2	114.9	125.0	181.1	200.7	114.3	137.6
M	137.0	147.9	142.3	151.9	149.1	134.4	112.4	126.0	199.3	201.2	115.1	138.6
J	133.1	151.4	144.9	156.0	151.2	135.7	106.5	127.1	211.1	205.2	116.2	154.0
J	126.8	137.0	129.2	142.4	150.0	128.7	81.6	128.1	234.3	208.3	114.8	154.2
A	134.8	136.6	125.4	144.3	150.4	128.2	76.6	128.3	234.2	211.8	114.9	158.9
S	138.3	147.1	138.8	153.0	152.3	137.1	106.8	127.5	207.2	213.4	114.5	157.2
O	151.4	143.3	133.9	149.8	153.6	137.4	112.8	127.3	202.0	213.3	115.5	144.9
N	169.2	149.1	133.0	160.3	154.2	137.9	115.0	127.4	191.8	216.9	115.8	142.3
D	195.5	162.7	121.8	191.3	153.4	134.4	109.2	127.9	181.1	214.6	116.3	134.1
1979 J	204.6	118.7	114.7	121.5	152.4	135.3	110.8	128.2	181.0	218.3	117.2	132.4
F	210.8	131.8	135.3	129.4	153.4	137.5	114.3	128.2	187.2	223.0	117.1	135.1
M	182.5	136.7	133.2	139.2	153.3	139.4	115.1	128.5	187.9	227.3	117.0	141.8
A	168.3	141.1	133.6	146.4	152.6	137.9	113.6	128.3	182.7	226.4	117.9	136.0
M	153.0	152.2	147.8	155.3	154.0	138.4	111.0	129.1	197.6	229.1	118.6	138.4
J	145.6	155.0	147.3	160.3	156.9	139.8	105.3	130.6	216.2	232.5	119.2	152.4
J	142.7	141.5	131.1	148.7	156.6	132.4	79.7	131.8	226.4	236.8	118.9	151.2
A	147.5	142.6	131.8	150.1	157.0	132.2	75.2	131.4	222.9	242.0	119.0	156.5
S	149.0	149.8	145.4	152.9	157.6	142.0	104.9	131.2	214.4	243.7	119.2	157.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 O	154.5	136.7	127.5	143.1	144.4	131.0	107.5	123.7	199.7	190.5	114.5	139.9
N	156.7	138.2	126.8	146.1	145.2	131.8	108.1	123.8	197.2	192.9	114.0	142.2
D	159.7	137.5	129.3	143.3	145.5	131.4	106.8	124.1	197.4	194.5	113.8	140.3
1978 J	160.5	138.2	130.2	143.7	147.0	132.1	107.4	124.4	197.7	195.6	114.1	142.9
F	163.3	141.3	133.1	147.1	147.7	133.3	108.6	124.9	198.8	197.7	114.3	144.8
M	160.8	138.1	127.3	145.7	147.6	133.2	107.8	125.4	198.9	199.6	114.2	143.7
A	157.7	139.5	131.2	145.3	148.9	133.4	107.5	125.6	195.6	201.5	114.3	145.1
M	152.4	140.3	130.9	146.8	149.5	133.1	107.0	126.0	193.5	202.9	114.7	141.8
J	154.4	141.0	133.2	146.4	150.7	133.0	105.5	126.4	187.4	205.2	115.1	143.6
J	154.4	140.1	131.8	145.9	150.1	134.2	106.9	126.7	199.9	206.6	115.1	144.1
A	158.8	141.5	131.8	148.3	151.5	134.5	106.7	127.4	202.4	208.6	115.0	143.5
S	159.9	143.9	131.4	152.6	153.1	134.8	106.4	127.3	201.7	210.8	115.0	144.7
O	160.7	141.5	132.2	148.0	153.8	135.4	106.8	127.5	204.0	213.3	115.5	144.7
N	162.6	141.5	132.0	148.1	153.6	135.6	106.7	127.8	201.5	216.0	116.0	143.9
D	166.5	141.7	131.1	149.1	152.7	135.7	105.4	128.2	201.2	218.8	116.4	144.6
1979 J	167.9	142.4	133.9	148.3	153.6	136.4	104.8	128.8	201.5	221.6	117.2	147.1
F	171.4	143.7	134.9	149.9	152.9	136.7	106.5	128.8	205.3	223.4	117.3	142.5
M	166.6	145.6	132.2	154.9	153.4	137.6	106.5	129.0	206.5	225.9	117.3	146.1
A	168.4	140.5	130.7	147.4	153.2	137.2	106.3	128.9	197.5	227.3	118.0	143.2
M	167.3	143.4	133.7	150.2	154.0	137.1	105.6	129.1	191.9	230.9	118.1	141.5
J	170.0	144.3	135.6	150.3	155.5	137.1	104.2	129.8	192.0	232.5	118.1	142.0
J	170.5	145.3	134.8	152.6	156.1	137.8	104.5	130.4	193.3	234.9	119.2	141.4
A	173.6	146.6	136.2	153.9	157.9	138.3	104.8	130.5	192.4	238.4	119.1	141.5
S	173.5	146.1	136.9	152.5	158.2	139.0	104.6	131.2	190.3	240.8	119.7	143.2

2—Domestic Product by Industry

Table 2.2: Real domestic product by industry of origin, monthly volume indexes (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

	Public admin. and defence	Index of industrial production	Real domestic product less agriculture	Goods-producing industries	Goods-producing ind. less agriculture	Service-producing industries	Special industry groupings				
							Commercial industries	Commercial ind. less agriculture	Non-commercial industries	Non-durable manufacturing industries	Durable manufacturing industries
Year and month							1971 industry weights				
	7.388	29.497	96.629	40.754	37.383	59.246	81.341	77.970	18.659	11.496	11.366
D	100317	100318	100319	100320	100321	100322	100323	100324	100325	100326	100327
D	100656	100657	100658	100659	100660	100661	100662	100663	100664	100665	100666
1977	126.1	125.2	130.8	123.0	124.3	134.9	133.1	134.1	117.1	121.6	126.6
1978	128.8	132.4	135.9	129.0	130.0	139.7	139.2	140.1	118.7	132.9	134.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 O	126.0	129.4	134.6	122.5	131.1	136.8	133.8	138.3	119.1	126.5	133.5
N	125.2	132.9	135.9	124.1	131.6	138.7	135.7	139.8	119.7	127.3	136.2
D	124.4	122.6	131.2	112.4	118.9	138.8	130.5	134.4	117.4	114.4	117.9
1978 J	124.4	120.8	124.5	109.1	114.8	130.5	122.7	126.0	118.3	115.5	113.7
F	125.5	135.9	133.0	122.1	128.9	135.6	132.5	136.2	119.9	132.1	133.5
M	126.6	134.9	133.1	120.0	128.0	136.3	131.8	136.1	120.4	130.1	138.2
A	126.8	133.8	134.9	131.9	128.7	138.8	139.7	138.5	119.9	132.3	140.4
M	130.1	129.5	135.6	128.2	127.1	140.9	139.2	139.1	120.9	129.5	137.2
J	134.4	139.0	141.7	126.7	138.0	144.0	140.6	146.6	121.1	139.6	148.7
J	137.0	115.9	131.7	113.7	120.3	138.9	132.1	136.0	113.9	122.4	115.6
A	134.5	122.8	134.1	119.8	127.0	138.5	135.4	139.5	111.2	132.2	118.6
S	128.9	139.2	141.9	193.7	140.1	143.0	173.8	147.3	119.2	146.1	145.0
O	126.7	140.1	141.2	130.5	139.9	142.1	141.3	146.3	120.1	142.9	145.0
N	126.0	143.7	142.2	132.2	140.2	143.4	143.0	147.4	120.6	144.0	148.7
D	124.8	132.9	137.6	120.0	126.8	144.3	138.2	142.2	118.0	127.9	130.9
1979 J	124.6	131.3	130.4	117.1	123.1	135.0	129.9	133.3	118.5	125.6	128.9
F	125.4	145.4	137.5	128.3	135.1	139.0	138.0	141.7	120.1	141.8	145.3
M	126.3	144.8	138.9	127.5	134.8	141.4	139.3	143.3	120.8	142.2	149.8
A	125.6	138.9	137.8	133.9	130.6	142.4	143.3	142.1	120.0	140.0	140.5
M	128.7	138.4	140.6	133.6	132.6	145.6	145.3	145.4	120.7	139.0	143.6
J	132.0	143.7	145.4	129.6	140.4	148.6	145.5	151.4	120.5	148.2	148.5
J	133.3	123.4	136.4	118.7	125.5	143.3	138.1	142.2	112.5	127.2	118.0
A	131.7	130.5	138.9	124.4	131.6	143.5	141.6	145.8	110.3	139.9	122.0
S	126.9	145.0	145.6	187.8	142.5	147.6	174.4	152.2	118.4	149.9	147.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 O	127.5	126.2	131.7	124.1	125.0	135.9	134.2	135.1	117.6	122.6	128.4
N	127.3	126.7	132.1	124.1	125.2	136.5	134.6	135.6	117.8	122.7	127.9
D	127.2	126.8	131.8	124.3	125.0	136.1	134.5	135.3	117.4	123.1	127.6
1978 J	128.0	127.1	132.4	124.5	124.8	137.2	135.3	135.9	117.8	126.4	125.9
F	128.4	129.2	134.3	126.8	127.4	138.6	137.3	138.0	118.7	128.2	128.4
M	128.9	129.6	134.0	126.7	127.5	138.1	136.9	137.7	118.7	128.2	130.3
A	129.3	131.0	135.1	128.0	129.5	138.6	137.9	139.1	118.7	130.8	134.1
M	129.1	129.2	134.6	126.9	128.0	138.7	137.4	138.4	118.7	129.3	132.9
J	129.6	131.8	135.7	128.5	129.7	139.4	138.8	139.8	118.5	131.6	134.9
J	130.5	131.5	135.6	127.6	128.8	139.9	138.5	139.5	119.4	132.5	136.6
A	129.3	131.6	136.1	128.4	129.2	140.5	139.4	140.2	119.1	133.9	133.3
S	128.3	136.8	138.2	132.1	133.4	141.2	141.9	142.9	118.5	138.4	140.7
O	128.2	136.0	138.0	131.8	133.1	141.1	141.6	142.6	118.7	137.8	138.8
N	128.2	136.8	138.3	132.3	133.4	141.3	142.0	143.0	118.7	138.3	139.9
D	127.6	137.5	138.5	132.6	133.6	141.5	142.5	143.4	118.1	138.2	140.4
1979 J	128.1	138.0	139.0	132.3	134.0	142.1	142.7	143.9	118.2	137.6	141.1
F	128.4	137.7	138.6	131.5	133.0	142.1	142.1	143.3	118.9	136.8	139.9
M	128.8	138.6	139.6	132.1	133.6	143.4	143.4	144.6	119.1	139.2	140.6
A	128.5	136.2	138.2	130.1	131.5	142.4	141.7	142.8	119.0	137.6	134.5
M	127.8	137.3	139.2	131.6	133.1	143.0	143.0	144.2	118.5	138.0	138.6
J	127.2	136.0	139.0	130.5	131.8	143.6	143.0	144.1	117.9	138.3	134.4
J	127.0	138.8	140.2	132.2	133.7	144.2	144.3	145.5	118.0	138.9	136.7
A	126.5	139.3	140.8	132.5	134.0	145.2	145.1	146.3	117.9	140.4	136.9
S	126.1	142.1	141.7	134.2	135.8	145.3	146.1	147.4	117.9	142.3	141.1

Section 3—Table 3.1

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Total current receipts	Total current payments	Current account balance	Goods and services ¹			Merchandise trade ²			Service transactions		
				Receipts	Payments	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
D	50525	50550	50555	50503	50541	50558	50501	50526	50551	50502	50544	50556
D	60525	60550	60555	60722	60723	60724	60501	60526	60551	60710	60714	60718
1977	54,113	58,412	-4,299	52,558	57,274	-4,716	44,210	41,473	2,737	8,348	15,801	-7,453
1978	63,877	69,179	-5,302	62,296	67,641	-5,345	52,511	49,129	3,382	9,785	18,512	-8,727
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 2	16,542	17,946	-1,404	16,145	17,648	-1,503	13,575	13,120	455	2,570	4,528	-1,958
3	15,906	16,394	-488	15,512	16,066	-554	12,417	11,506	911	3,095	4,560	-1,465
4	17,428	19,357	-1,929	16,990	19,036	-2,046	14,689	13,753	936	2,301	5,283	-2,982
1979 1	17,593	19,661	-2,068	17,184	19,335	-2,151	15,021	14,490	531	2,163	4,845	-2,682
2	19,300	20,947	-1,647	18,831	20,649	-1,818	15,996	15,524	472	2,835	5,125	-2,290
3	20,008	20,053	-45	19,479	19,701	-222	15,861	14,566	1,295	3,618	5,135	-1,517
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 2	15,615	16,861	-1,246	15,238	16,590	-1,352	12,806	12,164	642	2,432	4,426	-1,994
3	16,123	17,460	-1,337	15,734	17,122	-1,388	13,172	12,487	685	2,562	4,635	-2,073
4	17,474	19,239	-1,765	17,061	18,894	-1,833	14,526	13,686	840	2,535	5,208	-2,673
1979 1	18,418	19,865	-1,447	17,953	19,542	-1,589	15,340	14,587	753	2,613	4,955	-2,342
2	18,202	19,678	-1,476	17,758	19,408	-1,650	15,063	14,389	674	2,695	5,019	-2,324
3	20,329	21,494	-1,165	19,775	21,130	-1,355	16,807	15,853	954	2,968	5,277	-2,309
Travel												
Year or quarter	Receipts			Payments			Receipts			Payments		
	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 2	619	1,037	-418	335	1,215	-880	688	682	6	928	1,445	-517
3	1,166	1,193	-27	327	1,158	-831	669	642	27	933	1,471	-538
4	375	713	-338	210	2,024	-1,814	730	717	13	986	1,624	-638
1979 1	243	1,164	-921	256	1,313	-1,057	620	630	-10	1,044	1,552	-508
2	752	971	-219	220	1,444	-1,224	782	768	14	1,081	1,742	-661
3	1,385	1,079	306	312	1,397	-1,085	B15	775	40	1,106	1,718	-612
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
1978 2	591	1,028	-437	291	1,252	-961	640	618	22	910	1,397	-487
3	601	1,020	-419	340	1,322	-982	673	648	25	948	1,506	-558
4	627	1,036	-409	209	1,709	-1,500	707	693	14	992	1,610	-618
1979 1	622	1,018	-396	259	1,430	-1,171	691	713	-22	1,041	1,582	-541
2	702	969	-267	200	1,478	-1,278	732	703	29	1,061	1,693	-632
3	713	938	-225	314	1,565	-1,251	819	780	39	1,122	1,755	-633
Interest and dividends												
Year or quarter	Receipts			Payments			Receipts			Payments		
	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111
Freight and shipping												
Year or quarter	Receipts			Payments			Receipts			Payments		
	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111
Other service transactions												
Year or quarter	Receipts			Payments			Receipts			Payments		
	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111
Withholding tax³												
Year or quarter	Receipts			Payments			Receipts			Payments		
	50506	50531	50718	50508	50533	50719	50512	50537	50720	50516	50545	50721
D	60506	60531	60554	60508	60533	60556	60512	60537	60557	60711	60715	60727
1977	2,025	3,666	-1,641	854	4,498	-3,644	2,363	2,381	-18	3,106	4,722	-1,616
1978	2,378	4,084	-1,706	1,083	5,476	-4,393	2,617	2,552	65	3,707	5,818	-2,111

December 1979

Section 3—Tables 3.1/Concluded to Table 3.2

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.1: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, all countries (million dollars)/concluded

Year or quarter	Transfers			Inheritances and migrants' funds			Personal and institutional remittances			With- holding tax ³	Official contributions
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance		
D	50517	50546	50557	50515	50540	50723	50518	50547	50724	50716	50725
D	60712	60716	60720	60515	60540	60558	60713	60717	60721	60726	60709
1977	1,555	1,138	417	690	234	456	331	365	-34	534	-539
1978	1,581	1,538	43	616	239	377	383	389	-6	582	-910
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 2	397	298	99	154	55	99	94	97	-3	149	-146
3	394	328	66	201	74	127	97	97	-	96	-157
4	438	321	117	130	63	67	103	98	5	205	-160
1979 1	409	326	83	124	50	74	99	103	-4	186	-173
2	469	298	171	166	61	105	103	105	-2	200	-132
3	529	352	177	259	80	179	104	104	-	166	-168
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1978 2	377	271	106	152	59	93	94	97	-3	131	-115
3	389	338	51	153	64	89	97	97	-	139	-177
4	413	345	68	150	62	88	103	98	5	160	-185
1979 1	465	323	142	154	57	97	99	103	-4	212	-163
2	444	270	174	165	65	100	103	105	-2	176	-100
3	554	364	190	211	70	141	104	104	-	239	-190

¹As used in national income and expenditure accounts ²Trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments appropriate for Balance of Payments.
³Tax withheld on service payments and income distribution to non-residents.

Table 3.2: Canadian balance of international payments, current account, area distribution¹ (million dollars)

Year or quarter	United States				United Kingdom				All other countries			
	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance	Total receipts	Total payments	Current account balance	Merchandise trade balance
D	3907	3908	3909	3910	3911	3912	3913	3914	3915	3916	3917	3918
1977	35,696	39,854	-4,158	1,509	-5,667	2,804	2,451	353	623	-270	15,079	15,573
1978	42,342	47,110	-4,768	2,217	-6,985	3,016	2,869	147	379	-232	17,937	18,618
1978 2	10,932	12,456	-1,524	89	-1,613	829	778	51	112	-61	4,632	4,563
3	10,284	10,914	-630	600	-1,230	757	744	13	88	-75	4,769	4,640
4	11,635	13,513	-1,878	510	-2,388	744	762	-18	46	-64	4,844	4,877
1979 1	11,723	13,802	-2,079	52	-2,131	791	664	127	90	37	4,893	5,009
2	12,664	14,867	-2,203	-384	-1,819	868	859	9	38	-29	5,568	5,021
3	12,313	13,633	-1,320	69	-1,389	1,129	900	229	263	-34	6,400	5,354
											1,046	963
												83

¹Excludes withholding tax. ²Includes service transactions and transfer balances.

Section 3—Table 3.3

December 1979

3—Balance of international payments

Table 3.3: Canadian balance of international payments, capital account,¹ all countries (million dollars)

Year or quarter	Canadian stocks				Trade in outstanding Canadian bonds						New issues of Canadian bonds							
	Direct investment		In Canada	Abroad	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total
	D	50560	50564	50576	50586	50587	50585	65001	65002	65003	65004	65000	65006	65007	65008	65009	65005	
1977	625	-740	-91	21	-24	-94	171	28	-12	56	243	248	2,995	370	2,282	5,895		
1978	-125	-2,010	-396	132	-8	-272	80	-59	-16	30	35	2,518	2,115	125	1,701	6,459		
1978 2	-20	-600	-159	102	-2	-59	77	-1	-2	31	105	1,462	1,054	43	453	3,012		
3	380	-545	-29	3	-2	-28	19	-11	-3	-8	-3	78	230	35	248	591		
4	-735	-495	-158	25	-2	-135	71	-12	-3	-9	47	912	408	12	193	1,525		
1979 1	-125	50	-357	27	-2	-332	94	-3	-3	-8	80	769	886	95	391	2,141		
2	-5	-590	-55	10	-2	-47	212	-4	-1	26	233	45	407	58	451	961		
3	75	-340	442	94	-2	534	175	-28	-5	-21	121	81	345	5	887	1,318		
Retirements of Canadian bonds																		
Year or quarter	Government of Canada ²	Provincial ²	Municipal	Corporation	Total	Total Canadian bonds	Trade in outstanding	New issues	Retirements	Advances	Repayments	Export credits	Other long-term	Total long-term capital				
D	65011	65012	65013	65014	65010	50651	50600	50608	50616	50624 & 50626	50629	50632	50650	50687				
1977	-147	-310	-100	-356	-913	5,225	169	-41	96	-540	36	-548	200	4,388				
1978	-209	-482	-189	-303	-1,183	5,311	44	-21	19	-510	262	-808	1,389	3,279				
1978 2	-3	-66	-26	-103	-198	2,919	34	-4	7	-69	—	-232	275	2,251				
3	-123	-70	-17	-58	-268	320	-9	-3	3	-111	—	-256	558	309				
4	-51	-266	-115	-92	-524	1,048	-28	-8	5	-229	27	-139	533	-156				
1979 1	-48	-81	-133	-79	-341	1,880	-101	-6	5	-115	3	-102	1,080	2,237				
2	-57	-210	-73	-74	-414	780	-65	-5	6	-87	—	-238	514	263				
3	-50	-256	-91	-78	-475	964	-91	-18	4	-47	1	-181	8	909				
Resident holdings of foreign currency																		
Chartered bank net foreign currency position																		
Non-bank holdings of foreign currencies abroad																		
Non-residents																		
Year or quarter	with non-residents	Canadian \$ deposits	Govern-ment demand liabilities	Treasury bills	Finance company paper	Other finance company obligations	Com-mercial paper	Other paper	All other trans-actions ³	Total short-term capital	Net capital movement	Net errors and omissions	Allocation of special drawing rights	Official interna-tional reserves	Official monetary movements in the form of	Official monetary liabilities		
D	50659	50660	50652	50654	50656	50668	50676	50667	50669	50686	50688	50689	50693	50710	50713	50714		
1977	1,384	-685	230	172	242	42	-55	-65	243	-1,167	341	4,729	-1,851	—	-1,421	—		
1978	2,771	-547	33	54	-53	128	-8	-222	150	-1,845	461	3,740	-1,737	—	-184	-3,115		
1978 2	1,176	-73	12	-23	37	34	31	-82	58	-137	1,033	3,284	-1,304	—	871	-295		
3	-764	-257	184	-29	23	-185	47	31	79	-508	-1,379	-1,070	-1,028	—	-1,319	-1,267		
4	1,646	-224	-58	133	-64	130	-40	-56	122	-257	1,332	1,176	1,058	—	1,014	-709		
1979 1	919	461	-64	17	177	1	-18	112	550	618	2,773	5,010	-1,780	219	1,029	352		
2	1,280	-3	306	-38	60	67	-38	-30	124	423	2,151	2,414	-29	—	-1,440	2,178		
3	-125	-100	140	-10	24	-272	9	25	-162	594	123	1,032	-680	—	307	0		

¹A minus sign, except for official monetary movements, indicates an outflow of capital from Canada. ²Includes guaranteed issues. ³Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable.

Sources for above tables: Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001), The Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-201), annual, and Security Transactions with Non-Residents (67-002), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Section 4 · Labour

- 36 1. Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 37 2. Wages and Salaries by Industry and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada
- 38 3. Labour Force Characteristics of the Population 15 years of Age and Over
- 4. Selected Labour Force Series by Sex and Main Age Group
- 39 4.1 Employed
- 40 4.2 Unemployed
- 41 4.3 Participation Rates
- 42 4.4 Unemployment Rates
- 5. Labour Force Characteristics, by Province
- 43 5.1 Labour Force
- 44 5.2 Employed
- 45 5.3 Unemployed
- 46 5.4 Participation Rates
- 47 5.5 Unemployment Rates
- 48 6. Unemployment Insurance Statistics
- 7. Help Wanted Index
- 49 8. Time Lost in Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups
- 50 9. Employment Indexes, by Industrial Division
- 51 10. Employment Indexes, Industrial Composite by Province
- 52 11. Employment Indexes, by Manufacturing Industry
- 52 12. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Industrial Division
- 53 13. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Manufacturing Industry
- 53 14. Average Weekly Wages and Salaries, by Province
- 54 15. Average Hourly Earnings
- 55 16. Average Weekly Hours

Table 1: Wages and salaries, by province based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Newfound- land	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Canada ¹
D	5226	5227	5228	5229	5230	5231	5232	5233	5234	5235	5225
D	5237	5238	5239	5240	5241	5242	5243	5244	5245	5246	5236
1977	1,629	310	2,838	2,254	27,238	45,240	4,383	3,320	9,530	13,269	110,399
1978	1,707	338	3,136	2,453	29,786	49,116	4,674	3,603	10,535	14,345	120,114
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	143.6	29.0	246.0	198.6	2,265.4	3,858.2	375.1	283.8	823.2	1,102.2	9,360.3
S	141.0	28.1	248.1	197.5	2,375.0	3,927.6	381.6	294.3	833.9	1,164.8	9,628.7
O	141.9	27.0	248.6	195.6	2,385.7	3,945.5	381.5	289.9	835.4	1,164.9	9,649.5
N	139.1	26.9	247.2	192.1	2,360.5	3,918.2	373.0	286.0	822.7	1,144.0	9,540.8
D	134.5	25.9	248.8	190.9	2,345.4	3,905.0	369.5	277.9	821.4	1,115.1	9,465.5
1978 J	133.9	24.5	238.8	185.0	2,322.1	3,801.6	363.1	269.9	810.4	1,106.9	9,286.8
F	132.6	24.6	240.9	185.9	2,345.3	3,880.0	365.0	273.0	813.0	1,124.4	9,416.4
M	130.4	25.6	240.1	187.3	2,366.4	3,924.5	370.6	280.0	825.1	1,158.2	9,542.4
A	128.6	25.6	245.7	188.5	2,388.9	3,972.1	375.1	283.6	827.5	1,166.2	9,634.5
M	136.2	28.3	259.5	201.8	2,488.4	4,070.2	385.1	299.3	857.6	1,192.4	9,953.9
J	147.7	30.1	269.3	215.6	2,574.3	4,220.3	401.7	317.8	898.8	1,245.3	10,359.1
J	152.5	31.5	273.0	215.0	2,502.3	4,150.8	395.8	303.7	894.9	1,192.8	10,147.6
A	154.0	31.2	271.7	212.3	2,512.2	4,140.7	399.3	303.8	896.6	1,202.4	10,159.9
S	149.1	30.2	275.0	214.0	2,577.0	4,247.2	405.4	318.6	905.4	1,258.3	10,417.8
O	148.7	29.7	273.9	219.6	2,584.7	4,238.8	410.1	324.6	932.1	1,254.3	10,452.7
N	147.5	28.5	275.3	215.2	2,582.5	4,265.4	402.5	316.4	938.2	1,229.1	10,437.0
D	145.8	27.8	272.5	213.3	2,541.9	4,204.4	400.3	312.3	935.0	1,214.6	10,306.1
1979 J	144.0	27.0	266.6	206.8	2,536.5	4,187.2	396.4	303.7	921.0	1,209.1	10,233.9
F	144.7	27.6	265.7	207.1	2,560.7	4,217.6	395.8	305.7	926.4	1,220.1	10,307.0
M	148.0	27.7	276.3	208.2	2,606.5	4,287.6	405.3	315.1	959.1	1,279.0	10,550.1
A	149.9	28.9	282.5	206.9	2,630.5	4,314.7	406.2	317.5	958.7	1,280.0	10,613.9
M	161.1	31.4	297.3	222.8	2,726.5	4,459.0	418.7	337.2	1,021.3	1,327.5	11,042.6
J	169.4	33.4	301.8	234.6	2,798.0	4,646.3	443.1	368.0	1,066.0	1,368.8	11,470.7
J	176.3	34.3	303.5	235.4	2,714.6	4,600.9	437.8	347.4	1,080.3	1,325.3	11,294.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 A	136.3	26.3	238.4	188.2	2,297.7	3,828.8	366.4	278.6	807.1	1,112.1	9,314.6
S	134.7	26.1	241.1	189.0	2,325.5	3,851.6	371.5	282.7	813.5	1,137.6	9,408.7
O	137.2	26.1	244.9	191.5	2,331.3	3,873.9	372.8	281.1	818.1	1,144.1	9,453.7
N	138.2	27.4	246.3	192.0	2,345.7	3,895.8	373.1	284.5	818.1	1,140.1	9,492.4
D	139.0	27.2	251.5	197.2	2,373.4	3,948.3	377.9	283.7	837.9	1,144.7	9,613.3
1978 J	140.5	26.6	247.7	193.0	2,374.0	3,889.9	373.6	282.5	833.7	1,142.8	9,536.4
F	140.7	27.2	250.4	196.8	2,403.7	3,976.5	377.9	285.5	834.1	1,152.8	9,678.6
M	136.9	28.2	248.9	196.2	2,421.6	4,005.9	380.3	290.5	845.0	1,159.5	9,747.8
A	135.8	27.7	252.0	198.4	2,433.6	4,017.2	382.0	290.0	845.3	1,165.4	9,780.8
M	137.3	27.9	258.9	202.7	2,463.2	4,038.2	382.8	295.1	859.6	1,172.0	9,872.4
J	140.4	28.1	261.1	205.2	2,495.1	4,109.2	390.9	302.6	875.6	1,204.2	10,048.9
J	144.3	28.6	265.1	204.8	2,450.6	4,128.5	386.7	301.8	875.4	1,192.4	10,012.2
A	147.0	28.3	264.7	202.1	2,479.1	4,123.9	391.9	300.5	882.9	1,219.8	10,075.7
S	142.7	27.9	267.3	204.9	2,542.4	4,164.3	394.5	306.0	882.7	1,230.2	10,198.8
O	144.1	28.8	269.9	215.6	2,547.5	4,168.5	401.1	315.5	913.8	1,233.9	10,274.1
N	146.7	29.0	274.3	215.2	2,586.1	4,243.6	402.8	314.8	933.4	1,226.2	10,408.8
D	150.7	29.3	275.6	218.7	2,589.2	4,250.2	409.5	318.2	953.1	1,245.5	10,479.5
1979 J	150.4	29.4	276.2	216.5	2,604.6	4,280.1	410.3	318.6	947.6	1,252.8	10,524.3
F	153.4	30.5	276.8	219.0	2,622.4	4,324.4	409.6	319.6	952.5	1,252.0	10,597.5
M	155.7	30.6	287.6	218.4	2,660.8	4,377.3	416.1	325.6	984.2	1,281.2	10,775.4
A	158.4	31.2	290.6	216.7	2,676.4	4,367.5	413.7	325.6	983.0	1,285.1	10,787.5
M	162.7	31.2	296.2	223.6	2,700.5	4,432.3	417.6	332.8	1,026.7	1,313.5	10,976.3
J	161.1	31.1	292.0	222.7	2,714.8	4,524.1	429.4	351.4	1,034.6	1,321.8	11,122.5
J	166.7	31.2	295.7	225.1	2,685.1	4,591.4	429.4	344.4	1,060.2	1,330.0	11,197.1

¹Includes Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Wages and Salaries by Industry, and Supplementary Labour Income, Canada,
based on the 1960 standard classification (million dollars)

Year and month	Trans- portation, communi- cation and utilities										Finance, insurance and real estate	Public admin- and defence	Total wages and salaries	Supple- mentary labour income	Total labour income
	Agriculture ²	Forestry	Mining	Manu- facturing	Con- struction	Trade	Service								
D	5249	5252	5253	5254	5255	5256	5257	5260	5261	5266	5248	5271	5247	5272	
D	5274	5277	5278	5279	5280	5281	5282	5285	5286	5291	5273	5296	5272	5272	
1977	1,104.2	1,194.7	2,899.4	24,716.8	9,245.8	11,570.4	14,449.7	7,018.1	28,106.4	10,093.7	110,399.1	8,603.4	119,002.5		
1978	1,269.1	1,327.0	3,051.7	27,203.9	8,929.3	12,690.3	15,595.0	7,905.3	31,013.5	11,129.1	120,114.2	9,770.4	129,884.6		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 A	146.2	104.2	251.5	2,116.7	885.8	996.3	1,197.5	589.0	2,199.6	873.5	9,360.3	727.1	10,087.4		
S	130.4	120.8	242.8	2,134.5	889.0	999.4	1,208.2	598.1	2,433.1	872.5	9,628.7	748.5	10,377.3		
O	106.8	120.2	247.0	2,141.6	888.4	995.7	1,236.2	601.0	2,462.6	849.9	9,649.5	750.4	10,399.9		
N	85.3	111.0	247.9	2,129.4	800.9	988.3	1,242.6	607.3	2,469.7	858.4	9,540.8	743.4	10,284.2		
D	78.5	103.9	246.3	2,093.7	704.2	970.7	1,300.3	611.8	2,475.6	880.5	9,465.5	737.4	10,202.9		
1978 J	56.9	93.6	250.5	2,080.3	612.9	981.3	1,233.8	823.2	2,483.0	871.3	9,286.8	750.8	10,037.6		
F	58.1	97.0	252.4	2,134.6	638.0	992.6	1,233.6	624.5	2,518.8	866.9	9,416.4	761.2	10,177.7		
M	70.1	91.5	245.3	2,168.3	644.7	991.1	1,254.7	635.6	2,546.6	894.6	9,542.4	771.2	10,313.6		
A	80.0	84.7	230.0	2,187.6	696.2	1,008.9	1,268.1	639.5	2,561.5	878.0	9,634.5	778.8	10,413.3		
M	99.8	105.8	238.3	2,253.6	768.1	1,046.5	1,286.3	649.9	2,590.4	915.3	9,953.9	812.4	10,766.2		
J	122.2	125.3	263.0	2,336.7	823.7	1,111.5	1,324.1	667.9	2,624.6	960.0	10,359.1	845.2	11,204.3		
J	154.3	119.2	264.4	2,287.1	819.6	1,103.5	1,295.7	669.8	2,471.5	962.5	10,147.6	827.8	10,975.3		
A	172.3	124.5	267.0	2,320.0	811.9	1,090.5	1,296.4	667.2	2,458.8	951.3	10,159.9	828.8	10,988.7		
S	149.5	128.6	256.5	2,361.5	853.5	1,098.9	1,312.2	672.6	2,646.1	938.4	10,417.8	849.9	11,267.7		
O	125.6	124.7	258.9	2,367.5	841.2	1,081.6	1,337.1	670.4	2,708.4	937.2	10,452.7	852.6	11,305.2		
N	97.0	120.3	262.1	2,373.5	766.0	1,101.1	1,358.9	684.5	2,702.6	971.0	10,437.0	851.3	11,288.4		
D	83.6	111.9	263.4	2,333.2	653.5	1,082.8	1,393.9	700.2	2,701.0	982.7	10,306.1	840.5	11,146.5		
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	2	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
1977 A	94.3	90.2	249.1	2,087.9	786.2	971.1	1,214.7	591.7	2,399.9	854.7	9,339.9	725.8	10,065.7		
S	95.8	103.3	244.1	2,095.9	783.1	985.4	1,218.2	601.7	2,405.3	867.8	9,400.5	733.3	10,133.7		
O	99.1	105.9	247.9	2,108.7	784.9	992.5	1,225.0	607.1	2,417.2	862.4	9,450.6	736.7	10,187.3		
N	100.5	105.5	247.1	2,123.6	769.6	996.6	1,221.0	616.3	2,436.7	871.5	9,488.4	739.8	10,228.2		
D	102.7	115.1	247.8	2,129.8	805.4	990.7	1,255.0	621.9	2,467.9	885.3	9,621.7	749.2	10,370.9		
1978 J	93.6	103.6	251.2	2,131.5	731.4	1,001.9	1,256.4	628.9	2,450.4	887.4	9,536.4	771.0	10,307.4		
F	96.3	106.6	254.4	2,183.4	751.4	1,017.2	1,267.7	626.8	2,490.0	884.7	9,678.6	782.5	10,461.1		
M	97.3	109.2	244.2	2,196.8	740.8	1,017.9	1,280.6	626.3	2,525.7	909.0	9,747.8	788.0	10,535.8		
A	103.0	112.3	236.4	2,203.1	757.8	1,020.9	1,276.8	637.8	2,540.8	891.9	9,780.9	790.8	10,571.6		
M	102.7	113.0	238.2	2,241.1	759.1	1,039.6	1,275.7	642.0	2,543.8	917.1	9,872.4	805.7	10,678.1		
J	103.5	111.9	257.4	2,283.8	759.9	1,082.9	1,293.7	653.4	2,570.9	931.4	10,048.9	819.9	10,868.8		
J	108.3	105.2	260.8	2,276.5	739.1	1,068.0	1,297.3	660.0	2,576.2	920.7	10,012.2	816.6	10,828.9		
A	111.1	108.8	264.4	2,288.6	717.6	1,063.1	1,315.3	670.1	2,606.2	930.5	10,075.7	821.8	10,897.5		
S	110.1	109.4	257.8	2,321.0	751.1	1,083.5	1,324.1	677.0	2,632.6	932.2	10,198.8	832.3	11,031.1		
O	117.6	109.7	260.1	2,333.7	742.0	1,078.0	1,325.9	677.0	2,679.3	950.7	10,274.1	838.1	11,112.2		
N	115.0	114.7	261.5	2,368.7	735.2	1,111.1	1,336.0	694.4	2,686.3	985.9	10,408.8	849.2	11,258.0		
D	110.6	122.6	265.2	2,375.5	743.9	1,106.2	1,345.5	711.3	2,711.1	987.5	10,479.5	854.6	11,334.1		
1979 J	101.0	117.4	267.3	2,451.7	735.8	1,115.0	1,375.3	720.2	2,685.9	954.6	10,524.3	855.9	11,380.2		
F	102.7	107.5	272.9	2,466.4	737.0	1,123.6	1,381.1	717.3	2,708.2	980.8	10,597.5	861.9	11,459.3		
M	119.7	117.8	277.1	2,469.0	762.6	1,137.7	1,402.6	725.7	2,761.4	1,001.8	10,775.4	876.3	11,651.7		
A	115.4	126.3	266.5	2,482.9	761.3	1,135.7	1,410.2	730.9	2,776.4	961.9	10,787.5	877.4	11,664.8		
M	120.4	128.5	284.7	2,526.9	783.5	1,157.9	1,437.7	744.2	2,812.0	980.6	10,976.3	892.5	11,868.7		
J	117.7	119.5	308.2	2,546.9	788.0	1,209.7	1,442.3	746.0	2,868.7	975.6	11,122.5	904.1	12,026.6		
J	120.1	120.4	318.3	2,578.7	796.1	1,188.8	1,461.2	761.0	2,883.7	968.8	11,197.1	909.7	12,106.8		

¹Excludes military pay and allowances. ²Includes fishing and trapping.

Note: Estimates may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Estimates of Labour Income (72-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Population 15 years of age and over	Total labour force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in the labour force	Participation rate ¹	Unemployment rate ²
D	767284	767285	767286	767287	769732	767288	767289
D	-	767606	767608	767609	-	767610	767611
1977	17,057	10,498	9,648	850	6,558	61.5	8.1
1978	17,381	10,882	9,972	911	6,499	62.6	8.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation							
1977 D	17,207	10,486	9,615	871	6,721	60.9	8.3
1978 J	17,238	10,342	9,365	977	6,896	60.0	9.4
F	17,267	10,455	9,461	994	6,812	60.5	9.5
M	17,291	10,593	9,562	1,031	6,698	61.3	9.7
A	17,316	10,617	9,632	986	6,699	61.3	9.3
M	17,348	10,914	9,994	920	6,434	62.9	8.4
J	17,372	11,163	10,271	892	6,209	64.3	8.0
J	17,395	11,428	10,512	916	5,967	65.7	8.0
A	17,423	11,385	10,503	882	6,039	65.3	7.7
S	17,446	10,970	10,126	844	6,476	62.9	7.7
O	17,470	10,938	10,150	788	6,532	62.6	7.2
N	17,494	10,910	10,071	839	6,583	62.4	7.7
D	17,518	10,871	10,012	859	6,647	62.1	7.9
1979 J	17,547	10,789	9,812	977	6,757	61.5	9.1
F	17,575	10,812	9,857	954	6,763	61.5	8.8
M	17,598	10,932	9,956	976	6,666	62.1	8.9
A	17,627	10,947	10,004	943	6,680	62.1	8.6
M	17,652	11,200	10,363	836	6,452	63.4	7.5
J	17,677	11,424	10,626	798	6,253	64.6	7.0
J	17,706	11,672	10,879	793	6,035	65.9	6.8
A	17,731	11,680	10,908	772	6,051	65.9	6.6
S	17,755	11,245	10,525	719	6,510	63.3	6.4
O	17,787	11,334	10,591	743	6,453	63.7	6.6
N	17,808	11,287	10,516	771	6,521	63.4	6.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation							
M.C.D.							
1977 D	10,639	9,735	904			61.8	8.5
1978 J	10,663	9,777	886			61.9	8.3
F	10,719	9,825	894			62.1	8.3
M	10,799	9,875	924			62.5	8.6
A	10,800	9,884	916			62.4	8.5
M	10,847	9,920	927			62.5	8.5
J	10,885	9,962	923			62.7	8.5
J	10,926	10,018	908			62.8	8.3
A	10,949	10,027	922			62.8	8.4
S	10,975	10,042	933			62.9	8.5
O	10,969	10,070	899			62.8	8.2
N	10,999	10,093	906			62.9	8.2
D	11,037	10,142	895			63.0	8.1
1979 J	11,129	10,232	897			63.4	8.1
F	11,105	10,233	872			63.2	7.9
M	11,147	10,271	876			63.3	7.9
A	11,153	10,273	880			63.3	7.9
M	11,139	10,286	853			63.1	7.7
J	11,139	10,308	831			63.0	7.5
J	11,159	10,357	802			63.0	7.2
A	11,208	10,399	809			63.2	7.2
S	11,229	10,435	794			63.2	7.1
O	11,348	10,505	843			63.8	7.4
N	11,375	10,548	827			63.9	7.3

¹The labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group. ²The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex etc.) is the unemployed in that group expressed as a percentage of the labour force for that group. Seasonally-adjusted rates are calculated by dividing seasonally-adjusted unemployment by the sum of seasonally-adjusted employment and seasonally-adjusted unemployment (i.e. seasonally-adjusted labour force by summation).

Note: Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the armed services, Indians living on reserves and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories. The estimates are derived from a sample survey and are subject to sampling error. In general, the smaller the estimate, the larger is the relative sampling error. For other explanatory material see notes at the end of Catalogue No. 71-001.

Source: The Labour Force (71-001), monthly.

Table 4: Selected series* by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 4.1 Employed									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767286	767418	767550	767296	767428	767560	767258	767386	767518	
D	767608	767683	767750	767620	767695	767762	767584	767654	767728	
1977	9,648	6,031	3,617	2,417	1,317	1,100	7,231	4,714	2,517	
1978	9,972	6,148	3,824	2,493	1,352	1,141	7,479	4,796	2,683	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 D	9,615	5,940	3,676	2,297	1,221	1,076	7,319	4,719	2,600	
1978 J	9,365	5,784	3,581	2,184	1,152	1,032	7,180	4,632	2,549	
F	9,461	5,821	3,640	2,233	1,182	1,051	7,228	4,639	2,588	
M	9,562	5,868	3,694	2,277	1,210	1,068	7,285	4,658	2,626	
A	9,632	5,898	3,734	2,294	1,220	1,074	7,338	4,678	2,660	
M	9,994	6,175	3,819	2,507	1,379	1,128	7,487	4,796	2,691	
J	10,271	6,361	3,910	2,692	1,487	1,205	7,579	4,874	2,705	
J	10,512	6,524	3,988	2,968	1,644	1,324	7,544	4,880	2,664	
A	10,503	6,537	3,966	2,926	1,630	1,297	7,577	4,907	2,669	
S	10,126	6,252	3,874	2,461	1,340	1,121	7,665	4,912	2,754	
O	10,150	6,254	3,896	2,480	1,347	1,133	7,671	4,907	2,763	
N	10,071	6,183	3,888	2,451	1,325	1,126	7,620	4,858	2,762	
D	10,012	6,114	3,898	2,438	1,305	1,133	7,574	4,809	2,765	
1979 J	9,812	5,993	3,820	2,347	1,252	1,095	7,465	4,741	2,724	
F	9,857	6,002	3,856	2,360	1,252	1,108	7,497	4,750	2,748	
M	9,956	6,051	3,905	2,401	1,268	1,133	7,555	4,783	2,772	
A	10,004	6,105	3,899	2,422	1,294	1,128	7,582	4,811	2,771	
M	10,363	6,389	3,974	2,649	1,456	1,192	7,715	4,933	2,782	
J	10,626	6,558	4,068	2,825	1,568	1,257	7,801	4,990	2,811	
J	10,879	6,736	4,143	3,085	1,718	1,367	7,794	5,019	2,775	
A	10,908	6,743	4,165	3,075	1,705	1,371	7,832	5,038	2,794	
S	10,525	6,477	4,049	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,909	5,052	2,858	
O	10,591	6,468	4,123	2,647	1,432	1,215	7,944	5,036	2,907	
N	10,516	6,375	4,141	2,598	1,403	1,194	7,919	4,972	2,947	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.								4	4	
1977 D	9,735	6,056	3,679	2,394	1,302	1,092	7,341	4,754	2,587	
1978 J	9,777	6,061	3,716	2,422	1,305	1,117	7,355	4,756	2,599	
F	9,825	6,090	3,735	2,444	1,327	1,117	7,381	4,763	2,618	
M	9,875	6,104	3,771	2,466	1,335	1,131	7,409	4,769	2,640	
A	9,884	6,091	3,793	2,454	1,322	1,132	7,430	4,769	2,661	
M	9,920	6,115	3,805	2,473	1,340	1,133	7,447	4,775	2,672	
J	9,962	6,141	3,821	2,487	1,345	1,142	7,475	4,796	2,679	
J	10,018	6,168	3,850	2,518	1,365	1,153	7,500	4,803	2,697	
A	10,027	6,174	3,853	2,511	1,364	1,147	7,516	4,810	2,706	
S	10,042	6,177	3,865	2,515	1,365	1,150	7,527	4,812	2,715	
O	10,070	6,196	3,874	2,530	1,374	1,156	7,540	4,822	2,718	
N	10,093	6,202	3,891	2,533	1,376	1,157	7,560	4,826	2,734	
D	10,142	6,234	3,908	2,545	1,391	1,154	7,597	4,843	2,754	
1979 J	10,232	6,277	3,955	2,589	1,412	1,177	7,643	4,865	2,778	
F	10,233	6,276	3,957	2,578	1,402	1,176	7,655	4,874	2,781	
M	10,271	6,292	3,979	2,591	1,399	1,192	7,680	4,893	2,787	
A	10,273	6,304	3,969	2,589	1,403	1,186	7,684	4,901	2,783	
M	10,286	6,325	3,961	2,609	1,414	1,195	7,677	4,911	2,766	
J	10,308	6,328	3,980	2,611	1,419	1,192	7,697	4,909	2,788	
J	10,357	6,358	3,999	2,616	1,425	1,191	7,741	4,933	2,808	
A	10,399	6,361	4,038	2,635	1,425	1,210	7,764	4,936	2,828	
S	10,435	6,395	4,040	2,662	1,445	1,217	7,773	4,950	2,823	
O	10,505	6,410	4,095	2,692	1,457	1,235	7,813	4,953	2,860	
N	10,548	6,404	4,144	2,687	1,457	1,230	7,861	4,947	2,914	

See footnotes, Table 3.

*In addition to the selected Labour Force information published here, there are approximately 2,100 Labour Force series available on CANSIM. The series provide basic labour force characteristics, by geographic area, age, sex and marital status.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.2. Unemployed								
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767287	767419	767551	767297	767429	767561	767259	767387	767519
D	767609	767684	767751	767621	767696	767565	767585	767655	767729
1977	850	474	377	407	231	176	443	243	200
1978	911	502	408	423	240	184	487	263	225
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 D	871	507	364	400	242	157	471	265	206
1978 J	977	576	401	437	267	169	540	309	232
F	994	586	408	442	266	177	551	320	232
M	1,031	606	425	447	264	183	584	342	242
A	986	592	394	420	256	164	566	336	229
M	920	512	408	435	244	190	486	268	218
J	892	480	412	447	244	203	445	236	209
J	916	490	426	481	272	209	435	218	217
A	882	445	437	419	224	194	463	220	242
S	844	418	425	389	203	186	455	215	240
O	788	398	389	364	190	173	424	208	216
N	839	443	396	396	215	182	443	228	214
D	859	483	376	401	229	172	458	254	204
1979 J	977	568	409	434	254	180	543	313	229
F	954	554	400	436	260	176	518	294	224
M	976	568	408	431	255	176	545	313	232
A	943	550	393	424	251	172	519	298	221
M	836	462	374	402	226	176	435	236	199
J	798	404	394	400	203	197	398	200	197
J	793	394	398	414	217	197	379	178	201
A	772	366	406	371	184	186	401	182	220
S	719	342	377	338	172	166	381	170	211
O	743	362	381	353	189	164	390	172	218
N	771	409	361	363	198	165	408	211	197
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.								4	3
1977 D	904	506	398	424	248	176	480	258	222
1978 J	886	494	392	418	241	177	468	253	215
F	894	494	400	420	241	179	474	253	221
M	924	508	416	433	249	184	491	259	232
A	916	516	400	424	249	175	492	267	225
M	927	514	413	429	245	184	498	269	229
J	923	513	410	422	238	184	501	275	226
J	908	501	407	413	234	179	495	267	228
A	922	513	409	424	238	186	498	275	223
S	933	513	420	424	235	189	509	278	231
O	899	494	405	412	229	183	487	265	222
N	906	496	410	429	239	190	477	257	220
D	895	483	412	425	234	191	470	249	221
1979 J	897	490	407	421	231	190	476	259	217
F	872	474	398	418	236	182	454	238	216
M	876	477	399	416	237	179	460	240	220
A	880	479	401	423	241	182	457	238	219
M	853	466	387	403	229	174	450	237	213
J	831	436	395	382	203	179	449	233	216
J	802	414	388	366	192	174	436	222	214
A	809	426	383	377	199	178	432	227	205
S	794	421	373	373	203	170	421	218	203
O	843	448	395	402	228	174	441	220	221
N	827	452	375	389	217	172	438	235	203

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 4.3 Participation rates ¹									
	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over			
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	
D	767288	767420	767552	767298	767430	767562	767261	767389	767521	
D	767610	767685	767752	767622	767697	767763	767586	767656	767730	
1977	61.5	77.6	46.0	63.2	68.8	57.5	61.0	80.9	42.1	
1978	62.6	77.9	47.8	64.4	69.7	58.9	62.0	81.0	44.0	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation										
1977 D	60.9	76.3	46.1	59.9	64.6	55.2	61.3	80.6	43.0	
1978 J	60.0	75.1	45.4	58.2	62.6	53.7	60.6	79.7	42.5	
F	60.5	75.6	46.1	59.3	63.7	54.8	61.0	79.9	43.1	
M	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.3	64.8	55.8	61.6	80.5	43.7	
A	61.3	76.3	46.8	60.0	64.8	55.2	61.8	80.6	44.0	
M	62.9	78.5	47.9	65.0	71.2	58.7	62.2	81.2	44.2	
J	64.3	80.2	48.9	69.3	75.8	62.6	62.5	81.8	44.2	
J	65.7	82.1	49.8	76.1	83.8	68.2	62.0	81.5	43.6	
A	65.3	81.6	49.6	73.7	81.1	66.3	62.4	81.9	44.0	
S	62.9	77.9	48.4	62.8	67.4	58.0	62.9	81.7	45.1	
O	62.6	77.6	48.2	62.6	67.1	58.0	62.6	81.4	44.8	
N	62.4	77.2	48.1	62.6	67.2	58.1	62.3	80.8	44.7	
D	62.1	76.8	47.9	62.4	66.9	57.9	61.9	80.4	44.5	
1979 J	61.5	76.2	47.3	61.1	65.6	56.5	61.6	80.1	44.2	
F	61.5	76.0	47.5	61.4	65.8	56.9	61.6	79.8	44.4	
M	62.1	76.7	48.1	62.1	66.2	57.9	62.1	80.5	44.8	
A	62.1	77.0	47.8	62.4	67.1	57.5	62.0	80.6	44.5	
M	63.4	79.1	48.3	66.8	73.0	60.5	62.3	81.4	44.3	
J	64.6	80.3	49.5	70.6	76.8	64.3	62.5	81.6	44.6	
J	65.9	82.1	50.3	76.6	83.8	69.1	62.2	81.5	44.0	
A	65.9	81.8	50.6	75.4	81.9	68.8	62.6	81.7	44.5	
S	63.3	78.3	48.9	64.6	69.2	60.0	62.9	81.6	45.2	
O	63.7	78.3	49.7	65.6	70.2	60.9	63.1	81.2	45.9	
N	63.4	77.7	49.6	64.7	69.3	60.1	62.9	80.7	46.1	
Adjusted for seasonal variation										
M.C.D.										
1977 D	61.8	77.7	46.6	62.6	68.4	56.8	61.5	81.0	43.1	
1978 J	61.9	77.4	46.8	63.0	68.2	57.8	61.4	80.8	43.0	
F	62.1	77.7	47.0	63.5	69.0	57.9	61.6	80.8	43.3	
M	62.5	77.9	47.6	64.2	69.7	58.7	61.8	80.9	43.8	
A	62.4	77.7	47.6	63.7	69.0	58.3	61.9	80.9	43.9	
M	62.5	77.8	47.8	64.1	69.5	58.6	62.0	80.9	44.0	
J	62.7	78.0	47.8	64.2	69.3	59.0	62.1	81.2	44.0	
J	62.8	78.1	48.1	64.6	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.1	44.3	
A	62.8	78.2	48.0	64.7	70.0	59.2	62.2	81.2	44.2	
S	62.9	78.1	48.2	64.7	69.9	59.5	62.3	81.1	44.4	
O	62.8	78.0	48.1	64.8	70.0	59.5	62.1	81.0	44.2	
N	62.9	78.0	48.3	65.2	70.5	59.8	62.1	80.8	44.4	
D	63.0	78.2	48.4	65.3	70.8	59.6	62.2	80.8	44.6	
1979 J	63.4	78.6	48.8	66.1	71.5	60.6	62.5	81.2	44.8	
F	63.2	78.3	48.6	65.7	71.2	60.1	62.3	80.9	44.8	
M	63.3	78.4	48.8	65.9	71.1	60.7	62.4	81.1	44.8	
A	63.3	78.5	48.7	66.0	71.4	60.5	62.3	81.0	44.7	
M	63.1	78.4	48.3	66.0	71.3	60.5	62.1	81.0	44.2	
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.5	70.3	60.6	62.1	80.8	44.5	
J	63.0	78.0	48.6	65.3	70.1	60.3	62.2	80.9	44.7	
A	63.2	78.1	48.9	65.9	70.4	61.3	62.3	80.8	44.8	
S	63.2	78.3	48.8	66.4	71.4	61.3	62.2	80.8	44.6	
O	63.8	78.6	49.5	67.7	73.0	62.3	62.5	80.7	45.3	
N	63.9	78.5	49.8	67.3	72.5	62.0	62.7	80.7	45.7	

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 4: Selected series by sex and main age group (thousands of persons)/concluded

Table 4.4: Unemployment rates²

Annual average and month	Total			15-24 years			25 years and over		
	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women	Both sexes	Men	Women
D	767289	767421	767553	767299	767431	767563	767262	767390	767522
D	767611	767686	767753	767623	767698	767764	767587	767657	767731
1977	8.1	7.3	9.4	14.4	14.9	13.8	5.8	4.9	7.4
1978	8.4	7.6	9.6	14.5	15.1	13.9	6.1	5.2	7.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation									
1977 D	8.3	7.9	9.0	14.8	16.6	12.8	6.0	5.3	7.3
1978 J	9.4	9.1	10.1	16.7	18.8	14.1	7.0	6.2	8.3
F	9.5	9.1	10.1	16.5	18.4	14.4	7.1	6.4	8.2
M	9.7	9.4	10.3	16.4	17.9	14.6	7.4	6.8	8.4
A	9.3	9.1	9.5	15.5	17.3	13.3	7.2	6.7	7.9
M	8.4	7.7	9.7	14.8	15.0	14.4	6.1	5.3	7.5
J	8.0	7.0	9.5	14.2	14.1	14.4	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	8.0	7.0	9.6	13.9	14.2	13.6	5.5	4.3	7.5
A	7.7	6.4	9.9	12.5	12.1	13.0	5.8	4.3	8.3
S	7.7	6.3	9.9	13.6	13.1	14.2	5.6	4.2	8.0
O	7.2	6.0	9.1	12.8	12.4	13.3	5.2	4.1	7.2
N	7.7	6.7	9.2	13.9	13.9	13.9	5.5	4.5	7.2
D	7.9	7.3	8.8	14.1	14.9	13.2	5.7	5.0	6.9
1979 J	9.1	8.7	9.7	15.6	16.9	14.1	6.8	6.2	7.8
F	8.8	8.4	9.4	15.6	17.2	13.7	6.5	5.8	7.5
M	8.9	8.6	9.4	15.2	16.7	13.4	6.7	6.2	7.7
A	8.6	8.3	9.2	14.9	16.3	13.3	6.4	5.8	7.4
M	7.5	6.7	8.6	13.2	13.4	12.8	5.3	4.6	6.7
J	7.0	5.8	8.8	12.4	11.5	13.6	4.8	3.9	6.6
J	6.8	5.5	8.8	11.8	11.2	12.6	4.6	3.4	6.7
A	6.6	5.2	8.9	10.8	9.8	12.0	4.9	3.5	7.3
S	6.4	5.0	8.5	11.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	3.3	6.9
O	6.6	5.3	6.5	11.8	11.7	11.9	4.7	3.3	7.0
N	6.8	6.0	8.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	4.9	4.1	6.3
Adjusted for seasonal variation									
M.C.D.									
1977 D	8.5	7.7	9.8	15.0	16.0	13.9	6.1	5.1	7.9
1978 J	8.3	7.5	9.5	14.7	15.6	13.7	6.0	5.1	7.6
F	8.3	7.5	9.7	14.7	15.4	13.8	6.0	5.0	7.8
M	8.6	7.7	9.9	14.9	15.7	14.0	6.2	5.2	8.1
A	8.5	7.8	9.5	14.7	15.8	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
M	8.5	7.8	9.8	14.8	15.5	14.0	6.3	5.3	7.9
J	8.5	7.7	9.7	14.5	15.0	13.9	6.3	5.4	7.8
J	8.3	7.5	9.6	14.1	14.6	13.4	6.2	5.3	7.8
A	8.4	7.7	9.6	14.4	14.9	14.0	6.2	5.4	7.6
S	8.5	7.7	9.8	14.4	14.7	14.1	6.3	5.5	7.8
O	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.0	14.3	13.7	6.1	5.2	7.6
N	8.2	7.4	9.5	14.5	14.8	14.1	5.9	5.1	7.4
D	8.1	7.2	9.5	14.3	14.4	14.2	5.8	4.9	7.4
1979 J	8.1	7.2	9.3	14.0	14.1	13.9	5.9	5.1	7.2
F	7.9	7.0	9.1	14.0	14.4	13.4	5.6	4.7	7.2
M	7.9	7.0	9.1	13.8	14.5	13.1	5.7	4.7	7.3
A	7.9	7.1	9.2	14.0	14.7	13.3	5.6	4.6	7.3
M	7.7	6.9	8.9	13.4	13.9	12.7	5.5	4.6	7.2
J	7.5	6.4	9.0	12.8	12.5	13.1	5.5	4.5	7.2
J	7.2	6.1	8.8	12.3	11.9	12.7	5.3	4.3	7.1
A	7.2	6.3	8.7	12.5	12.3	12.8	5.3	4.4	6.8
S	7.1	6.2	8.5	12.3	12.3	12.3	5.1	4.2	6.7
O	7.4	6.5	8.8	13.0	13.5	12.3	5.3	4.3	7.2
N	7.3	6.6	8.3	12.6	13.0	12.3	5.3	4.5	6.5

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)

Annual average and month	Table 5.1: Labour force										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767285	767837	767975	768113	768251	768413	768583	768729	768867	769005	769168
D	767606	767899	768037	768175	768313	768475	768645	768791	768929	769067	769230
1977	10,498	191	48	329	261	2,756	3,994	456	410	909	1,144
1978	10,882	198	50	342	273	2,827	4,147	471	421	960	1,192
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 D	10,486	186	46	325	259	2,764	3,996	454	404	917	1,135
1978 J	10,342	179	45	318	252	2,699	3,958	451	396	906	1,137
F	10,455	181	45	321	253	2,739	3,984	457	400	922	1,151
M	10,593	183	47	324	255	2,777	4,037	460	408	933	1,169
A	10,617	188	48	335	257	2,752	4,053	459	410	945	1,170
M	10,914	198	52	343	275	2,837	4,142	474	430	969	1,194
J	11,163	209	55	351	283	2,915	4,245	477	433	977	1,217
J	11,428	222	56	366	296	2,970	4,342	491	444	1,003	1,238
A	11,385	218	55	361	294	2,954	4,332	488	442	1,002	1,239
S	10,970	208	53	345	283	2,848	4,162	474	425	966	1,206
O	10,938	205	52	349	281	2,823	4,150	477	429	973	1,199
N	10,910	199	49	346	276	2,817	4,175	475	417	962	1,194
D	10,871	192	48	344	269	2,797	4,180	471	417	966	1,186
1979 J	10,789	190	47	343	260	2,766	4,165	469	414	963	1,174
F	10,812	191	47	339	259	2,767	4,181	470	410	961	1,186
M	10,932	193	49	344	264	2,796	4,208	472	416	986	1,202
A	10,947	201	51	347	269	2,797	4,206	470	417	987	1,203
M	11,200	208	53	353	285	2,856	4,285	477	434	1,016	1,232
J	11,424	218	56	353	290	2,945	4,371	481	446	1,024	1,241
J	11,672	232	57	368	299	3,001	4,449	492	454	1,061	1,259
A	11,680	226	58	369	302	2,993	4,460	491	453	1,061	1,267
S	11,245	212	55	354	290	2,899	4,260	479	442	1,028	1,227
O	11,334	211	54	355	287	2,920	4,319	484	441	1,035	1,229
N	11,287	204	53	351	281	2,917	4,308	479	437	1,031	1,225
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 D	10,639	194	49	330	266	2,804	4,042	461	413	930	1,160
1978 J	10,663	193	49	332	269	2,791	4,050	463	416	927	1,165
F	10,719	196	48	335	269	2,815	4,057	469	416	940	1,177
M	10,799	195	50	334	273	2,835	4,101	471	421	948	1,184
A	10,800	196	51	341	273	2,819	4,117	467	418	958	1,179
M	10,847	197	50	341	272	2,837	4,123	471	424	963	1,182
J	10,885	198	51	342	271	2,832	4,143	468	423	962	1,193
J	10,926	203	51	345	274	2,823	4,177	470	423	968	1,187
A	10,949	201	51	344	271	2,832	4,183	470	419	973	1,199
S	10,975	201	51	343	274	2,837	4,188	474	419	968	1,206
O	10,969	200	51	347	276	2,834	4,186	476	425	975	1,203
N	10,999	200	51	348	277	2,835	4,207	476	422	967	1,209
D	11,037	200	52	349	276	2,836	4,229	478	426	980	1,214
1979 J	11,129	204	52	357	277	2,857	4,256	481	433	985	1,208
F	11,105	205	50	353	276	2,845	4,255	481	428	981	1,214
M	11,147	205	51	354	281	2,854	4,271	481	430	1,002	1,216
A	11,153	210	53	352	282	2,863	4,273	477	425	998	1,214
M	11,139	207	52	351	283	2,856	4,269	474	428	1,004	1,222
J	11,139	206	52	346	278	2,862	4,271	473	433	1,007	1,215
J	11,159	209	53	347	277	2,856	4,283	474	432	1,026	1,212
A	11,208	208	53	351	279	2,871	4,304	474	431	1,029	1,225
S	11,229	205	54	353	280	2,884	4,290	479	436	1,030	1,225
O	11,348	207	53	354	281	2,919	4,350	481	435	1,034	1,230
N	11,375	205	54	353	283	2,932	4,343	481	442	1,038	1,237

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.2. Employed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767286	767838	767976	768114	768252	768414	768584	768730	768868	769006	769169
D	767608	767900	768038	768176	768314	768476	768646	768792	768930	769068	769231
1977	9,648	161	44	294	226	2,473	3,714	429	392	868	1,047
1978	9,972	166	45	306	238	2,520	3,847	440	400	915	1,093
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 D	9,615	155	41	292	222	2,455	3,721	424	384	877	1,044
1978 J	9,365	148	39	281	217	2,366	3,646	415	371	856	1,024
F	9,461	149	40	284	215	2,403	3,662	421	374	870	1,044
M	9,562	148	41	282	217	2,431	3,696	424	379	881	1,063
A	9,632	151	41	293	216	2,428	3,727	427	384	894	1,072
M	9,994	162	47	306	238	2,517	3,838	444	409	929	1,103
J	10,271	176	51	317	253	2,597	3,940	451	416	940	1,129
J	10,512	188	51	328	261	2,672	4,029	459	426	955	1,143
A	10,503	187	51	327	260	2,655	4,044	460	423	956	1,140
S	10,126	178	48	314	253	2,562	3,878	443	410	921	1,118
O	10,150	175	48	317	251	2,559	3,894	451	415	934	1,108
N	10,071	168	44	312	246	2,545	3,900	447	401	919	1,090
D	10,012	159	43	310	237	2,504	3,906	442	397	929	1,085
1979 J	9,812	153	41	300	226	2,439	3,850	439	388	915	1,064
F	9,857	155	40	300	224	2,455	3,872	437	386	914	1,074
M	9,956	154	42	300	227	2,468	3,888	442	393	943	1,098
A	10,004	164	42	303	229	2,498	3,900	437	394	939	1,097
M	10,363	172	48	320	253	2,581	4,010	449	416	978	1,136
J	10,626	186	50	326	262	2,677	4,088	460	431	991	1,154
J	10,879	202	52	334	268	2,758	4,165	467	438	1,024	1,172
A	10,908	199	53	333	272	2,754	4,190	467	439	1,023	1,178
S	10,525	187	50	322	264	2,856	4,023	458	429	993	1,143
O	10,591	185	49	323	261	2,669	4,061	465	428	999	1,151
N	10,516	175	47	317	254	2,659	4,045	459	423	997	1,140
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		4	6	3	4			3	3	4	
1977 D	9,735	162	44	295	229	2,488	3,752	432	393	886	1,062
1978 J	9,777	163	44	297	235	2,475	3,768	434	394	888	1,065
F	9,825	165	44	300	233	2,505	3,768	438	395	894	1,079
M	9,875	162	45	296	237	2,512	3,796	440	398	905	1,085
A	9,884	164	45	304	235	2,506	3,808	436	395	911	1,089
M	9,920	163	45	304	237	2,515	3,816	439	402	919	1,088
J	9,962	165	46	306	239	2,516	3,838	438	403	916	1,099
J	10,018	169	46	308	239	2,529	3,874	438	406	921	1,094
A	10,027	168	46	308	235	2,526	3,885	439	399	925	1,098
S	10,042	167	46	309	240	2,533	3,877	440	400	917	1,107
O	10,070	168	46	312	242	2,539	3,890	445	405	929	1,102
N	10,093	168	45	312	245	2,542	3,901	447	402	923	1,104
D	10,142	166	46	313	244	2,539	3,937	450	406	938	1,106
1979 J	10,232	168	46	316	245	2,550	3,966	455	411	946	1,109
F	10,233	170	45	316	244	2,556	3,975	454	408	939	1,111
M	10,271	169	45	315	247	2,552	3,986	456	412	965	1,119
A	10,273	177	46	314	248	2,571	3,986	447	407	955	1,114
M	10,286	173	46	318	252	2,576	3,988	445	409	963	1,121
J	10,308	174	46	315	248	2,590	3,988	448	416	966	1,121
J	10,357	179	47	314	246	2,605	4,004	448	416	989	1,124
A	10,399	178	47	314	247	2,617	4,024	448	415	990	1,134
S	10,435	176	48	317	250	2,622	4,028	455	419	992	1,131
O	10,505	178	47	318	251	2,642	4,057	457	417	994	1,143
N	10,548	175	48	317	253	2,654	4,055	459	424	1,002	1,153

See footnotes, Table 3.

December 1979

Section 4—Table 5/Continued

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.3: Unemployed										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767287	767639	767977	768115	768253	768415	768585	768731	768869	769007	769170
D	767609	767901	768039	768177	768315	768477	768647	7688793	768931	769069	769232
1977	850	30	35	5	35	284	280	27	18	41	97
1978	911	33	36	5	34	307	300	31	21	45	98
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 D	871	31	5	33	37	309	275	30	20	40	91
1978 J	977	31	5	37	35	333	312	35	25	50	113
F	994	32	5	38	39	336	323	36	25	52	107
M	1,031	35	6	42	39	346	341	36	28	52	106
A	986	36	7	42	42	324	326	32	26	51	98
M	920	36	5	37	37	320	304	30	21	40	90
J	892	32	4	34	30	318	305	26	17	37	88
J	916	34	4	39	35	298	313	31	19	48	95
A	882	31	4	34	34	299	288	29	19	46	99
S	844	30	4	31	30	286	284	31	15	45	88
O	788	29	4	32	30	264	256	26	15	40	91
N	839	31	5	34	30	272	275	28	16	42	104
D	859	33	6	34	32	293	275	29	20	37	101
1979 J	977	37	6	43	33	327	315	32	26	47	110
F	954	36	7	39	35	312	309	33	24	48	112
M	976	39	7	44	38	328	319	30	23	44	104
A	943	36	8	43	39	300	306	32	22	48	107
M	836	36	6	33	32	275	276	28	19	37	96
J	798	31	5	28	28	268	283	20	14	33	87
J	793	30	5	34	31	243	284	25	16	38	87
A	772	27	5	36	31	239	269	24	14	38	89
S	719	25	5	32	25	243	236	21	13	35	84
O	743	25	5	32	26	251	259	19	13	36	78
N	771	29	6	34	27	258	263	21	14	34	84
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	4	3	3	3				3	3	4	
1977 D	904	32	5	35	37	316	290	29	20	44	98
1978 J	886	30	5	35	34	316	282	29	22	39	100
F	894	31	4	35	36	310	289	31	21	46	98
M	924	33	5	38	36	323	305	31	23	43	99
A	916	32	6	37	38	313	309	31	23	47	90
M	927	34	5	37	35	322	307	32	22	44	94
J	923	33	5	36	32	316	305	30	20	46	94
J	908	34	5	37	35	294	303	32	17	47	93
A	922	33	5	36	36	306	298	31	20	48	101
S	933	34	5	34	34	304	311	34	19	51	99
O	899	32	5	35	34	295	296	31	20	46	101
N	906	32	6	36	32	293	306	29	20	44	105
D	895	34	6	36	32	297	292	28	20	42	108
1979 J	897	36	6	41	32	307	290	26	22	39	99
F	872	35	5	37	32	289	280	27	20	42	103
M	876	36	6	39	34	302	285	25	18	37	97
A	880	33	7	38	34	292	287	30	18	43	100
M	853	34	6	33	31	280	281	29	19	41	101
J	831	32	6	31	30	272	283	25	17	41	94
J	802	30	6	33	31	251	279	26	16	37	88
A	809	30	6	37	32	254	280	26	16	39	91
S	794	29	6	36	30	262	262	24	17	38	94
O	843	29	6	36	30	277	293	24	18	40	87
N	827	30	6	36	30	278	288	22	18	36	84

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/continued

Annual average and month	Table 5.4: Participation rates ¹										
	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	767288	767841	767979	768117	768255	768417	768587	768733	768871	769009	769172
D	767610	769756	769757	769758	769759	769760	769763	769766	769767	769768	769769
1977	61.5	50.7	57.0	55.2	53.7	58.9	64.3	61.7	61.5	67.0	61.5
1978	62.6	51.7	57.8	56.4	55.0	59.7	65.5	63.1	61.9	68.2	62.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 D	60.9	49.0	53.3	54.1	52.7	58.8	63.7	61.1	60.1	66.4	60.4
1978 J	60.0	47.2	51.8	52.9	51.3	57.3	63.0	60.5	58.7	65.4	60.3
F	60.5	47.5	52.3	53.3	51.4	58.1	63.3	61.4	59.2	66.3	61.0
M	61.3	47.9	54.1	53.7	51.8	58.8	64.1	61.7	60.3	66.9	61.9
A	61.3	49.1	55.2	55.4	52.1	58.2	64.2	61.5	60.5	67.6	61.8
M	62.9	51.7	59.7	56.7	55.6	60.0	65.5	63.5	63.8	69.1	62.9
J	64.3	54.4	62.9	57.9	57.1	61.6	67.1	63.9	63.8	69.5	64.0
J	65.7	57.8	63.7	60.3	59.7	62.7	68.5	65.6	65.4	71.1	65.0
A	65.3	56.5	63.2	59.4	59.1	82.2	68.2	65.3	64.9	70.9	64.9
S	62.9	54.0	60.2	56.6	56.9	60.0	65.5	63.4	62.4	68.1	63.1
O	62.6	52.9	59.2	57.2	56.4	59.4	65.2	63.8	62.9	68.4	62.6
N	62.4	51.3	56.1	56.7	55.3	59.2	65.5	63.5	61.0	67.3	62.2
D	62.1	49.5	55.2	56.2	53.8	58.8	65.5	62.9	60.9	67.4	61.6
1979 J	61.5	48.9	53.5	55.9	51.8	58.1	65.2	62.7	60.3	66.9	60.9
F	61.5	49.0	53.5	55.2	51.5	58.0	65.3	62.8	59.7	66.6	61.4
M	62.1	49.5	55.9	56.0	52.6	58.6	65.7	63.0	60.5	68.2	62.1
A	62.1	51.4	57.5	56.2	53.3	58.5	65.5	62.7	60.4	66.0	62.1
M	63.4	53.2	60.4	57.2	56.5	59.7	66.7	63.5	62.9	69.7	63.4
J	64.6	55.6	62.8	57.2	57.5	61.5	67.9	64.0	64.5	70.1	63.8
J	65.9	59.0	64.5	59.5	59.0	62.6	69.0	65.4	65.6	72.4	64.6
A	65.9	57.4	64.9	59.5	59.6	62.3	69.1	65.3	65.3	72.2	64.9
S	63.3	53.7	61.3	57.0	57.0	60.3	65.9	63.7	63.7	69.8	62.7
O	63.7	53.3	60.0	57.1	56.4	60.7	66.7	64.4	63.5	69.9	62.6
N	63.4	51.5	59.3	56.4	55.1	60.6	66.5	63.8	62.8	69.5	62.2
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 D	61.8	51.1	57.0	54.9	54.2	59.6	64.5	62.0	61.4	67.3	61.7
1978 J	61.9	50.8	57.0	55.1	54.7	59.3	64.5	62.2	61.7	66.9	61.8
F	62.1	51.4	55.8	55.6	54.7	59.7	64.5	63.0	61.6	67.6	62.3
M	62.5	51.2	57.5	55.4	55.4	60.1	65.1	63.2	62.3	68.0	62.6
A	62.4	51.3	58.6	56.5	55.3	59.7	65.2	62.6	61.7	68.5	62.2
M	62.5	51.4	57.5	56.3	54.9	60.0	65.2	63.1	62.5	68.6	62.3
J	62.7	51.6	58.6	56.4	54.6	59.8	65.5	62.7	62.3	68.4	62.8
J	62.8	52.9	58.6	56.8	55.2	59.6	65.9	62.8	62.2	68.7	62.8
A	62.8	52.2	58.6	56.6	54.5	59.7	65.9	62.8	61.5	68.8	62.8
S	62.9	52.1	58.6	56.3	55.0	59.7	65.9	63.4	61.4	68.3	63.1
O	62.8	51.8	58.0	56.9	55.3	59.6	65.8	63.6	62.2	68.5	62.8
N	62.9	51.7	58.0	57.0	55.4	59.6	66.0	63.6	61.7	67.7	63.0
D	63.0	51.5	59.1	57.0	55.2	59.6	66.3	63.9	62.2	68.4	63.1
1979 J	63.4	52.4	59.1	58.2	55.3	60.0	66.6	64.3	63.1	68.5	62.7
F	63.2	52.7	56.8	57.5	55.0	59.7	66.5	64.2	62.3	66.0	62.8
M	63.3	52.6	58.0	57.6	55.9	59.8	66.7	64.2	62.5	69.2	62.6
A	63.3	53.6	60.2	57.1	56.0	59.9	66.6	63.6	61.7	66.7	62.6
M	63.1	52.9	59.1	56.9	56.2	59.7	66.4	63.2	62.0	69.0	62.9
J	63.0	52.6	58.4	56.0	55.0	59.7	66.4	63.0	62.7	69.0	62.5
J	63.0	53.2	59.6	56.1	54.7	59.5	66.5	63.0	62.3	70.0	62.2
A	63.2	52.8	59.6	56.6	55.0	59.8	66.7	63.0	62.2	70.0	62.7
S	63.2	51.9	60.7	56.9	55.1	60.0	66.4	63.7	62.8	69.9	62.6
O	63.8	52.3	59.6	57.0	55.2	60.7	67.2	64.0	62.6	69.9	62.6
N	63.9	51.8	60.7	56.8	55.5	60.9	67.0	64.0	63.5	69.9	62.9

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 5: Labour force characteristics of the population 15 years of age and over, by province (thousands of persons)/concluded

Annual average and month	Table 5.5 Unemployment rates ²										
	Canada	Nfld	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont	Man.	Sask	Alta.	B.C.
D	767289	767842	767980	768118	768256	768418	768588	768734	768872	769010	769173
D	767611	767902	768040	768178	768316	768478	768648	768794	768932	769070	769233
1977	8.1	15.6	9.9	10.6	13.2	10.3	7.0	5.9	4.5	4.5	8.5
1978	8.4	16.4	9.9	10.6	12.6	10.9	7.2	6.5	4.9	4.7	8.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 D	8.3	16.5	11.0	10.0	14.1	11.2	6.9	6.7	5.0	4.4	8.0
1978 J	9.4	17.5	12.2	11.6	13.9	12.3	7.9	7.8	6.2	5.5	9.9
F	9.5	17.6	11.5	11.8	15.2	12.3	8.1	8.0	6.3	5.6	9.3
M	9.7	19.2	12.5	12.8	15.1	12.5	8.5	7.8	7.0	5.6	9.1
A	9.3	19.4	14.8	12.6	16.2	11.8	8.0	7.0	6.3	5.4	8.4
M	8.4	18.3	9.5	10.7	13.5	11.3	7.3	6.3	5.0	4.1	7.6
J	8.0	15.5	7.4	9.7	10.6	10.9	7.2	5.5	4.0	3.8	7.2
J	8.0	15.2	7.6	10.5	11.9	10.0	7.2	6.4	4.2	4.8	7.7
A	7.7	14.3	6.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	6.6	5.9	4.2	4.6	8.0
S	7.7	14.4	8.3	9.0	10.6	10.0	6.8	6.5	3.6	4.6	7.3
O	7.2	14.4	8.1	9.3	10.6	9.4	6.2	5.4	3.4	4.1	7.6
N	7.7	15.6	10.8	9.9	11.0	9.7	6.6	6.0	3.9	4.4	8.7
D	7.9	17.0	11.4	9.9	12.0	10.5	6.6	6.1	4.8	3.8	8.5
1979 J	9.1	19.7	13.1	12.5	12.9	11.8	7.6	6.9	6.2	4.9	9.4
F	8.8	18.8	14.3	11.5	13.4	11.3	7.4	7.0	5.8	4.9	9.4
M	8.9	20.1	15.0	12.7	14.3	11.7	7.6	6.4	5.6	4.4	8.6
A	8.6	18.2	16.5	12.5	14.7	10.7	7.3	6.9	5.4	4.9	8.9
M	7.5	17.2	10.8	9.3	11.2	9.6	6.4	5.9	4.3	3.7	7.8
J	7.0	14.3	9.7	7.8	9.7	9.1	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.2	7.0
J	6.8	13.0	8.7	9.3	10.2	8.1	6.4	5.1	3.5	3.6	6.9
A	6.6	11.9	8.4	9.6	10.2	8.0	6.0	4.9	3.2	3.6	7.0
S	6.4	11.7	8.4	9.0	8.8	8.4	5.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	6.8
O	6.6	12.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	6.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	6.4
N	6.8	14.3	12.0	9.6	9.7	8.8	6.1	4.3	3.3	3.3	6.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.											
1977 D	8.5	16.5	10.2	10.6	13.9	11.3	7.2	6.3	4.8	4.7	8.4
1978 J	8.3	15.5	10.2	10.5	12.6	11.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.2	8.6
F	8.3	15.8	8.3	10.4	13.4	11.0	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.9	8.3
M	8.6	16.9	10.0	11.4	13.2	11.4	7.4	6.6	5.5	4.5	8.4
A	8.5	16.3	11.8	10.9	13.9	11.1	7.5	6.6	5.5	4.9	7.6
M	8.5	17.3	10.0	10.9	12.9	11.4	7.4	6.8	5.2	4.6	8.0
J	8.5	16.7	9.8	10.5	11.8	11.2	7.4	6.4	4.7	4.8	7.9
J	8.3	16.7	9.8	10.7	12.8	10.4	7.3	6.8	4.0	4.9	7.8
A	8.4	16.4	9.8	10.5	13.3	10.8	7.1	6.6	4.8	4.9	8.4
S	8.5	16.9	9.8	9.9	12.4	10.7	7.4	7.2	4.5	5.3	8.2
O	8.2	16.0	9.8	10.1	12.3	10.4	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.7	8.4
N	8.2	16.0	11.8	10.3	11.6	10.3	7.3	6.1	4.7	4.6	8.7
D	8.1	17.0	11.5	10.3	11.6	10.5	6.9	5.9	4.7	4.3	8.9
1979 J	8.1	17.6	11.3	11.5	11.6	10.7	6.8	5.4	5.1	4.0	8.2
F	7.9	17.1	10.8	10.5	11.6	10.2	6.6	5.6	4.7	4.3	8.5
M	7.9	17.6	12.2	11.0	12.1	10.6	6.7	5.2	4.2	3.7	8.0
A	7.9	15.7	12.4	10.8	12.1	10.2	6.7	6.3	4.2	4.3	8.2
M	7.7	16.4	11.4	9.4	11.0	9.8	6.6	6.1	4.4	4.1	8.3
J	7.5	15.5	12.1	9.0	10.8	9.5	6.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	7.7
J	7.2	14.4	10.7	9.5	11.2	8.8	6.5	5.5	3.7	3.6	7.3
A	7.2	14.4	11.0	10.5	11.5	8.8	6.5	5.5	3.7	3.8	7.4
S	7.1	14.1	10.6	10.2	10.7	9.1	6.1	5.0	3.9	3.7	7.7
O	7.4	14.0	11.1	10.2	10.7	9.5	6.7	5.0	4.1	3.9	7.1
N	7.3	14.6	11.7	10.2	10.6	9.5	6.6	4.6	4.1	3.5	6.8

See footnotes, Table 3.

Table 6: Unemployment insurance statistics

Year and month	Claims data						Benefits data					
	Insured population ²	Benefi- ciaries ^{1,2}	Initial and renewal claims received	Number of weeks	Average weekly payment ²	Total benefits paid ³	Type of benefits paid					
							Regular	Sickness	Maternity	Retirement	Fishing	Trainees ⁴
D	1248	1251	1232	1234	1249	1235	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1250
1977	9,504	750	2,807	38,701	101.01	3,909,045	3,485,080	155,828	172,228	13,543	48,400	33,963
1978	9,820	803	2,809	41,355	109.70	4,536,910	4,006,868	157,405	195,297	14,831	63,434	99,072
1977 O	9,555	634	242	2,641	101.94	269,262	237,355	12,413	15,652	1,239	11	2,591
N	9,535	702	318	3,063	103.40	316,721	281,264	13,193	16,445	1,215	1,513	3,091
D	9,502	838	317	3,018	105.84	319,439	280,010	11,231	13,334	929	7,815	6,120
1978 J	9,372	1,011	300	4,712	109.01	513,674	461,958	14,313	16,286	1,328	13,048	6,742
F	9,453	1,029	211	4,182	110.21	460,890	411,269	13,758	14,136	1,160	10,961	9,607
M	9,565	997	207	4,266	110.46	471,167	419,574	14,954	15,222	1,170	10,613	9,634
A	9,597	958	217	3,955	110.33	436,410	385,689	13,640	15,159	1,238	9,491	11,192
M	9,850	856	215	4,135	109.52	452,894	403,793	14,052	17,352	1,350	7,693	8,653
J	10,046	726	191	3,105	107.42	333,555	294,516	13,094	16,729	1,226	331	7,659
J	10,254	685	215	2,869	107.01	307,015	273,307	11,964	15,874	1,158	—	4,711
A	10,249	689	206	3,171	107.58	341,099	304,800	13,594	18,098	1,340	28	3,240
S	9,892	602	217	2,487	108.75	270,459	238,540	11,625	15,255	1,172	28	3,838
O	9,855	620	244	2,630	110.22	289,898	248,894	11,870	16,192	1,365	28	11,549
N	9,865	670	310	2,990	111.47	333,303	284,490	13,419	20,058	1,326	1,994	12,014
D	9,849	787	276	2,853	114.46	326,546	280,038	11,122	14,936	998	9,219	10,233
1979 J	9,648	945	308	4,667	112.70	525,946	459,068	14,978	19,203	1,417	15,702	15,577
F	9,662	975	198	3,958	108.09	427,774	371,365	12,585	14,829	1,181	12,328	15,486
M	9,744	948	193	3,979	107.95	429,490	372,565	13,627	15,875	1,237	11,950	14,236
A	9,749	881	189	3,817	108.09	412,604	356,244	11,691	15,858	1,167	11,227	16,415
M	9,960	743	197	3,603	106.73	384,525	331,830	12,821	18,440	1,255	8,337	11,841
J	10,134	634	173	2,661	105.11	279,643	239,692	11,850	17,091	1,241	351	9,419
J	10,371	588	196	2,677	104.77	280,497	242,708	11,495	17,880	1,244	66	7,103
A	10,395	568	165	2,513	105.97	266,347	229,492	12,132	18,274	1,360	47	5,042
S	10,096	490	180	2,059	107.46	221,273	186,684	10,245	16,339	1,225	29	6,751

¹"Beneficiaries" refer to the number of persons receiving \$1.00 or more in unemployment insurance benefit during a specific week each month. ²Annual figures are averages of 12 months. ³Prior to July 1971, includes adjustments for cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments. ⁴Trainees on courses approved by Canada Employment and Immigration Commission.

Source: Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Help wanted index,¹ by region (1969 = 100)

Year and quarter	Canada	Atlantic Region	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie Region	British Columbia	Seasonally adjusted	
							730173	730174
D	730173	730174	730175	730176	730177	730178		
1977	152	151	189	104	198	147		
1978	165	139	205	113	227	147		
1976 4	155	131	190	103	226	148		
1977 1	157	168	189	108	207	149		
2	150	166	181	103	195	144		
3	150	133	187	101	200	148		
4	152	136	197	102	189	144		
1978 1	159	127	211	102	208	135		
2	154	132	190	105	206	144		
3	161	129	200	108	229	148		
4	187	167	219	137	266	161		
1979 1	179	152	193	145	258	153		
2	179	138	168	155	282	163		
3	196	123	160	159	354	228		

¹The index is based on a measure of the volume of help wanted advertising in 18 newspapers in major metropolitan areas.

Source: Labour Division, Statistics Canada.

Table 8: Time lost in work stoppages,¹ by industry groups² (thousand man-days³)

Year and month	Manufacturing															Paper and allied industries		
	Total ⁴	Forestry	Fishing and trapping	Mines, quarries, oil wells	Total	Food and bever- ages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textiles	Knitting mills	Clothing	Furniture and fixtures	Wood	1614			
	D	1601	1602	1603	1604	1605	1606	1607	1608	1609	1610	1611	1612	1613	1614	1615		
1977	3,308.0	22.2	15.1	91.0	1,693.4	166.6	—	38.6	3.3	47.3	9.3	19.9	76.0	33.5	210.7			
1978	7,295.5	67.9	1.2	1,699.6	2,528.0	528.8	0.4	33.1	10.6	18.5	7.5	9.5	114.4	49.8	79.1			
1977	S	346.0	1.8	—	9.1	166.1	14.4	—	8.8	0.1	8.6	—	—	11.1	5.9	13.2		
O	245.1	1.9	—	—	6.7	159.2	13.1	—	6.6	—	7.1	—	0.7	4.4	3.6	22.2		
N	178.3	0.7	—	9.4	112.0	6.7	—	3.7	—	0.4	—	—	5.6	2.4	1.3			
D	240.9	—	—	0.2	98.6	8.5	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	6.6	1.0	1.3			
1978	J	353.1	—	—	0.2	84.3	9.6	—	—	—	1.7	—	—	8.1	0.6	0.2		
F	276.9	—	—	1.2	105.0	9.9	—	—	0.6	3.0	—	—	8.1	1.8	4.1			
M	278.5	—	—	6.9	121.3	11.2	—	0.1	1.5	—	—	—	8.5	2.5	4.1			
A	402.6	2.8	—	91.0	132.6	18.2	—	0.6	0.8	1.4	—	—	3.3	3.6	0.9			
M	483.0	10.1	—	170.6	139.8	19.4	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	5.5	1.3	—			
J	503.8	0.7	—	171.3	175.2	22.7	—	—	1.1	—	—	6.3	7.7	5.3	0.5			
J	670.4	1.0	—	126.1	268.0	99.0	—	0.2	—	5.2	—	0.7	9.4	12.9	1.8			
A	974.5	2.7	1.2	63.4	374.3	188.8	—	—	—	1.1	—	—	6.2	7.9	17.3			
S	1,039.3	3.1	—	11.1	405.9	98.5	—	0.8	1.1	2.3	—	—	8.9	3.3	10.8			
O	773.9	13.3	—	167.5	262.4	17.7	—	11.7	0.4	3.2	—	0.3	13.9	1.9	3.6			
N	841.7	16.6	—	302.9	252.7	19.0	—	7.3	3.2	2.3	—	—	21.0	7.9	8.0			
D	579.8	10.9	—	298.3	172.1	17.5	—	8.7	1.8	—	3.2	0.7	12.9	1.4	13.0			
1979	J	471.1	6.7	—	289.3	118.7	6.9	0.4	3.7	—	—	4.3	1.5	9.0	—	15.0		
F	537.2	7.7	—	305.9	135.8	5.5	—	3.6	0.2	—	5.0	1.7	21.5	—	20.9			
M	480.3	7.0	—	273.9	126.7	5.3	—	3.2	—	—	0.9	1.5	10.0	1.1	28.5			
A	667.5	15.3	—	290.9	271.2	18.9	—	2.6	2.4	12.5	—	4.4	16.5	2.2	26.4			
M	694.0	7.0	—	289.0	318.0	23.9	—	3.0	4.6	5.5	—	4.0	17.2	2.1	27.8			
J	765.9	7.7	—	293.2	337.7	29.9	—	2.1	1.4	—	—	2.5	20.5	6.5	61.2			
J	702.3	9.2	—	63.4	441.5	9.5	—	4.0	—	0.9	0.2	2.3	35.3	7.9	48.1			
A	828.8	3.5	0.5	7.0	504.1	29.8	—	2.4	—	0.8	—	3.7	75.3	7.4	86.6			
Manufacturing																	Community, business and personal service industries	
Year and month	Manufacturing																	
	Printing ⁵	Primary metals	Metal fabri- cating	Ma- chinery	Trans- portation equip- ment	Electri- cal products	Non- metallic mineral products	Petro- leum and coal products	Chemical indus- tries	Misc manufac- turing indus- tries	Con- struction	Transpor- ta- tion ⁶	Trade	Whole- sale	Retail	1630		
	D	1616	1617	1618	1619	1620	1621	1622	1623	1624	1625	1626	1627	1628	1629	1630		
1977	167.8	108.0	159.8	77.7	291.0	101.9	109.9	2.0	37.4	12.7	405.2	527.2	48.5	80.2	435.6			
1978	293.2	237.5	164.2	34.1	546.5	273.3	92.0	2.7	47.1	8.4	1,232.5	946.0	81.1	164.9	671.8			
1977	S	5.7	3.7	18.5	0.9	54.2	1.7	18.8	—	0.3	0.2	103.7	25.3	3.6	13.0	20.1		
O	7.1	4.3	19.9	9.8	37.8	1.3	20.9	—	—	0.3	16.3	17.7	2.6	16.9	20.7			
N	34.5	5.0	9.6	0.8	20.2	1.2	20.4	—	—	0.3	0.3	32.5	1.0	9.5	12.9			
D	43.7	6.4	10.3	0.6	10.6	0.3	7.6	—	—	0.1	2.5	98.8	3.2	6.5	31.1			
1978	J	40.5	3.5	7.7	2.7	3.9	0.1	5.7	—	—	3.4	225.0	3.9	12.6	24.0			
F	43.6	1.0	5.1	1.9	14.7	1.5	8.5	1.2	—	—	5.9	222.9	5.4	10.6	24.9			
M	40.4	6.1	7.2	1.2	30.5	5.9	7.9	—	—	0.1	4.6	99.3	3.7	9.7	31.3			
A	42.6	7.0	8.1	1.2	36.7	4.1	7.6	—	—	2.9	5.7	63.1	3.3	11.3	92.9			
M	41.0	6.1	9.6	2.2	52.6	2.4	2.4	0.3	2.6	0.3	6.6	50.6	1.6	2.6	101.1			
J	14.3	7.7	12.0	3.5	45.8	40.7	4.1	0.8	2.4	0.4	51.0	45.9	5.7	2.4	51.6			
J	9.7	11.5	18.1	2.3	28.5	54.2	10.9	—	2.7	1.0	122.0	44.6	10.0	27.9	70.8			
A	7.1	36.8	12.2	0.2	29.0	50.3	10.6	0.1	5.8	1.0	424.7	50.2	6.5	29.3	22.3			
S	7.9	91.4	16.3	6.1	76.7	62.7	10.3	0.3	8.3	0.3	468.2	81.8	14.2	7.6	47.4			
O	7.2	34.2	29.1	8.9	81.2	32.7	8.0	—	7.3	1.8	103.2	93.4	13.1	17.7	103.3			
N	8.4	26.7	28.5	3.7	94.5	10.0	6.9	—	7.9	0.2	32.4	167.3	10.5	30.0	29.2			
D	37.0	1.5	16.8	1.5	34.1	7.0	7.9	—	7.2	0.1	7.1	13.4	4.3	12.1	61.6			
1979	J	34.0	7.5	1.2	1.4	22.2	1.8	6.9	—	2.9	0.2	1.1	13.5	2.8	3.7	35.4		
F	31.4	9.0	2.3	1.4	22.8	3.1	5.9	—	1.6	—	4.2	16.5	4.0	2.8	58.4			
M	29.8	13.2	3.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	3.4	—	1.5	—	0.5	22.6	7.5	3.5	37.4			
A	31.1	75.0	20.6	7.3	23.2	5.2	18.9	—	3.9	0.3	1.5	30.2	5.6	15.6	50.9			
M	28.8	89.0	30.5	9.8	9.4	15.3	39.6	—	7.1	0.3	0.9	20.8	6.5	12.8	45.0			
J	35.8	62.6	12.1	1.9	35.3	18.6	32.0	7.4	8.1	0.1	14.6	27.4	6.7	10.7	68.0			
J	32.9	187.5	8.8	1.8	68.5	14.4	5.7	9.0	5.0	—	22.4	72.1	1.7	9.2	82.5			
A	7.5	202.5	9.2	3.0	42.4	11.6	16.8	0.8	4.3	—	14.8	204.2	3.8	12.6	78.8			

¹In calculating time lost, only the workers directly affected by the strike or lockout are taken into account; time lost by workers indirectly affected, such as those laid off as a result of a work stoppage, is not included. ²The industry groups from January 1973 forward, are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. ³The number of man-days is calculated by multiplying the number of workers involved in a work-stoppage by the number of normal working days during the stoppage. Adjustments are made for establishments on shift work, etc. ⁴The statistics for individual industries exclude strikes and lockouts involving fewer than 3 workers; however, the total includes all work stoppages. The agriculture, finance, insurance and real estate and public administration and defence industries are not shown separately. Should strikes occur in these industries, the time lost also will be shown in the total. In addition, the total is revised quarterly whereas the individual categories are revised annually. ⁵Includes publishing and allied industries. ⁶Includes storage and communication industries.

Source: Research Bulletin, Labour Canada.

Table 9: Employment indexes,¹ by industrial division (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industrial composite ²	Manufacturing				Trans- portation, commu- nication and other utilities ³	Trade			Finance, insurance and real estate		Service ⁴	
		Forestry	Mining including milling	Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Con- struction	1322	1339	1323	1324	1325	1337	1326
	D	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	4852	1335	1336	1337	1338
1977	144.3	78.0	122.8	126.3	116.9	137.8	110.9	130.1	169.6	155.3	177.4	194.5	250.1
1978	146.5	81.4	119.1	127.6	117.5	140.1	99.6	132.5	173.7	154.7	184.3	199.2	260.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation													
1977 O	146.7	89.1	122.1	127.3	117.6	139.4	120.5	131.9	171.7	155.9	180.4	196.8	254.7
N	145.4	83.7	121.7	126.1	116.0	138.7	113.3	128.4	174.5	155.2	185.0	197.3	253.8
D	142.2	77.1	119.7	123.1	113.0	135.5	98.9	127.2	174.8	152.6	186.8	196.4	245.9
1978 J	140.9	67.7	120.8	122.9	113.0	135.1	89.3	125.9	171.3	153.0	181.5	195.7	247.0
F	141.3	68.0	120.0	123.2	113.3	135.4	87.0	127.4	169.4	152.6	178.7	196.4	251.2
M	142.0	61.9	115.3	124.8	114.7	137.2	89.2	127.5	170.3	153.0	180.0	197.0	252.8
A	143.1	59.9	111.5	125.5	115.4	137.9	94.2	129.3	171.7	153.3	181.8	197.2	255.2
M	146.9	79.6	115.6	128.4	118.7	140.5	103.5	133.1	172.3	154.2	182.4	198.0	262.6
J	149.9	96.6	122.3	130.0	119.8	142.7	108.8	136.7	173.3	156.5	182.6	199.7	269.6
J	149.4	97.6	128.1	129.0	119.3	141.0	108.2	136.9	170.3	154.7	179.0	201.6	270.9
A	150.4	101.0	128.6	130.9	122.2	141.7	108.2	135.9	172.0	156.0	180.8	201.3	271.2
S	149.9	94.6	117.4	130.3	120.8	142.0	109.8	137.1	174.3	156.3	184.3	200.3	266.5
O	149.6	90.5	117.5	130.0	119.5	143.0	108.0	134.9	177.5	156.2	189.3	200.1	264.9
N	148.7	83.7	117.0	129.3	117.7	143.6	100.2	133.7	180.8	156.3	194.4	201.1	260.6
D	146.3	75.1	115.0	127.3	115.7	141.6	88.5	131.5	181.7	154.8	196.6	201.5	256.2
1979 J	144.9	68.5	117.3	127.3	115.7	141.6	82.2	130.8	176.0	156.4	186.9	202.5	256.4
F	144.8	67.5	117.5	128.0	116.1	142.7	81.1	130.5	173.5	156.2	183.1	203.1	258.4
M	145.6	63.9	118.8	128.4	116.6	143.1	83.7	131.0	174.0	156.3	183.8	203.6	262.0
A	146.8	63.3	117.3	129.6	117.9	144.1	87.8	132.1	175.7	157.0	186.0	203.4	262.7
M	151.1	86.2	122.9	132.5	120.8	146.9	98.7	135.8	178.2	160.0	188.3	204.8	270.8
J	154.3	96.8	135.5	134.7	123.4	148.7	105.3	138.6	178.6	161.1	188.3	207.2	277.6
J	154.2	99.9	138.8	134.0	123.0	147.6	107.0	138.4	176.3	160.7	185.0	208.1	280.5
A	154.6	100.4	137.3	134.6	124.3	147.3	108.2	136.0	178.2	161.9	187.3	208.1	283.0
S	154.4	98.4	132.6	133.5	123.1	146.2	107.0	138.5	181.1			207.0	279.4
Adjusted for seasonal variation													
M.C.D.	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
1977 O	144.5	80.2	122.8	126.0	116.6	137.8	109.1	131.3	168.4	154.4	196.1	196.7	253.0
N	143.7	80.9	121.0	125.8	116.7	137.1	107.7	129.5	167.7	153.5	175.6	197.1	252.5
D	143.4	82.8	119.9	125.3	116.5	136.5	107.8	129.9	167.7	153.5	175.4	197.0	250.8
1978 J	145.1	79.1	121.7	126.0	116.8	137.2	103.5	129.6	172.2	155.1	181.8	197.1	257.5
F	145.9	80.3	120.8	126.4	116.8	137.9	101.1	131.0	173.4	154.9	183.8	197.8	261.0
M	145.7	77.3	116.7	126.5	116.9	138.8	101.5	130.6	173.1	155.2	183.2	197.7	259.7
A	145.5	83.6	115.0	126.6	116.5	138.9	101.0	131.0	172.8	154.6	182.5	198.9	259.2
M	145.6	84.1	116.3	126.7	117.2	139.1	100.8	131.4	172.2	153.5	182.8	197.3	259.0
J	146.1	82.4	119.2	126.7	115.9	140.3	102.3	132.5	173.2	154.3	183.5	197.7	258.9
J	147.0	80.9	123.8	128.0	117.2	140.7	99.4	132.6	174.4	153.5	186.1	199.1	261.5
A	147.4	83.2	125.4	128.3	118.0	141.1	97.0	132.6	175.9	154.6	187.9	200.8	259.8
S	147.5	80.4	119.2	128.8	118.3	141.7	98.3	135.1	174.7	155.8	185.0	200.3	261.8
O	147.4	81.5	118.2	128.7	118.5	141.4	97.8	134.3	174.1	154.7	184.8	200.0	283.1
N	147.5	81.6	116.9	129.2	118.6	142.1	96.3	135.1	174.3	155.1	185.2	201.2	262.8
D	148.1	81.3	115.8	129.9	119.6	142.9	97.5	134.5	175.0	156.1	185.3	202.6	265.2
1979 J	149.2	80.1	118.1	130.5	119.6	143.7	95.3	134.7	176.9	158.5	187.1	203.9	267.3
F	149.3	80.4	118.6	131.2	119.6	145.3	95.3	134.3	176.4	158.1	186.6	204.2	267.7
M	149.2	82.4	121.3	130.2	118.7	144.7	95.6	134.7	176.1	157.9	186.0	204.3	268.0
A	149.3	87.4	121.5	130.8	119.2	145.2	94.0	134.1	176.4	158.0	186.5	204.5	265.8
M	149.9	90.4	123.8	130.7	119.2	145.5	96.0	134.4	178.0	159.1	188.6	204.4	267.3
J	150.4	82.5	131.6	131.4	120.0	145.9	97.4	134.4	178.5	158.8	189.3	205.1	267.4
J	151.5	82.8	133.5	132.5	120.8	147.2	96.2	134.1	180.5	160.3	191.7	205.9	270.3
A	151.1	82.4	132.2	131.5	119.7	146.2	97.3	132.7	181.7	160.5	193.9	207.6	271.8
S	151.8	83.3	133.9	131.6	120.4	145.4	96.3	135.1	181.8			207.0	274.6

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²Excludes agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households, public administration and defence. ³Includes storage, electric power, gas and water utilities.

⁴Excludes domestic service.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Employment indexes,¹ industrial composite, by province (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373
D	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384
1977	144.3	131.8	151.6	127.1	131.1	127.6	148.0	125.4	142.9	193.3	170.7
1978	146.5	126.3	153.8	133.3	134.9	127.0	151.2	124.9	143.4	203.3	173.7
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 O	146.7	135.3	155.3	130.2	134.6	128.9	150.6	127.2	144.6	197.9	173.3
N	145.4	131.8	151.4	130.6	132.0	127.2	150.3	125.5	144.1	197.0	169.4
D	142.2	125.1	143.7	127.3	126.9	124.6	147.2	122.3	140.3	192.9	165.8
1978 J	140.9	119.1	132.4	125.1	122.6	122.9	146.7	121.1	136.2	193.0	163.9
F	141.3	117.2	136.4	125.2	122.8	122.6	146.8	120.7	136.6	193.3	168.6
M	142.0	111.5	136.8	124.4	123.2	122.9	147.5	120.8	137.4	194.7	172.3
A	143.1	111.7	148.9	126.6	124.6	123.9	148.7	122.5	138.9	196.0	172.6
M	146.9	121.5	162.8	132.0	137.2	127.4	151.9	125.0	143.2	201.8	174.4
J	149.9	131.0	169.2	137.6	144.7	130.8	154.1	125.8	147.6	207.0	176.2
J	149.4	139.9	168.0	138.6	145.5	129.4	152.8	127.1	147.3	208.9	177.1
A	150.4	139.8	168.9	139.5	144.3	130.4	153.9	127.9	147.4	209.6	179.1
S	149.9	138.6	162.2	140.8	144.5	129.9	153.4	128.4	148.3	208.8	177.7
O	149.6	132.6	158.7	138.2	141.4	129.4	153.8	128.3	147.7	210.1	176.1
N	148.7	127.6	150.5	137.6	137.3	128.3	153.6	126.8	147.3	209.6	174.4
D	146.3	124.7	150.6	133.7	131.0	125.7	151.6	124.1	143.0	206.9	172.5
1979 J	144.9	120.7	142.4	131.2	127.1	124.7	150.3	122.8	140.9	205.9	171.7
F	144.8	122.0	142.0	131.5	125.8	124.5	150.2	122.8	140.8	205.2	172.1
M	145.6	120.3	144.6	132.6	124.6	124.7	150.9	123.9	142.7	207.9	174.8
A	146.8	125.4	150.8	135.8	125.7	125.8	152.0	125.1	141.9	207.5	176.7
M	151.1	134.8	168.5	140.0	138.2	129.5	155.6	127.7	148.0	215.8	180.2
J	154.3	144.5	180.1	143.3	143.3	131.7	158.8	131.2	154.2	222.5	181.7
J	154.2	149.2	179.8	144.8	144.2	129.9	158.3	131.4	155.9	225.5	184.7
A	154.6	149.0	186.8	145.1	145.9	130.5	157.9	132.3	155.8	226.3	186.4
S	154.4	145.4	183.7	144.0	144.0	131.2	158.0	131.3	154.8	224.9	185.1
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	2	2	2	1
1977 O	144.5	129.5	148.9	127.6	131.4	127.0	148.7	125.2	142.1	195.3	171.4
N	143.7	129.5	152.5	128.2	130.8	125.8	148.6	124.1	142.2	194.7	168.3
D	143.4	129.3	153.4	128.6	131.5	125.7	148.1	123.8	141.7	193.9	166.5
1978 J	145.1	132.2	151.6	130.4	131.8	126.5	150.1	124.7	141.5	199.5	168.6
F	145.9	128.1	158.6	131.2	133.7	126.7	150.6	124.8	142.2	199.2	173.2
M	145.7	121.6	159.5	129.5	133.4	126.4	150.8	124.3	142.7	199.7	173.2
A	145.5	119.2	164.1	129.5	133.3	126.2	150.4	124.8	142.8	200.7	172.1
M	145.6	123.5	155.2	131.0	136.2	126.2	150.7	124.1	142.2	201.2	172.9
J	146.1	122.5	152.8	133.2	135.5	127.0	150.7	122.9	143.4	202.3	174.4
J	147.0	129.2	148.1	133.7	134.9	127.5	151.5	124.5	141.5	203.2	175.3
A	147.4	128.7	147.1	135.0	133.0	127.9	151.6	125.1	143.0	203.8	176.6
S	147.5	128.7	148.7	138.0	136.3	127.4	151.7	125.4	145.3	204.4	176.3
O	147.4	127.0	152.3	135.5	138.1	127.6	151.9	126.3	145.2	207.3	174.1
N	147.5	125.4	151.7	136.0	136.5	127.3	152.2	125.9	146.1	208.8	174.1
D	148.1	128.9	160.8	136.1	136.3	127.2	153.1	126.0	145.2	209.7	174.1
1979 J	149.2	134.0	163.1	136.7	136.6	128.4	153.8	126.5	146.4	212.8	176.6
F	149.3	132.1	162.7	137.7	136.7	128.6	153.7	126.9	146.3	210.9	176.2
M	149.2	133.2	165.6	138.7	135.0	128.2	153.9	127.5	148.0	212.7	175.6
A	149.3	135.2	163.2	139.4	134.6	128.2	153.7	127.3	145.6	211.8	177.3
M	149.9	137.2	158.7	139.5	136.8	128.5	154.3	126.8	147.1	215.0	179.1
J	150.4	136.8	162.3	138.6	133.6	127.8	155.4	128.5	149.7	217.6	179.2
J	151.5	136.8	160.1	139.8	133.8	127.6	156.9	128.8	151.4	219.7	181.5
A	151.1	135.3	173.5	140.0	135.1	127.4	155.6	129.5	151.6	220.9	181.8
S	151.8	135.0	170.7	140.7	135.6	128.6	156.3	128.2	151.1	221.1	182.1

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. The Industrial Composite is the sum of all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Employment indexes,¹ by manufacturing industry² (1961 = 100), based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ³								Durable manufacturing							
	Food and beverages	Rubber prod- ucts	Leather prod- ucts	Textile prod- ucts	Clothing	Paper and allied indus- tries	Petro- leum and coal products	Chem- icals and chem- ical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal indus- ties	Metal fabri- cating indus- ties	Machin- ery. (ax- elec- trical)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts
D	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422
1977	111.2	127.5	74.9	105.9	107.6	128.9	120.0	128.8	130.8	125.3	130.8	135.0	163.1	159.0	127.9	121.3
1978	111.6	124.1	78.9	107.2	108.2	129.4	128.9	129.7	134.9	125.2	132.9	134.3	164.1	168.9	126.9	120.5
1977 S	117.1	125.6	74.0	107.2	108.9	130.1	120.9	128.6	135.4	124.9	131.5	137.1	163.9	158.8	128.0	124.4
O	113.1	125.7	73.2	108.1	108.3	128.8	118.8	128.7	134.2	126.3	131.6	137.3	161.6	162.3	127.3	123.7
N	109.7	124.4	72.7	107.4	105.2	127.1	124.7	128.4	132.8	126.0	130.6	134.9	160.4	164.9	126.8	121.0
D	103.9	123.0	70.8	106.3	102.0	127.2	123.6	127.7	127.9	124.6	129.7	130.4	158.1	162.0	123.4	116.4
1978 J	102.3	125.3	72.5	106.6	104.6	125.5	123.5	127.2	126.0	122.6	130.3	130.1	159.5	162.0	124.3	112.1
F	102.1	122.3	74.4	106.6	107.1	125.7	122.8	127.3	127.6	122.6	129.4	129.9	160.4	162.2	124.0	113.9
M	105.6	124.1	76.7	107.1	107.1	127.4	122.6	127.8	130.1	122.1	131.1	130.9	161.7	165.2	126.2	115.2
A	107.6	124.8	77.2	106.4	108.0	127.2	123.8	129.2	131.8	122.8	132.7	131.8	161.4	165.9	125.6	116.3
M	114.4	123.5	79.6	107.1	109.2	130.6	130.3	131.2	135.8	122.0	136.1	132.9	166.3	169.6	124.7	122.2
J	114.9	123.5	80.0	107.5	110.6	134.2	129.7	131.5	138.9	122.9	138.2	135.6	165.5	172.9	126.3	125.2
J	117.8	122.2	81.1	105.7	106.5	131.4	130.3	131.9	138.8	123.5	137.1	133.3	162.1	169.1	124.9	125.2
A	124.8	123.7	82.2	105.5	109.0	133.2	138.3	131.7	140.5	126.3	136.1	136.5	162.9	166.9	126.2	126.4
S	119.6	123.7	81.9	107.6	110.2	131.3	133.3	129.7	139.1	127.7	131.6	136.5	165.0	170.2	129.1	125.7
O	114.8	124.2	81.5	108.8	110.4	129.4	131.6	130.0	138.4	129.9	130.8	137.6	166.4	173.2	130.7	124.8
N	110.3	125.6	80.5	109.4	109.5	126.2	130.9	130.2	137.6	129.8	130.7	138.9	169.5	175.7	131.6	121.5
D	105.3	126.8	79.4	108.4	106.5	128.5	130.1	129.2	133.7	129.6	130.2	137.1	168.7	174.1	128.8	117.2
1979 J	104.4	128.1	80.9	106.6	109.2	126.5	130.2	129.6	132.8	128.9	130.8	138.0	169.1	176.2	127.0	114.7
F	103.6	128.6	82.0	108.3	110.0	127.3	130.1	130.1	135.2	127.9	130.7	138.6	171.1	178.2	128.1	114.8
M	104.8	129.3	81.5	107.9	109.7	128.2	130.0	130.3	135.6	129.3	130.3	139.5	171.5	179.4	127.1	115.6
A	108.1	129.3	82.2	108.8	109.7	128.9	130.3	131.8	135.7	128.7	131.3	140.6	174.0	181.2	127.6	117.7
M	114.3	131.2	83.4	110.3	110.7	131.2	135.8	134.2	138.2	131.4	134.8	142.3	177.2	182.1	130.1	126.5
J	119.7	132.0	84.6	110.9	111.2	134.7	137.9	135.8	141.2	132.5	134.6	144.2	179.8	182.0	133.0	131.4
J	122.4	131.4	82.4	108.8	107.7	134.1	138.2	134.3	141.3	129.6	134.9	141.9	179.5	180.1	132.9	129.2
A	125.2	133.7	82.5	110.8	109.2	133.2	136.5	132.9	142.2	131.2	133.2	142.8	178.7	177.3	133.4	130.2

¹See footnote 1 and source in Table 10. ²Employment indexes in total manufacturing and in its total durable and non-durable components are given in Table 9. ³In addition to those listed, tobacco products, knitting mills, printing, publishing and allied; and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing. ⁴Except machinery and transportation equipment industries.

Table 12: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by industrial division, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Industrial composite	Forestry	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing				Construction	Transport- ation, communi- cation and other utilities	Trade		Finance, insurance and real estate	Service
				Total	Non- durable goods	Durable goods	Construction			Wholesale	Retail		
D	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	
1977	249.95	312.81	348.12	266.04	248.39	284.66	369.88	291.15	247.81	164.00	229.57	171.28	
1978	265.37	326.48	376.40	285.67	266.13	305.97	389.64	313.28	264.32	172.76	248.43	180.00	
1977 O	257.53	333.52	358.13	274.57	254.04	296.11	396.58	297.25	254.07	165.88	233.04	173.97	
N	256.31	332.55	362.40	275.50	255.23	296.59	381.89	298.40	253.83	164.41	235.36	173.39	
D	252.81	249.22	362.65	271.89	254.12	290.30	346.75	299.76	254.46	169.44	236.35	175.22	
1978 J	255.26	328.73	367.90	273.32	258.28	288.88	361.29	306.64	255.84	165.09	239.62	174.85	
F	258.85	342.28	373.01	280.19	261.51	299.54	377.99	306.11	260.07	166.26	240.05	174.98	
M	260.27	343.90	369.83	280.77	261.74	300.47	379.66	307.89	259.60	169.89	243.74	178.13	
A	261.13	336.06	368.14	282.21	262.77	302.34	383.33	308.07	262.11	170.15	245.07	177.10	
M	263.38	324.21	365.55	282.55	263.26	302.72	392.18	309.94	262.81	173.53	246.91	177.78	
J	267.15	321.93	373.89	285.31	265.50	305.90	395.00	313.61	266.38	177.36	250.59	180.20	
J	266.23	304.63	367.55	282.99	264.12	302.76	395.60	314.16	266.10	176.73	249.83	181.61	
A	267.07	311.64	369.79	285.47	266.58	305.66	396.87	313.64	263.64	175.73	250.53	181.73	
S	271.00	335.76	380.45	292.12	270.33	315.07	411.79	315.88	266.99	173.86	252.18	181.48	
O	271.78	340.38	391.72	294.44	272.74	316.91	409.03	315.66	268.42	174.64	251.60	182.81	
N	273.30	355.75	397.15	296.84	274.93	319.11	401.26	323.33	269.87	173.80	253.98	184.24	
D	269.01	272.44	391.78	291.89	271.74	312.28	371.72	324.38	269.96	176.09	257.03	185.12	
1979 J	276.08	363.30	406.81	300.84	280.68	321.24	393.23	328.50	275.30	176.50	259.90	186.63	
F	277.86	352.93	409.30	302.93	284.00	321.99	401.52	329.59	278.43	177.43	260.77	187.07	
M	281.07	361.83	415.26	305.69	286.38	325.20	409.74	331.04	282.64	180.92	265.97	189.07	
A	283.26	361.84	416.46	307.29	287.96	326.87	416.81	333.81	285.69	183.40	267.17	189.70	
M	286.11	344.18	410.55	309.04	288.87	329.55	422.70	336.41	287.78	187.22	269.17	191.26	
J	289.46	334.28	412.45	310.64	291.23	330.59	426.60	340.17	291.58	190.00	272.91	194.27	
J	290.77	347.94	409.82	309.71	291.14	328.88	430.71	344.60	290.79	190.92	275.13	195.40	
A	291.88	355.58	414.98	311.24	292.12	331.21	428.24	350.95	289.55	190.02	275.68	194.91	
S	294.42	378.85	424.73	316.51	295.69	338.22	448.87	349.50			274.81	192.67	

¹See footnotes and source at bottom of Table 9.

Table 13: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by manufacturing industry, based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars)

Year and month	Non-durable manufacturing ²										Durable manufacturing						
	Food and beverage	Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Paper and allied industries	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical products	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	Primary metal industries	Metal fabricating industries	Machinery (ex electrical)	Transportation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	
D	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	
1977	241.67	257.91	169.12	218.66	162.13	316.99	377.85	290.48	266.40	213.43	316.85	275.27	279.42	313.07	259.82	287.26	
1978	258.93	279.90	182.18	235.47	175.80	340.76	404.81	312.09	289.77	226.75	341.32	292.66	300.61	334.64	279.99	311.99	
1977 S	239.76	261.30	175.01	227.09	165.53	322.92	386.53	297.97	269.14	218.94	332.77	283.13	291.19	325.58	266.01	295.00	
O	243.80	261.38	173.35	225.65	167.72	325.34	391.78	298.44	277.88	220.74	326.05	284.89	286.11	333.29	266.89	298.81	
N	247.53	266.03	177.20	225.77	165.05	327.31	384.20	299.94	280.92	222.38	329.00	283.78	287.17	330.87	268.58	294.91	
D	250.85	265.20	170.16	224.14	162.51	319.26	383.99	299.26	273.38	215.73	325.87	275.72	283.28	320.29	264.78	291.03	
1978 J	254.45	267.52	174.53	224.12	170.80	328.92	398.07	303.88	281.72	214.17	328.61	277.28	281.82	307.19	265.08	292.60	
F	256.56	275.46	180.75	230.69	175.11	332.80	394.90	303.86	285.58	219.54	332.03	286.79	295.14	328.84	274.71	298.99	
M	256.02	271.22	179.03	229.02	170.69	333.84	399.60	309.19	286.46	221.19	333.47	288.85	296.45	326.55	276.86	305.09	
A	255.92	272.80	182.79	233.88	172.49	334.39	406.37	307.84	284.87	222.05	335.79	290.61	296.52	332.06	277.86	304.95	
M	257.34	271.40	182.03	232.97	171.92	335.81	403.09	308.26	284.07	222.92	341.35	288.78	293.24	331.52	275.66	310.99	
J	257.77	276.31	181.96	233.60	175.52	341.89	396.04	309.62	284.57	225.86	340.41	293.75	300.87	333.86	281.06	316.00	
J	256.43	272.79	174.74	232.18	174.04	339.67	400.30	309.44	284.78	223.10	338.90	290.29	298.00	326.33	279.21	315.68	
A	256.87	279.99	182.53	236.80	178.47	340.80	403.86	309.58	287.76	227.27	342.51	292.48	299.42	332.82	280.81	315.56	
S	257.60	288.72	186.30	241.10	181.53	348.67	410.78	319.35	295.68	235.31	348.66	301.09	310.26	349.06	288.03	321.27	
O	263.59	294.19	186.39	241.26	182.37	350.65	419.02	320.42	299.35	237.95	352.04	302.97	310.03	350.18	288.15	325.08	
N	267.18	297.65	191.38	243.84	180.87	353.45	415.00	323.14	303.32	240.80	353.52	303.39	314.70	353.46	289.18	323.84	
D	266.43	290.80	183.68	246.21	175.48	348.18	410.74	320.47	299.05	230.80	348.60	295.60	310.92	343.81	283.22	313.86	
1979 J	275.78	305.17	192.22	245.06	186.33	357.78	430.49	330.79	305.17	237.72	358.28	305.59	321.87	353.78	288.69	323.93	
F	278.06	311.17	197.18	247.28	190.04	362.01	430.39	332.70	307.05	240.58	360.54	308.45	324.42	348.97	291.13	324.86	
M	283.10	309.39	196.66	250.55	189.30	362.97	432.91	335.48	308.30	241.09	360.54	312.15	329.65	354.81	293.20	330.04	
A	282.42	312.44	195.91	256.61	188.05	364.72	443.78	340.58	306.32	242.66	369.34	315.29	329.66	354.56	291.78	333.83	
M	283.04	310.85	197.62	256.00	188.74	367.43	449.44	340.92	310.68	240.96	373.29	315.22	328.51	358.23	297.64	336.29	
J	283.99	311.17	199.16	256.06	190.67	375.28	441.55	343.73	305.43	244.98	371.13	319.97	330.72	358.47	299.26	348.23	
J	286.58	302.55	196.56	255.33	188.78	370.60	440.88	344.29	306.19	247.11	372.64	320.33	329.13	351.24	297.77	344.99	
A	285.01	319.01	199.85	258.42	195.32	373.04	447.29	340.74	315.92	251.75	379.00	318.81	332.09	347.55	302.16	350.60	

¹The data in Tables 9 to 16 are based on reports from firms employing 20 persons or more in any month of the year and relate to the last pay periods in the month. Greater industrial and area detail and more explanatory notes are given in the source publication named below. ²In addition to those listed, tobacco products; knitting mills; printing, publishing and allied, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries are included in non-durable manufacturing.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Average weekly wages and salaries,¹ by province (dollars)

Year and month	Canada ²	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que	Ont	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	1495	1496	1497	1498	1499	1500	1501	1502	1503	1504	1505
1977	249.95	242.43	187.73	212.09	223.34	244.79	249.46	226.29	235.56	261.96	284.13
1978	265.37	248.36	196.72	223.72	232.89	262.82	264.04	239.71	250.44	276.32	301.26
1977 O	257.53	246.64	192.82	216.06	226.61	253.44	257.12	231.54	243.13	268.88	292.48
N	256.31	246.80	190.91	216.59	226.96	252.42	256.20	226.93	239.05	267.53	291.49
D	252.81	238.36	192.08	214.72	225.29	248.91	252.83	229.94	239.30	264.11	283.08
1978 J	255.26	248.21	195.28	219.88	230.29	253.49	251.76	229.95	239.52	268.03	289.50
F	258.85	247.82	191.34	219.08	230.33	255.65	258.27	233.13	240.41	269.79	291.60
M	260.27	239.61	195.86	220.12	231.35	256.24	259.76	234.90	243.83	271.88	293.94
A	261.13	238.64	191.57	220.04	227.71	257.91	260.87	235.33	244.31	270.77	295.34
M	263.38	241.11	193.02	222.34	228.43	261.28	262.89	235.94	247.16	272.13	298.80
J	267.15	246.14	193.54	224.12	230.48	265.90	265.82	241.68	252.87	276.71	303.71
J	266.23	249.63	201.48	223.85	229.38	264.15	264.47	241.74	256.06	275.19	304.82
A	267.07	251.75	196.86	224.80	231.78	264.17	264.88	243.11	255.19	277.19	307.51
S	271.00	252.07	198.83	226.23	231.25	268.75	270.17	244.35	253.33	280.25	310.43
O	271.78	253.14	201.18	227.65	237.80	269.34	269.77	245.78	257.42	286.88	309.07
N	273.30	260.17	202.10	229.94	242.17	270.41	271.88	246.17	257.84	286.69	309.74
D	269.01	251.97	199.52	226.57	243.74	266.59	267.99	244.45	257.28	280.35	300.67
1979 J	276.08	264.55	206.18	235.68	252.14	272.71	274.68	249.92	260.09	289.55	309.53
F	277.86	266.89	206.85	236.64	252.47	275.61	276.53	249.04	262.34	290.99	310.10
M	281.07	271.79	207.22	240.74	254.11	277.76	278.97	252.80	265.14	296.38	316.34
A	283.26	269.10	209.05	240.31	251.50	281.12	281.45	253.31	268.35	296.30	319.19
M	286.11	271.87	210.96	247.29	251.94	282.12	283.93	255.28	272.59	303.89	324.41
J	289.46	274.99	209.01	247.03	256.02	286.03	287.56	259.92	278.91	307.53	325.40
J	290.77	275.30	215.18	248.76	257.80	285.02	288.31	262.36	280.47	311.08	330.88
A	291.88	274.86	209.85	248.04	258.85	286.94	287.97	264.37	284.62	314.32	333.82
S	294.42	271.28	206.62	247.41	255.18	290.64	290.14	265.57	284.80	316.80	339.50

¹See footnote 1 in Table 13. ²Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

Table 15: Average hourly earnings,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification (dollars per hour)

Year and month	Mining, including milling	Manufacturing													Paper and allied industries		
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bev- erages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures		
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.										
D	1517	1518	4867	1519	4869	1520	4868	1521	1522	1523	1524	1525	1526	1527	1528		
1977	8.11	6.38		5.94		6.80		5.94	6.11	4.27	5.00	4.23	6.74	5.07	7.69		
1978	8.75	6.84		8.34		7.30		6.32	6.61	4.54	5.38	4.59	7.31	5.36	8.24		
1977	O	8.35	6.55	6.54	6.05	6.09	7.02	6.99	5.99	6.23	4.35	5.12	4.35	7.00	5.14	7.90	
N	8.43	6.57	6.59	6.08	6.13	7.03	7.04	6.08	6.27	4.38	5.11	4.34	7.06	5.18	7.91		
D	8.47	6.60	6.63	6.15	6.17	7.01	7.07	6.23	6.36	4.39	5.21	4.39	7.11	5.14	7.90		
1978	J	8.50	6.62	6.62	6.18	6.18	7.03	7.03	6.24	6.41	4.47	5.15	4.47	7.23	5.14	7.96	
F	8.60	6.66	6.66	8.19	6.20	7.10	7.09	6.25	6.46	4.45	5.27	4.51	7.19	5.16	7.99		
M	8.56	6.72	6.70	6.26	6.22	7.14	7.15	6.36	6.42	4.49	5.27	4.52	7.17	5.21	8.04		
A	8.53	6.72	6.70	6.24	6.21	7.16	7.14	6.28	6.43	4.50	5.30	4.51	7.15	5.24	8.03		
M	8.53	6.78	6.74	6.30	6.24	7.22	7.20	6.22	6.52	4.61	5.39	4.60	7.15	5.30	8.13		
J	8.65	6.81	6.76	6.30	6.22	7.30	7.27	6.17	6.51	4.60	5.37	4.56	7.19	5.36	8.19		
J	8.67	6.81	6.82	6.32	6.29	7.27	7.29	6.18	6.60	4.49	5.38	4.54	7.23	5.39	8.27		
A	8.70	6.84	6.90	6.36	6.43	7.32	7.37	6.21	6.59	4.49	5.41	4.63	7.30	5.38	8.33		
S	8.82	6.97	7.00	6.42	6.49	7.48	7.46	6.29	6.75	4.54	5.48	4.66	7.45	5.55	8.44		
O	9.10	7.01	7.00	6.47	6.52	7.51	7.48	6.44	6.80	4.60	5.46	4.69	7.51	5.54	8.48		
N	9.14	7.04	7.06	6.51	6.56	7.52	7.53	6.54	6.90	4.63	5.52	4.66	7.57	5.56	8.48		
D	9.23	7.04	7.08	6.55	6.57	7.49	7.56	6.61	6.89	4.60	5.59	4.74	7.60	5.50	8.48		
1979	J	9.30	7.15	7.16	6.64	6.64	7.60	7.60	6.77	7.07	4.71	5.62	4.81	7.69	5.66	8.53	
F	9.40	7.18	7.17	6.69	6.69	7.62	7.62	6.80	7.15	4.80	5.64	4.85	7.71	5.69	8.61		
M	9.46	7.24	7.22	6.76	6.73	7.68	7.69	6.92	7.21	4.79	5.70	4.84	7.71	5.69	8.63		
A	9.60	7.32	7.31	6.82	6.81	7.77	7.77	6.87	7.27	4.81	5.88	4.86	7.77	5.76	8.72		
M	9.56	7.38	7.34	6.87	6.82	7.84	7.83	6.84	7.29	4.90	5.92	4.95	7.76	5.82	8.94		
J	9.51	7.41	7.39	6.92	6.88	7.87	7.85	6.87	7.28	4.92	5.94	4.95	7.72	5.86	9.07		
J	9.45	7.45	7.47	6.96	6.95	7.91	7.95	6.95	7.30	4.90	5.99	4.92	7.78	5.90	9.02		
A	9.59	7.47	7.53	6.96	7.03	7.96	8.01	6.90	7.46	4.92	5.96	5.01	8.02	5.94	9.03		
S	9.74	7.57	7.58	7.05	7.07	8.06	8.00										
Manufacturing																Other industries	
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied industries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Machin- ery (ex- electri- cal)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Electri- cal prod- ucts	Non- metallic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chem- ical prod- ucts	Construction			Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and pressers	Hotels, rest- aurants and taverns		
										Total	Building	Engineering					
	D	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1534	1535	1536	1537	1538	1539	1540	1541	1542	1543	
1977		6.98	7.43	6.69	6.84	7.34	5.76	6.89	8.60	6.51	9.77	9.71	9.90	7.46	5.75	3.80	3.81
1978		7.46	8.03	7.10	7.34	7.85	6.13	7.43	9.26	6.97	10.28	10.35	10.18	8.03	6.02	4.16	3.96
1977	O	7.15	7.65	6.88	6.98	7.66	5.89	7.06	8.97	6.63	10.05	10.05	10.06	7.63	5.87	3.88	3.87
N	7.11	7.67	6.84	7.05	7.64	5.92	7.01	8.76	6.64	10.04	10.03	10.05	7.66	5.89	3.93	3.83	
D	7.02	7.71	6.73	7.00	7.64	5.67	6.98	8.90	6.65	9.92	9.95	9.87	7.74	6.06	3.89	3.91	
1978	J	7.18	7.74	6.80	7.09	7.53	5.93	7.04	9.07	6.73	10.12	9.99	10.40	7.87	6.25	3.88	3.84
F	7.26	7.76	6.90	7.18	7.64	6.00	7.14	8.95	6.75	10.23	10.06	10.56	7.84	5.93	3.98	3.82	
M	7.35	7.85	6.95	7.21	7.66	6.11	7.23	9.07	6.84	10.19	10.06	10.43	7.87	6.03	4.04	3.91	
A	7.35	7.84	6.97	7.23	7.71	6.06	7.25	9.25	6.87	10.21	10.08	10.45	7.87	5.93	4.07	3.88	
M	7.40	7.95	7.02	7.29	7.74	6.07	7.41	9.20	6.94	10.10	10.22	9.91	7.94	6.01	4.18	3.94	
J	7.44	8.04	7.11	7.29	7.85	6.14	7.49	9.06	6.95	10.08	10.26	9.63	7.96	6.21	4.24	3.99	
J	7.50	8.04	7.10	7.26	7.76	6.11	7.48	9.24	6.98	10.07	10.18	9.93	8.03	5.82	4.22	3.95	
A	7.62	8.17	7.15	7.35	7.79	6.13	7.53	9.29	7.03	10.18	10.33	9.98	8.10	5.86	4.23	3.95	
S	7.69	8.21	7.26	7.50	8.17	6.26	7.62	9.48	7.10	10.50	10.67	10.26	8.17	5.89	4.17	4.00	
O	7.64	8.24	7.32	7.54	8.15	6.28	7.65	9.59	7.13	10.54	10.72	10.25	8.20	6.01	4.30	4.03	
N	7.61	8.25	7.30	7.57	8.16	6.28	7.68	9.48	7.14	10.65	10.85	10.25	8.26	6.11	4.27	4.05	
D	7.53	8.25	7.27	7.52	8.08	6.23	7.61	9.46	7.14	10.50	10.74	9.94	8.27	6.15	4.31	4.10	
1979	J	7.74	8.34	7.34	7.70	8.26	6.29	7.67	9.56	7.29	10.78	10.89	10.49	8.35	7.00	4.26	4.06
F	7.96	8.35	7.39	7.73	8.23	6.32	7.68	9.57	7.36	10.90	11.00	10.66	8.35	7.01	4.32	4.08	
M	7.99	8.48	7.46	7.83	8.28	6.37	7.62	9.72	7.51	10.91	10.97	10.77	8.36	6.98	4.33	4.11	
A	8.15	8.56	7.57	7.93	8.33	6.41	7.96	10.03	7.63	10.96	11.06	10.74	8.35	7.09	4.46	4.18	
M	8.20	8.64	7.69	7.93	8.40	6.56	8.07	10.14	7.61	10.95	11.21	10.50	8.37	7.00	4.55	4.22	
J	8.17	8.74	7.76	7.98	8.37	6.58	8.27	10.04	7.66	10.86	11.12	10.44	8.38	6.97	4.59	4.24	
J	8.22	8.77	7.87	8.01	8.38	6.62	8.34	10.00	7.73	10.92	11.22	10.44	8.55	6.99	4.51	4.21	
A	8.32	8.90	7.81	8.03	8.40	6.64	8.43	10.09	7.72	10.96	11.24	10.50	8.80	7.08	4.51	4.24	
										11.23	11.46	10.87					

¹See footnote 1 in Tables 13 & 16.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 16: Average weekly hours,¹ based on the 1960 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Mining, including millng	Manufacturing														Paper and allied indus- tries
		Total		Non-durable goods		Durable goods		Food and bev- erages		Rubber products	Leather products	Textile products	Clothing	Wood products	Furniture and fixtures	
		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
D	1573	1574	4870	1575	4872	1576	4871	1577	1578	1579	1580	1581	1582	1583	1584	
1977	40.6	38.7		37.8		39.5		37.6	39.6	36.3	39.0	34.8	37.90	39.10	39.20	
1978	40.5	38.8		37.9		39.6		37.8	39.7	37.0	39.3	35.0	38.60	39.20	39.50	
1977 O	40.9	39.1	38.7	38.0	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.3	39.2	36.4	39.7	35.3	38.3	40.0	39.3	
N	41.0	39.0	38.6	37.9	37.7	40.1	39.6	37.5	40.1	37.2	39.6	34.5	38.4	40.2	39.5	
D	40.4	37.9	38.9	37.0	37.9	38.8	40.0	37.1	39.1	35.1	38.2	33.4	36.9	38.8	38.1	
1978 J	40.6	37.8	37.8	37.5	37.5	38.2	38.2	37.5	38.8	35.7	38.7	34.9	37.4	38.3	39.3	
F	41.1	39.0	38.8	38.1	38.0	39.8	39.6	37.8	40.1	37.5	39.3	35.6	38.2	39.3	39.7	
M	40.6	38.6	38.3	37.6	37.4	39.6	39.3	36.9	39.2	36.8	38.9	34.3	38.5	39.4	39.4	
A	40.0	38.9	38.7	38.0	37.9	39.8	39.6	37.5	39.6	37.7	39.5	34.9	38.3	39.2	39.5	
M	39.9	38.7	38.9	37.8	37.9	39.5	39.6	38.2	38.7	36.6	38.6	34.1	38.1	38.9	39.4	
J	41.0	38.9	38.8	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.7	38.3	39.7	36.7	38.8	35.2	38.1	38.8	40.0	
J	40.0	38.5	39.0	37.7	38.1	39.2	39.9	38.1	38.3	35.9	38.3	35.0	37.8	38.2	39.2	
A	40.0	38.8	38.9	38.1	38.0	39.4	39.7	38.3	40.1	37.7	39.1	35.4	37.8	39.4	39.2	
S	40.4	39.2	38.9	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.7	37.7	40.3	37.6	39.8	35.9	38.1	39.5	39.6	
O	40.9	39.2	38.8	38.3	38.0	40.1	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.3	40.0	35.7	38.3	39.9	39.7	
N	41.5	39.4	39.0	38.4	38.2	40.3	39.8	37.8	41.1	38.0	40.2	35.5	38.5	40.3	39.9	
D	40.0	38.3	39.3	37.4	38.3	39.2	40.4	37.1	39.6	36.6	40.3	33.6	37.7	38.6	39.0	
1979 J	41.6	39.0	39.1	38.1	38.1	39.8	39.8	37.5	41.1	37.7	39.5	35.5	38.1	39.1	39.9	
F	41.2	39.0	38.7	38.3	38.1	39.7	39.5	37.6	41.5	37.9	39.6	35.9	38.2	39.4	40.0	
M	41.6	39.1	39.0	38.3	38.2	39.9	39.7	37.8	40.8	37.7	39.7	35.8	38.3	39.4	39.9	
A	40.8	39.0	38.9	38.2	38.1	39.7	39.6	37.9	41.0	37.4	39.7	35.2	37.7	39.3	39.6	
M	40.6	38.9	39.1	38.1	38.2	39.7	39.9	38.3	40.4	37.0	39.2	34.8	38.3	38.6	39.1	
J	41.1	38.9	38.8	38.2	38.2	39.6	39.5	38.3	40.1	37.0	39.0	35.2	37.7	39.1	39.5	
J	40.6	38.5	38.9	37.9	38.2	39.2	39.8	38.5	38.7	36.5	38.2	34.9	37.5	39.0	39.0	
A	40.4	38.6	38.7	38.1	38.0	39.2	39.4	38.6	40.3	37.2	39.0	35.6	37.7	39.7	39.3	
S	41.0	39.0	38.7	38.2	37.9	39.7	39.3									
Manufacturing																
Year and month	Printing, publishing and allied indus- tries	Primary metal indus- tries	Metal fabri- cating indus- tries	Ma- chinery (ex electri- cal)	Transpor- ta-tion equip- ment	Elec- tri-cal prod- ucts	Non- meta- lic mineral prod- ucts	Pe- troleum & coal prod- ucts	Chem- icals and chemi- cal prod- ucts	Construction			Other industries			
										Total	Building	Engi- neering	Urban transit	Highway and bridge main- te-nance	Laun- dries, cleaners and presses	Hotels, restau- rants and taverns
										1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
D	1585	1586	1587	1588	1589	1590	1591	1592	1593	1594	1595	1596	1597	1598	1599	1600
1977	35.3	40.1	39.4	39.4	40.6	38.9	40.2	41.0	39.8	38.7	37.1	41.6	40.9	41.5	33.6	26.3
1978	35.2	40.0	39.5	39.1	40.5	39.1	40.6	41.0	39.8	39.0	37.3	42.1	40.9	43.2	33.3	25.9
1977 O	35.8	40.1	40.0	39.5	41.9	39.2	41.2	42.3	40.4	40.6	38.4	44.2	40.8	42.2	33.8	25.8
N	35.1	40.3	39.8	39.5	41.4	39.4	40.5	40.9	40.2	39.0	37.3	42.2	40.0	41.9	33.1	25.7
D	34.1	39.5	38.7	38.6	39.5	38.4	39.8	40.4	40.0	34.9	34.6	35.5	42.3	42.6	32.5	25.2
1978 J	34.4	39.6	38.4	37.4	37.6	37.7	39.4	40.6	39.9	36.3	35.4	38.3	40.5	44.3	32.6	25.0
F	34.7	40.2	39.8	39.7	41.1	39.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	38.0	36.9	40.6	39.9	43.9	33.3	25.5
M	35.5	39.8	39.7	39.4	40.4	38.8	40.7	40.8	40.3	38.3	36.8	41.6	40.9	43.8	33.6	25.7
A	35.3	40.2	40.0	39.0	41.1	39.0	40.4	41.6	39.7	38.6	37.5	40.9	40.3	42.0	33.6	25.4
M	35.1	40.5	39.2	37.9	40.8	38.4	40.7	41.6	40.1	40.0	38.1	43.2	41.8	42.2	33.4	25.5
J	35.5	40.0	39.5	39.4	40.6	39.2	41.2	40.4	39.9	40.2	38.1	43.8	41.4	41.5	33.5	26.2
J	34.8	39.6	38.8	38.9	39.9	38.8	41.1	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.9	44.6	40.7	43.3	33.2	26.9
A	35.4	39.7	39.1	38.8	40.4	39.3	40.6	41.2	39.1	40.2	37.5	44.5	41.5	43.0	33.3	27.2
S	35.5	40.1	40.2	39.8	41.0	40.0	41.2	41.7	40.0	40.6	38.2	44.5	41.4	43.0	34.1	26.1
O	35.3	40.3	40.1	39.5	41.2	39.8	41.5	42.3	39.9	40.2	37.8	44.6	41.1	43.1	32.8	25.8
N	35.6	40.3	40.1	40.2	41.6	39.8	41.2	41.1	40.6	38.9	37.5	41.9	40.3	44.2	33.7	25.7
D	35.1	39.6	38.7	39.6	40.1	38.9	39.6	40.1	39.5	35.7	35.3	36.6	40.6	43.5	32.1	25.2
1979 J	34.8	40.3	39.7	40.1	40.5	39.4	40.4	41.4	39.9	37.4	36.3	40.4	40.2	41.2	32.8	25.0
F	35.1	40.5	39.8	40.2	40.1	39.5	40.3	40.7	40.0	37.9	36.7	41.3	40.8	39.0	32.8	25.5
M	35.5	40.0	40.0	40.6	40.6	39.5	40.3	40.2	40.0	38.8	37.7	41.6	40.7	40.6	33.0	25.7
A	35.0	40.6	39.9	40.1	40.4	38.4	40.4	41.4	40.2	39.3	38.0	42.6	41.4	38.8	33.1	25.7
M	34.7	40.8	39.2	39.8	40.5	38.9	40.3	42.6	40.3	39.8	38.3	42.9	41.4	39.2	32.9	25.8
J	34.8	40.0	39.6	39.6	40.5	38.9	41.3	41.6	40.6	40.4	38.4	44.1	40.9	39.8	33.5	26.4
J	34.7	39.9	39.1	39.3	39.6	38.5	40.3	41.5	39.8	40.7	38.7	44.2	41.1	39.8	31.9	27.4
A	34.6	40.3	39.1	39.6	38.9	38.8	40.6	41.9	39.3	40.2	38.2	44.0	42.3	40.4	32.7	27.2
S									41.5	39.1	45.8					

¹Includes hours paid in regular and overtime periods and hours of paid absence in the pay periods reported. See also footnotes in Table 13.

Source: Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 5 · Prices

- 58 1. Industry Selling Price Indexes, Selected Industries
- 63 2. Consumer Price Indexes
- 64 3. Construction Price Indexes

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1970 standard industrial classification

Year and month	Industry selling price index: manufac- turing	Food and beverage industries										Confec- tionery manu- fac- turers
		Slaugh- tering and meat processors		Poultry processors		Fish products industry		Fruit & vege- table canners and pre- servers		Flour & break- fast cereal products		
		Total						Dairy products			Feed industry	Bakeries industry
D	500000	500001	500002	503001	503301	503701	504801	507301	507701	508601	508701	509101
1977	174.3	185.9	164.1	191.2	226.5	174.5	190.3	182.0	183.1	200.0	184.2	229.1
1978	190.4	205.6	209.0	213.6	256.7	187.4	203.6	190.9	187.9	222.8	196.4	246.4
1977 N	178.6	189.2	173.4	192.9	237.9	178.8	193.1	183.8	168.0	213.2	186.7	233.5
D	179.2	190.8	176.3	190.8	241.6	179.8	194.5	186.0	172.1	213.2	186.7	233.4
1978 J	181.5	192.8	178.7	190.6	245.3	181.1	196.9	185.4	176.2	216.5	189.2	237.4
F	182.8	195.2	185.3	191.2	250.5	182.4	199.9	185.5	174.5	216.5	190.9	240.7
M	184.4	197.3	187.3	195.5	250.4	182.4	200.5	185.6	182.3	219.9	192.1	242.2
A	187.2	200.7	194.9	199.0	253.6	183.4	201.4	186.4	188.1	220.0	193.4	242.8
M	188.0	205.5	213.2	207.1	248.5	184.7	203.6	187.6	189.1	220.0	193.4	245.8
J	189.0	207.5	217.4	214.1	248.1	187.6	204.3	192.7	188.8	220.0	196.5	248.8
J	190.1	207.5	216.1	220.2	255.4	187.8	204.5	192.4	186.5	221.5	196.7	248.8
A	191.7	208.4	218.9	224.5	254.5	189.6	204.7	192.2	185.3	222.8	196.6	249.0
S	194.0	209.7	220.6	226.0	259.4	190.7	204.7	193.7	186.6	222.8	197.3	248.9
O	197.6	213.3	224.4	228.5	266.6	191.3	206.5	195.4	196.5	231.4	202.0	249.8
N	198.6	214.2	226.2	232.3	269.5	193.2	208.0	196.2	198.6	231.4	204.3	249.9
D	199.4	215.3	225.0	234.8	278.8	194.9	208.5	197.3	202.3	231.2	204.2	252.8
1979 J	204.8	221.8	235.2	234.7	285.4	196.1	212.2	238.7	203.1	245.8	224.6	253.5
F	208.5	226.6	250.5	238.8	291.8	197.5	214.4	239.5	206.8	241.0	224.6	253.6
M	210.4	229.3	256.5	241.8	294.7	198.1	215.0	239.9	209.4	253.7	225.6	255.3
A	212.8	228.8	248.6	243.5	291.1	199.5	218.3	237.9	211.7	254.2	227.3	273.4
M	214.4	230.2	247.0	241.9	285.2	200.3	221.8	238.3	214.8	254.3	231.3	274.5
J	215.9	231.2	246.4	236.5	287.9	202.0	222.2	244.2	217.7	254.4	231.6	274.6
J	218.2	233.0	242.2	230.2	292.2	203.7	222.7	249.9	233.1	254.4	235.3	274.4
A	219.4	231.1	229.9	227.8	298.2	206.3	225.2	251.2	226.4	254.6	235.6	274.4
S	222.9	235.8	242.0	224.8	301.8	209.3	228.6	252.0	229.7	254.7	235.8	274.7
O	226.3	236.5	241.0	226.0	303.3	209.5	228.9	254.1	228.5	255.5	235.9	274.8
Food and beverage industries (concl.)												
Year and month	Cane & beet sugar processors	Vege- table oil mills	Miscel- laneous food processors n.e.s.	Soft drink manu- facturers	Dis- tilleries	Breweries	Wineries	Tobacco products industries	Tire and tube industry	Rubber footwear	Other rubber products	Plastics fabri- cating industry n.e.s.
									Total			
									511500	511501	511901	512101
D	509401	509601	509801	510501	510801	511001	511101	511301	511500	511501	511901	512701
1977	173.5	227.9	219.1	195.7	125.5	197.5	171.8	146.0	148.1	140.5	171.9	153.0
1978	177.9	217.7	228.9	209.0	136.4	206.3	183.1	153.5	156.3	145.3	182.2	164.2
1977 N	158.1	210.6	224.0	199.2	132.5	200.1	180.2	150.1	151.1	141.6	173.6	159.2
D	176.2	196.4	224.5	199.4	131.5	200.1	180.2	152.4	151.7	142.2	174.1	158.9
1978 J	184.3	189.7	226.1	199.4	131.7	200.0	183.0	152.5	152.9	143.2	177.3	161.5
F	182.3	189.4	224.3	204.0	132.7	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.3	143.1	179.2	162.3
M	171.8	221.3	227.9	204.6	133.3	199.9	183.0	152.7	153.8	143.4	179.2	156.2
A	175.6	231.5	227.2	206.2	138.0	207.3	183.0	152.7	154.4	143.3	182.2	163.5
M	167.5	229.8	229.7	206.2	135.1	208.6	182.7	152.7	154.9	144.3	182.2	162.9
J	167.8	218.3	231.9	209.4	135.6	208.6	183.1	152.7	155.5	143.8	182.3	163.4
J	158.3	215.9	232.5	209.6	135.9	208.6	183.1	152.7	156.6	145.1	183.1	163.7
A	171.2	214.1	229.6	209.6	137.0	208.6	183.1	152.7	157.5	146.7	184.0	165.0
S	183.4	219.8	228.6	211.6	138.6	208.6	183.1	155.1	158.1	146.7	184.2	165.1
O	198.6	229.2	229.4	215.2	140.0	208.4	183.4	155.1	158.7	146.9	184.2	166.1
N	185.3	220.8	229.7	215.9	139.6	208.4	183.1	155.1	159.7	147.8	184.2	166.0
D	188.6	232.2	229.7	215.9	139.9	208.5	183.1	155.1	160.5	149.3	184.2	164.7
1979 J	182.9	234.9	230.1	222.6	145.0	208.9	183.1	155.5	163.2	151.3	191.1	169.0
F	191.6	242.2	229.1	222.8	145.4	208.9	185.8	161.7	165.2	151.3	191.1	175.4
M	196.6	241.7	229.6	223.2	143.9	216.6	185.8	165.7	186.2	151.3	193.6	175.9
A	187.5	236.9	230.0	228.3	146.7	216.1	193.8	165.7	168.8	152.0	205.0	177.2
M	190.4	231.8	230.8	228.3	147.8	234.3	194.1	165.9	170.0	152.9	205.0	177.9
J	200.5	244.1	232.8	229.1	148.6	234.0	194.1	165.9	172.5	154.9	205.4	180.4
J	205.5	243.6	241.5	231.9	147.9	233.9	194.1	165.9	175.3	158.0	210.0	182.9
A	206.6	238.4	245.9	231.9	148.6	234.2	195.2	166.1	177.1	160.2	210.0	185.8
S	223.4	242.9	251.5	232.4	147.9	234.1	195.2	166.1	179.3	161.3	211.1	190.7
O	247.7	234.7	252.8	233.5	148.7	234.1	195.2	166.3	181.0	163.4	212.6	191.9

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011). Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100),
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Leather industries					Textile industries						
	Total	Leather tanneries	Shoe factories	Leather glove factories (excl. rubber gloves)	Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers	Total	Cotton yarn and cloth mills	Wool yarn and cloth mills	Fibre and filament yarns	Thrashers, spun yarn & cloth	Carpet mat and rug industry	Thread mills
	D	513400	513401	513601	514001	514301	514500	514501	514801	515001	515201	515701	516201
1977	173.2	214.4	165.9	188.2	151.1	150.4	191.7	167.1	133.3	126.2	119.5	162.1
1978	191.4	261.4	177.6	218.5	160.9	159.7	204.7	182.1	136.8	131.1	124.4	182.9
1977 N	175.7	215.0	168.5	197.0	153.1	152.9	195.8	167.9	134.1	127.5	121.3	165.7
D	177.1	223.1	168.7	197.1	153.3	153.2	195.8	170.5	133.3	127.9	121.4	165.7
1978 J	180.9	226.9	171.6	204.4	158.1	154.9	198.0	176.1	133.8	128.0	122.5	169.6
F	181.9	231.5	171.9	204.6	158.6	155.6	198.7	177.3	134.9	128.6	122.7	171.5
M	183.3	234.6	172.3	215.3	158.6	155.8	198.9	176.2	135.3	128.6	122.7	171.5
A	185.8	240.1	174.7	215.8	159.4	157.4	200.5	179.3	135.5	129.9	123.5	184.6
M	186.8	243.1	175.4	216.6	159.4	157.9	200.5	179.8	136.2	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	187.6	246.9	175.6	216.6	159.4	158.3	201.4	179.9	136.1	130.9	123.9	184.6
J	190.3	251.5	177.9	219.2	162.8	160.2	207.3	181.0	136.2	131.6	124.2	184.6
A	193.3	268.0	178.4	218.7	162.8	161.1	208.8	182.9	136.7	131.6	125.6	184.6
S	197.5	283.8	180.7	223.3	162.8	161.7	209.5	184.0	137.2	131.9	125.6	184.4
O	200.4	294.6	182.2	228.0	162.8	163.0	210.5	185.2	138.7	132.8	125.6	189.6
N	203.5	304.8	184.6	229.3	162.8	164.5	210.6	189.5	140.5	133.9	126.2	192.6
D	205.3	311.5	185.7	230.1	163.0	165.6	212.1	192.0	140.7	134.4	126.5	192.8
1979 J	216.1	327.9	193.7	255.1	174.7	169.7	219.9	193.3	142.9	137.8	128.3	199.9
F	223.3	356.5	196.4	262.3	179.1	170.7	220.2	193.4	144.8	139.2	128.8	199.9
M	239.5	429.2	203.2	272.0	180.4	172.1	221.2	198.1	146.2	140.7	129.4	199.8
A	243.3	444.1	205.1	278.4	180.4	175.0	223.2	200.7	149.1	144.6	130.3	208.8
M	246.2	448.9	206.8	288.7	180.4	177.1	227.6	201.4	150.1	145.4	131.7	208.8
J	248.3	447.1	208.0	300.8	185.0	178.5	227.5	205.4	152.8	146.3	131.7	208.8
J	246.4	407.0	214.5	301.5	189.0	182.2	232.8	209.3	155.8	149.7	133.3	208.8
A	243.9	384.2	215.6	311.1	189.0	184.2	232.9	210.2	156.6	151.3	137.9	208.8
S	240.6	361.3	215.6	311.1	189.4	185.4	233.0	211.0	157.2	152.3	140.9	212.0
O	241.2	358.9	216.9	314.7	189.5	188.4	239.8	211.2	161.2	153.8	142.4	216.1
Knitting mills												
Clothing industries												
Year and month	Foundation garment industry						Wood industries					
	Mens' clothing factories	Foundation garment industry	Total	Shingle mills	Sawmills and planing mills	Veneer and plywood mills	Sash, door & other millwork plants					
	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001					
D	516600	516601	516801	517101	517501	518501	519100	519101	519201	520701	521001	
1977	132.2	123.0	115.3	152.0	167.4	149.2	188.7	270.5	190.7	175.2	182.0	
1978	139.7	127.3	121.3	162.6	178.2	161.5	225.3	312.5	231.9	220.6	198.8	
1977 N	133.9	124.0	117.3	154.0	170.6	151.8	196.8	303.1	199.2	182.8	187.2	
D	134.0	124.2	117.3	154.0	173.4	151.6	200.0	308.6	204.2	183.6	187.2	
1978 J	136.4	125.6	118.3	158.2	175.1	155.0	208.9	321.6	215.5	191.0	189.2	
F	136.6	125.9	118.3	158.3	175.1	159.1	213.4	322.4	220.1	201.2	189.4	
M	136.4	126.0	118.8	157.5	175.5	159.1	216.8	323.3	222.8	210.1	191.3	
A	137.4	126.1	118.9	159.8	175.7	159.1	219.1	328.6	224.0	216.2	194.9	
M	138.3	126.5	118.9	161.7	176.9	159.2	219.5	309.0	224.7	217.0	195.6	
J	138.7	126.5	120.0	161.7	177.5	159.2	218.9	302.5	222.2	220.7	197.1	
J	140.5	127.2	121.3	164.4	179.3	163.8	222.6	299.2	226.8	222.1	201.1	
A	140.5	128.2	121.8	163.6	179.2	163.8	229.2	304.0	236.4	224.7	202.0	
S	142.0	128.7	123.5	165.5	179.9	163.8	232.1	307.1	239.6	229.0	203.6	
O	142.3	128.7	123.7	165.9	180.2	163.8	238.7	311.6	248.3	234.8	204.9	
N	143.6	128.7	125.9	167.1	180.9	166.0	242.4	317.4	251.9	239.7	207.0	
D	144.1	130.0	126.5	167.3	182.6	166.0	241.5	303.8	250.0	240.3	209.9	
1979 J	147.1	131.7	130.1	170.4	186.4	166.5	249.7	293.9	260.8	245.3	214.6	
F	148.5	131.7	132.0	172.1	189.8	170.6	255.0	296.4	267.1	251.8	216.6	
M	149.7	134.5	132.4	173.2	190.9	170.6	259.8	320.8	271.9	258.0	218.2	
A	151.1	134.5	134.1	175.2	191.9	172.1	259.5	316.8	268.1	263.2	227.2	
M	152.8	134.6	136.9	176.6	193.0	172.3	259.6	314.9	270.2	253.1	228.1	
J	153.1	134.9	137.2	177.1	193.9	172.3	257.8	301.7	269.9	241.1	229.6	
J	155.1	137.6	138.1	179.4	199.0	172.9	263.1	301.1	279.0	236.6	231.5	
A	155.3	137.6	138.7	179.4	199.0	172.9	273.1	311.0	294.4	238.1	231.5	
S	156.2	137.7	140.6	180.0	199.8	173.3	277.0	312.6	299.6	240.5	234.0	
O	157.7	138.3	140.6	183.2	200.3	173.3	271.3	317.1	290.1	239.5	233.8	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011). Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100), based on the 1976 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Wood industries (concl.)				Furniture and fixture industries				Paper and allied industries			
	Hardwood flooring plants	Manufac- turers of pre-fab- ricated building	Wooden box factories	Coffin and casket industry	Total	House- hold furniture manufac- turers	Office furniture manufac- turers	Mis- cel- laneous furniture & fixtures manufac- turers	Total	Pulp and paper mills	Asphalt roofing manufac- turers	Folding carton and set-up boxes
D	521401	521601	521801	522001	523200	523201	523601	523801	524200	524201	525601	525801
1977	185.2	200.9	174.2	158.6	172.9	178.5	161.7	168.8	193.5	204.6	218.0	169.2
J	223.9	215.0	192.8	174.4	183.6	188.9	167.9	181.6	204.2	216.4	225.8	173.9
N	193.0	201.2	177.1	160.3	176.8	183.8	164.7	171.1	196.8	207.7	232.1	170.6
D	192.3	202.2	176.5	160.3	175.3	182.9	156.4	171.1	194.0	203.8	226.9	170.7
1978	194.9	210.0	178.2	165.2	177.7	183.6	161.5	174.9	193.8	203.3	215.6	172.2
F	196.5	210.5	180.3	166.2	178.5	184.9	162.1	174.9	195.0	204.9	215.6	171.8
M	202.6	213.5	181.1	166.2	179.4	185.0	165.6	176.0	195.6	205.6	215.6	171.8
A	211.1	213.3	183.0	166.4	180.9	185.8	167.6	178.6	202.2	215.0	217.1	172.3
M	210.3	213.2	185.8	172.4	181.3	185.5	169.4	179.3	200.0	211.5	216.9	172.3
J	216.1	215.7	188.4	178.7	182.1	186.6	169.4	180.1	201.2	212.8	221.1	173.0
J	226.2	215.7	194.3	178.7	183.5	189.2	169.7	180.1	201.9	213.3	227.0	173.9
A	233.6	216.0	198.0	178.7	184.3	189.7	169.7	181.8	203.9	215.9	227.7	174.3
S	235.7	216.0	199.5	180.3	185.7	191.6	169.7	182.8	207.8	220.1	234.0	174.9
O	246.9	216.0	202.1	179.8	186.5	191.8	169.7	184.6	215.9	231.2	242.7	175.5
N	254.7	220.4	210.1	180.7	189.6	195.2	169.7	188.5	216.2	231.2	242.7	176.8
D	257.8	220.4	212.6	180.2	194.1	197.5	171.0	197.1	217.3	232.7	233.1	177.5
1979	272.7	226.6	212.8	190.6	199.0	203.7	180.7	198.5	223.9	240.6	230.6	178.5
F	272.6	226.8	218.4	190.6	200.7	205.5	185.6	199.1	228.5	246.7	230.6	178.5
M	276.0	232.0	220.2	190.8	203.0	206.7	186.5	203.5	229.3	247.1	233.0	180.1
A	280.7	234.0	221.7	193.0	205.2	206.6	188.3	209.1	233.0	249.9	252.5	183.7
M	288.7	234.7	226.8	193.5	205.8	206.9	188.5	210.3	235.6	253.4	255.1	183.9
J	290.2	238.9	228.9	193.5	207.5	208.2	188.6	212.9	237.6	255.5	255.4	183.9
J	294.2	241.9	231.0	195.1	209.2	211.2	188.9	213.4	239.6	257.8	258.1	186.0
A	295.4	242.5	237.6	195.1	210.8	213.2	191.0	214.1	241.8	260.2	266.8	188.7
S	297.0	243.3	237.6	195.1	211.5	214.2	192.3	214.4	242.1	260.0	274.8	188.9
O	299.3	245.0	237.6	195.1	212.2	214.8	192.7	215.1	251.1	271.1	284.1	191.5
Primary metal industries												
Paper and allied industries (concl.)												
Year and month	Corrugated box manufacturers	Paper & plastic bag manufacturers	Mis- cel- laneous paper convertors	Total	Iron and steel mills	Steel pipe and tube mills	Iron found- ries	Smelting and refining	Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding	Copper & copper alloy rolling, casting and extruding	Metal rolling, casting and extruding n.e.s.	
D	526001	526101	526501	527100	527101	527801	528001	528301	528701	528901	529101	
1977	161.1	166.1	166.5	190.5	187.9	197.8	189.6	200.7	173.6	144.5	216.3	
J	169.4	173.1	176.3	207.7	203.9	218.0	200.1	220.6	191.5	153.0	239.8	
N	164.6	167.9	169.9	195.0	193.1	208.0	196.0	203.3	184.1	138.0	226.6	
D	165.9	167.7	170.0	194.7	193.5	208.0	196.4	201.8	184.0	138.0	227.8	
1978	165.5	169.8	171.4	196.9	193.4	208.5	196.8	206.6	184.9	144.1	230.2	
F	165.5	169.3	172.2	197.8	193.9	210.2	197.7	208.0	186.0	144.3	232.0	
M	165.5	171.0	172.4	198.9	194.3	210.5	197.7	210.4	186.3	144.4	231.6	
A	165.6	171.7	172.8	203.6	200.5	212.4	197.9	216.0	188.2	148.5	230.7	
M	165.6	172.2	173.9	202.3	203.0	214.4	198.1	208.5	189.2	149.9	229.7	
J	165.6	172.2	175.9	204.5	203.3	215.0	199.0	213.3	192.2	152.0	232.7	
J	165.9	173.1	176.8	205.6	204.6	223.0	200.8	213.5	193.1	149.1	234.7	
A	167.0	173.6	177.3	209.7	205.4	223.0	200.4	223.6	193.9	152.9	237.2	
S	176.4	174.2	179.0	212.3	207.6	223.0	200.7	227.4	194.0	156.0	242.5	
O	176.6	176.0	180.1	219.6	213.0	223.6	201.8	240.0	192.4	163.7	254.6	
N	176.8	176.5	181.7	220.5	213.7	225.5	205.2	239.5	195.9	165.4	260.8	
D	177.3	177.3	182.4	221.3	214.1	226.5	205.6	240.2	201.7	165.4	260.7	
1979	177.5	181.1	190.0	228.0	217.9	241.6	209.7	248.6	211.4	170.9	266.3	
F	177.6	183.9	191.8	237.9	219.3	241.6	211.8	270.4	214.0	190.2	281.9	
M	178.3	186.5	193.2	240.6	220.7	241.7	214.4	272.2	224.0	194.7	295.3	
A	187.8	188.9	197.2	249.7	231.0	243.8	219.6	280.5	230.2	211.6	308.7	
M	187.9	190.0	198.0	253.1	231.9	243.8	222.7	290.7	230.5	200.4	312.1	
J	187.9	191.3	201.9	257.0	231.9	243.8	227.1	301.0	234.9	194.6	318.9	
J	187.9	193.5	202.8	257.4	233.7	244.3	227.1	299.4	235.1	193.7	325.4	
A	187.9	196.3	203.7	259.9	236.4	245.8	228.6	301.7	238.3	201.2	321.9	
S	188.0	200.0	205.1	267.1	238.3	252.3	228.6	317.7	246.0	204.9	321.0	
O	197.2	200.6	207.5	281.6	245.8	259.2	228.4	350.4	247.4	213.3	324.5	

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/continued

Year and month	Metal fabrication industries						Machinery industries				Transportation equipment	
	Total	Boiler and plate works	Metal stamping and pressing	Wire and wire products manufac- turers	Hardware, tool and cutlery manufac- turers	Heating equip- ment manufac- turers	Total	Agricul- tural implement industry	Miscel- laneous machinery & equip- ment manufac- turers	Commer- cial refrig- eration and air condi- tioning equip- ment	Motor vehicle manufac- turers	Motor vehicle parts & accesso- ries manufac- turers
	D	529400	529401	530301	530901	531301	531901	532900	532901	533301	535301	535801	536401
1977	172.1	190.9	171.4	175.4	162.6	156.5	158.9	177.6	165.5	138.9	132.2	157.6
1978	188.2	235.9	188.5	185.8	179.1	169.8	168.8	188.7	177.1	148.0	143.8	174.9
1977 N	176.6	206.0	176.3	175.9	169.0	161.9	162.5	184.4	169.4	144.0	136.8	163.8
D	177.1	206.1	177.4	176.0	168.8	161.9	162.9	183.5	170.0	143.9	136.8	163.6
1978 J	179.0	206.4	180.0	176.7	172.7	162.2	164.3	184.2	171.7	144.4	139.5	167.1
F	179.7	206.8	180.4	177.0	175.9	162.2	164.9	185.4	172.3	145.7	140.3	169.2
M	180.7	207.1	181.1	179.6	176.4	164.6	165.2	186.2	172.7	146.4	140.6	170.9
A	184.3	208.5	187.8	184.0	178.3	168.4	166.9	187.1	174.6	146.7	140.7	172.7
M	185.5	208.5	188.4	184.3	177.4	169.8	166.9	186.3	175.0	146.6	141.6	172.1
J	186.2	208.8	188.9	185.8	177.6	169.8	167.8	186.8	176.2	146.6	142.6	172.7
J	190.6	261.6	189.0	186.7	178.2	170.5	168.4	187.9	176.8	146.8	142.6	174.0
A	191.3	262.9	189.3	187.5	179.1	170.5	169.8	188.6	178.5	147.4	142.7	176.5
S	192.3	262.9	191.0	187.9	181.5	171.1	171.1	190.6	179.8	149.4	143.7	178.4
O	195.1	263.5	195.4	190.6	183.8	174.0	172.4	191.8	181.4	150.8	150.2	181.2
N	196.6	266.9	195.1	193.7	184.0	176.7	173.9	194.9	182.8	151.9	150.4	181.8
D	197.3	267.0	195.7	184.4	177.4	174.4	195.1	183.4	153.1	150.4	182.0	
1979 J	201.5	269.7	199.7	198.9	196.9	179.8	179.2	202.6	188.9	154.1	154.9	182.3
F	204.1	270.2	203.4	200.1	197.5	180.4	180.1	203.2	190.1	154.3	155.2	183.8
M	205.1	271.2	203.9	200.1	196.9	183.0	181.7	203.4	192.1	155.3	156.6	183.5
A	207.8	271.7	208.1	200.2	200.5	186.1	183.0	203.1	193.8	155.3	159.5	183.6
M	208.6	271.7	209.0	200.9	200.9	187.1	184.6	203.8	196.0	155.4	159.9	184.7
J	210.8	272.7	209.5	206.1	204.2	187.3	185.5	204.5	197.1	155.9	160.0	186.0
J	211.7	273.1	209.5	207.3	208.4	188.2	187.1	204.4	199.2	157.3	162.0	186.5
A	213.0	273.4	209.8	209.5	211.1	188.2	188.6	206.9	201.0	157.6	162.3	190.9
S	214.4	273.8	211.9	209.7	213.3	189.9	189.6	207.5	202.3	158.9	161.7	191.4
O	216.7	273.8	214.3	213.2	217.7	191.0	190.5	208.8	203.1	161.3	166.7	192.7
Electrical products industries												
Year and month	Manufacturers of major appli- ances						Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment				Non-metallic mineral products industries	
	Total	Manufacturers of small electrical appli- ances (electrical and non- electrical)	Manufacturers of lighting fixtures	Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers	Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment	Manufacturers of electric wire and cable	Battery manufacturers	Manufacturers of miscel- laneous electrical products n.e.s.	Total	Clay products manufac- turers (domestic clays)	Clay products manufac- turers (imported clays)	
	D	537300	537301	537701	538101	538301	538701	539901	540601	540901	541400	541401	541601
1977	147.3	134.9	147.8	167.8	114.2	153.3	148.9	179.6	152.2	177.6	182.8	164.7
1978	157.0	139.7	157.4	178.7	115.7	164.1	156.4	196.8	164.6	192.3	196.4	173.6
1977 N	149.4	135.4	151.7	169.2	115.7	152.4	146.8	183.4	154.5	179.6	186.7	166.5
D	151.4	135.7	152.2	169.2	115.7	162.2	146.8	184.0	154.2	180.7	186.5	166.5
1978 J	153.2	137.6	154.4	169.1	115.8	159.5	146.6	191.0	159.0	188.6	189.7	165.4
F	153.7	138.2	155.1	169.2	115.8	157.9	150.8	190.9	160.5	189.8	190.3	169.3
M	154.9	138.3	155.6	171.4	115.0	163.0	152.3	191.1	159.8	191.3	190.4	169.3
A	155.9	139.1	156.3	174.1	115.1	162.4	153.6	195.0	162.0	191.7	190.7	173.0
M	156.1	139.5	157.1	174.2	114.5	163.0	154.1	195.7	161.9	191.1	198.7	175.0
J	156.6	139.7	157.2	177.3	114.7	163.4	154.8	195.7	163.7	192.5	198.8	175.0
J	157.0	140.1	157.6	177.8	114.7	164.2	156.1	196.8	164.0	193.5	198.8	175.0
A	157.1	140.7	157.8	177.6	114.6	163.5	156.4	197.0	166.5	193.5	199.0	175.1
S	158.1	141.5	158.7	177.4	114.8	165.3	159.6	197.2	167.3	193.6	199.3	175.5
O	159.5	141.2	159.5	180.4	117.4	167.9	162.0	197.4	168.5	193.7	199.6	175.8
N	160.8	140.5	159.8	198.0	117.7	168.1	164.7	207.5	170.6	194.0	200.0	177.7
D	161.3	140.3	159.6	197.9	118.4	170.3	165.1	206.4	171.1	194.2	201.6	177.7
1979 J	163.7	141.1	162.4	206.4	119.0	172.8	167.8	208.8	177.5	206.2	209.9	182.4
F	165.5	141.1	162.8	206.5	119.1	174.5	175.9	212.7	181.9	207.2	214.3	186.2
M	167.6	142.1	164.4	207.4	118.9	175.5	187.0	222.0	182.7	207.4	214.0	186.2
A	169.8	143.7	164.4	214.2	119.7	176.2	194.3	227.3	185.0	209.1	214.0	187.2
M	170.8	144.8	164.4	210.3	119.8	180.5	194.3	228.4	184.8	209.2	214.4	187.2
J	171.5	144.7	165.4	215.9	119.3	181.9	194.3	230.2	186.5	209.2	214.6	187.8
J	173.4	144.7	166.8	220.4	119.9	181.9	197.1	243.2	196.8	209.5	214.4	191.8
A	174.3	144.9	168.2	220.6	120.0	184.4	199.8	245.0	195.4	210.1	214.2	191.8
S	175.2	145.3	168.8	221.2	119.9	186.2	203.8	245.9	195.0	211.5	215.3	192.4
O	176.8	145.3	169.3	221.9	120.0	187.5	211.3	246.2	197.9	212.4	215.5	197.7

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Industry selling price indexes, selected industries (1971 = 100)
based on the 1970 standard industrial classification/concluded

Non-metallic mineral products industries (concl.)											Petroleum and coal products industries				
Year and month	Cement manufacturers	Concrete pipe manufacturers	Concrete products manufacturers	Ready-mix concrete manufacturers	Glass & glass products manufacturers	Abrasives manufacturers	Lime manufacturers	Refractories manufacturers	Total	Petroleum refineries					
D	541801	542001	542401	542901	630980	543501	543701	543901	544000	544001					
1977	186.7	189.8	173.6	187.3	150.4	194.7	228.7	199.3	244.5	246.7					
1978	207.5	197.9	187.7	200.9	162.1	223.6	252.9	222.5	275.4	278.7					
1977 N	188.1	192.1	175.9	189.0	151.6	199.1	238.3	201.2	258.6	261.4					
D	189.5	192.1	176.1	189.6	151.6	202.1	238.3	217.6	258.5	261.3					
1978 J	205.7	192.5	184.9	197.6	159.4	203.1	247.4	220.4	256.0	258.7					
F	203.6	193.2	185.2	199.1	159.6	220.3	247.4	220.4	256.1	258.7					
M	203.6	193.2	186.7	203.9	160.8	220.6	249.0	220.4	268.5	271.6					
A	204.4	193.2	187.4	203.0	162.2	221.7	249.0	221.1	272.7	275.9					
M	204.4	193.2	187.8	198.6	162.0	221.7	249.0	221.1	271.6	274.8					
J	210.1	197.4	188.6	199.4	162.0	225.5	254.2	221.7	270.1	273.2					
J	212.9	201.9	188.3	201.0	162.2	226.2	256.0	221.7	269.5	272.5					
A	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.7	163.4	226.8	256.0	221.7	273.2	276.4					
S	209.1	201.9	188.4	201.3	163.6	227.7	256.8	221.7	290.9	294.7					
O	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.2	163.6	230.0	256.8	221.7	291.9	295.7					
N	209.1	201.9	188.8	201.8	164.0	229.7	256.8	221.7	292.4	296.2					
D	209.1	201.9	188.8	202.3	162.0	229.9	256.8	236.4	291.9	295.8					
1979 J	226.0	209.9	197.4	219.7	172.4	257.7	280.4	240.8	294.8	298.7					
F	226.0	215.5	199.6	220.0	172.5	259.3	280.4	240.8	298.1	302.0					
M	226.0	215.5	199.8	219.3	172.2	254.6	280.4	241.9	299.0	303.0					
A	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.5	172.0	250.9	291.8	248.3	300.9	304.9					
M	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.9	172.1	250.6	291.8	248.3	304.5	308.6					
J	235.6	213.2	199.9	220.7	172.5	249.7	293.2	248.3	308.4	312.6					
J	235.6	211.4	199.6	219.9	172.7	252.2	294.7	248.3	316.2	320.6					
A	235.6	211.4	200.4	220.3	174.8	254.6	294.7	245.2	..	..			
S	235.8	211.4	200.4	220.0	174.8	255.0	296.5	264.9	..	..			
O	235.8	214.3	201.3	221.3	174.9	256.1	296.5	269.0	..	..			
Chemical and chemical products industries											Miscellaneous manufacturing industries				
Year and month	Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins	Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines	Paint and varnish manufacturers	Manufacturers of soaps and cleaning compounds	Manufacturers of toilet preparations	Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic)	Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic)	Manufacturers of printing inks	Clock and watch manufacturers	Jewelry and silverware industry	Floor tile, linoleum & coated fabric manufacturers	Pen & pencil manufacturers	Typewriter supplies	
D	545200	545501	545701	546101	546401	546701	547201	547301	547901	548301	618401	618601	618901	619101	619201
1977	175.8	193.3	131.4	172.8	141.1	144.5	175.3	188.4	228.1	148.8	157.0	277.7	138.9	148.5	153.5
1978	189.3	206.3	140.4	183.0	151.2	153.6	189.7	204.1	249.8	158.5	178.9	337.6	145.6	154.3	170.7
1977 N	180.8	198.5	133.3	176.5	142.1	147.0	176.7	195.0	241.0	155.2	157.3	296.7	139.5	149.0	153.0
D	180.2	196.5	133.8	177.9	142.7	144.5	179.6	191.6	240.6	155.2	157.3	293.9	139.5	149.0	153.0
1978 J	183.7	202.8	135.9	180.4	144.8	152.6	181.4	196.0	242.4	157.8	173.8	306.3	140.7	151.5	155.2
F	184.3	204.3	136.5	181.2	145.1	149.1	182.9	196.7	243.1	158.5	173.1	314.1	143.4	151.5	155.2
M	184.7	202.0	137.0	181.1	144.8	149.0	185.0	198.8	243.5	158.5	173.0	320.7	143.6	154.0	157.3
A	187.0	205.4	138.7	181.2	145.9	153.1	186.0	203.0	246.5	158.5	176.7	326.2	144.3	154.5	173.2
M	187.9	205.7	138.9	181.7	145.6	153.9	185.3	204.6	247.9	158.5	176.7	321.4	144.5	154.5	173.2
J	187.9	206.6	139.0	181.7	145.6	152.8	185.5	202.5	248.5	158.5	176.7	328.3	145.3	154.5	173.2
J	190.0	206.5	142.4	182.1	154.2	155.6	185.6	203.8	250.4	158.5	182.2	331.7	146.7	154.5	173.4
A	190.8	207.6	142.5	184.0	156.0	151.1	189.2	204.5	251.5	158.5	182.8	348.5	146.7	154.5	173.4
S	191.9	208.2	142.4	184.6	155.6	151.5	192.2	208.4	252.7	158.7	182.8	357.3	146.9	154.5	178.4
O	193.8	208.3	143.0	185.4	157.7	159.1	199.4	210.2	256.2	158.7	183.1	365.3	147.4	154.5	178.4
N	194.3	209.2	143.5	185.9	158.4	155.4	200.8	209.9	257.2	158.7	183.1	359.3	148.7	154.5	178.6
D	195.4	209.7	144.5	187.0	160.5	160.3	203.0	211.0	257.7	158.7	183.1	372.4	148.9	159.1	178.6
1979 J	200.1	212.6	149.4	192.4	162.1	164.9	203.8	215.6	263.5	159.1	194.6	399.7	151.8	168.3	189.5
F	202.0	215.6	150.1	192.5	161.3	166.3	206.6	221.0	265.2	160.4	198.9	427.1	154.1	168.3	191.3
M	204.6	220.3	150.2	195.4	162.9	167.9	211.9	224.4	267.9	160.4	198.9	421.7	154.4	176.2	194.6
A	208.6	229.6	150.8	196.1	167.2	163.8	214.1	226.8	275.2	165.4	198.9	417.8	156.5	179.1	194.6
M	211.7	233.6	151.3	198.8	165.8	169.5	216.6	230.7	284.3	165.2	199.3	433.5	156.9	181.0	197.2
J	213.4	236.7	151.5	204.6	166.4	170.8	217.3	231.1	287.7	163.3	199.7	450.2	160.9	183.7	197.4
J	217.0	243.5	154.5	205.2	172.8	167.8	217.1	232.4	297.2	167.2	199.7	460.9	162.2	183.7	197.4
A	219.9	252.4	155.5	205.7	171.6	172.3	226.4	239.9	298.0	167.2	199.7	469.9	162.6	183.7	197.4
S	221.7	253.7	155.4	208.5	173.9	172.7	226.0	241.5	300.6	167.2	199.7	531.5	163.5	183.7	209.3
O	224.0	256.3	155.7	209.3	175.4	173.0	230.7	244.0	306.1	167.2	199.7	592.9	166.2	184.5	209.3

Source: Industry Price Indexes (62-011), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Consumer price indexes

Canada (1971 = 100)															
Year and month	All items and main components										Reclassified by goods and services				
	Housing					Health and personal care					Goods			Services	
	All items	Food	Total	Shelter	Household operation	Clothing	Transportation	Health and personal care	Recreation, reading and education	Tobacco and alcohol	Total	Durable	Semi-durable	Non-durable	Total
Weights:	100	21.49	34.06	19.10	8.59	10.12	15.84	3.96	8.29	6.24	60.33	15.65	11.23	33.45	39.67
D	484000	484001	484126	484127	484138	484214	484319	484344	484372	484404	488801	488802	488803	488804	488805
1977	160.8	180.1	181.9	159.3	177.4	141.0	153.3	155.0	142.7	143.8	160.0	131.7	138.3	173.0	183.2
1978	175.2	208.0	174.1	170.8	194.3	146.4	162.2	168.2	148.2	155.5	176.2	139.4	143.7	194.4	174.3
1977 D	167.2	191.5	167.8	165.6	183.6	145.5	158.7	160.0	145.4	148.6	167.1	135.5	142.4	181.7	168.4
1978 J	167.8	193.0	188.6	166.1	185.8	144.1	157.4	180.3	145.6	148.5	167.5	136.2	141.1	182.7	189.4
F	168.9	194.3	189.8	167.0	187.4	145.3	158.9	181.4	145.7	149.1	168.5	137.6	142.1	183.6	170.8
M	170.8	197.0	171.4	167.9	191.1	147.2	160.5	183.3	146.1	150.4	171.1	138.4	144.1	188.7	171.4
A	171.2	200.4	171.3	188.1	192.0	143.2	159.8	163.3	145.8	154.0	171.4	135.8	140.3	188.9	172.0
M	173.6	207.1	172.1	168.9	192.5	143.5	160.3	164.7	146.3	157.0	174.7	136.8	141.0	193.7	172.7
J	175.1	211.2	172.9	170.0	192.3	144.5	160.7	165.0	146.9	157.4	176.7	138.1	141.9	198.1	173.4
J	177.7	219.7	173.8	170.7	194.4	144.4	161.3	188.2	148.5	157.5	180.2	138.4	142.1	201.5	174.5
A	177.8	216.7	175.0	171.9	195.4	145.2	162.9	167.8	148.7	157.7	179.6	139.0	142.7	200.2	175.6
S	177.5	211.6	176.5	172.8	198.7	146.9	164.0	168.2	149.4	157.9	178.7	139.5	144.4	198.1	176.4
O	179.3	214.1	178.6	175.0	200.0	150.1	164.5	169.4	151.3	158.0	181.0	141.7	147.5	200.0	177.6
N	180.8	214.8	179.3	175.6	200.8	151.0	168.4	172.0	151.9	159.1	182.5	145.6	148.4	200.2	178.9
D	181.3	216.0	180.0	176.1	201.3	151.9	168.0	172.3	152.1	159.1	183.0	145.5	148.9	201.0	179.4
1979 J	182.7	220.2	181.2	176.8	205.3	150.8	169.3	172.9	152.4	159.1	185.0	148.3	147.9	204.5	180.0
F	184.4	225.6	181.7	177.2	205.7	152.4	170.7	174.6	153.1	160.1	187.3	147.2	149.3	207.9	180.9
M	186.6	231.3	182.7	177.7	206.9	155.5	171.4	177.7	153.6	161.8	190.3	148.5	151.8	211.7	182.1
A	187.9	233.5	183.7	178.3	208.1	156.4	173.1	178.3	154.0	182.4	191.8	150.1	152.9	213.3	182.8
M	189.7	234.8	184.2	178.8	208.8	157.4	178.3	179.5	156.9	168.1	193.5	151.8	154.0	215.0	185.0
J	190.6	235.9	185.3	179.8	209.7	158.5	176.2	180.1	158.4	168.3	194.2	152.4	155.0	215.5	188.1
J	192.1	240.0	188.1	180.3	211.5	158.3	178.3	181.8	159.5	188.5	196.0	153.1	155.3	218.5	187.2
A	192.8	238.4	187.0	181.3	212.3	160.5	179.3	183.9	180.5	169.7	198.4	153.9	157.2	217.9	188.4
S	194.5	238.8	188.7	182.1	215.8	164.9	181.6	184.5	161.1	170.2	198.7	154.9	180.4	220.4	189.2
O	195.9	240.4	190.1	183.9	217.3	166.5	183.1	185.2	163.0	170.3	199.9	155.5	161.9	221.7	190.9
N	197.8	241.0	191.4	184.6	218.7	168.5	188.1	188.1	164.1	170.8	202.0	159.5	164.2	222.5	192.5
All items indexes for regional cities ²															
(1971 = 100)															
Year and month	Charlottetown-Summer-side														
	St. John's Nfld.	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec City	Montreal	Ottawa	Toronto	Thunder Bay	Winnipeg	Regina	Saskatoon	Edmonton	Calgary	Vancouver	
D	485000	485250	485500	485750	486000	486250	486500	486750	487000	487250	487500	487750	488000	488250	488500
1977	169.1	129.7	159.8	182.4	159.3	159.7	160.0	160.1	162.1	162.7	181.2	159.1	182.2	160.5	164.7
1978	182.8	140.1	172.1	175.4	172.2	173.1	173.4	173.7	175.2	176.5	175.8	171.6	176.7	173.8	177.4
1977 D	174.8	134.2	165.4	188.3	164.8	166.2	165.9	166.4	168.7	168.9	168.6	165.6	189.2	186.2	170.2
1978 J	175.3	134.3	165.6	168.5	165.3	166.3	167.0	167.4	189.4	169.4	169.3	166.2	170.1	186.8	171.0
F	176.3	135.0	166.5	169.7	166.6	167.6	168.0	167.7	169.8	171.2	170.4	186.7	170.9	167.9	171.7
M	178.1	136.6	168.1	171.2	168.7	169.6	169.8	169.3	171.3	173.2	172.1	168.1	172.5	170.3	173.5
A	179.1	137.3	169.0	172.3	168.4	169.3	170.1	169.8	171.9	172.3	173.2	189.0	173.7	170.9	174.3
M	180.4	138.6	169.7	173.2	170.5	171.5	171.9	171.7	173.9	174.5	175.3	170.3	175.4	172.7	176.2
J	181.2	139.9	171.4	174.5	171.7	173.1	173.4	173.4	174.7	175.8	178.5	171.7	176.9	174.1	177.7
J	184.8	141.8	173.4	177.1	174.4	175.8	175.8	176.5	176.1	177.7	178.2	173.6	178.1	175.7	178.8
A	185.3	142.2	174.3	177.7	175.0	178.1	175.1	176.2	177.1	178.6	178.0	173.7	178.3	175.4	179.2
S	184.8	142.1	174.4	178.1	174.6	175.2	175.0	175.5	177.3	178.8	177.7	174.0	178.5	176.3	180.2
O	187.9	143.8	178.7	179.9	175.6	176.1	177.2	177.9	179.6	181.8	178.5	174.7	180.8	177.6	181.2
N	190.1	144.5	177.9	181.2	177.4	177.6	178.5	179.4	180.8	182.5	179.9	175.5	182.4	178.9	182.2
D	190.8	145.0	178.3	181.7	177.9	178.5	179.4	179.4	180.8	182.9	180.4	176.2	182.9	178.9	183.0
1979 J	191.1	145.9	178.8	183.0	179.4	179.8	180.7	181.2	181.5	183.7	182.7	178.3	183.7	180.3	184.1
F	192.9	146.8	180.7	184.3	181.8	181.9	182.1	182.8	183.8	185.8	184.2	179.8	186.8	182.6	185.6
M	194.9	148.7	182.5	186.8	183.5	184.2	184.4	185.2	185.6	187.3	185.7	181.6	188.5	184.3	187.5
A	196.8	149.5	183.9	188.2	184.9	185.9	185.6	186.0	187.2	189.1	186.7	182.7	189.8	185.7	188.0
M	199.2	150.6	186.1	190.5	186.2	187.3	187.6	188.3	188.8	191.8	188.5	184.8	191.0	187.2	189.9
J	200.0	151.4	187.3	191.5	186.4	187.1	188.4	189.6	190.6	192.8	190.0	186.4	192.5	188.2	191.2
J	202.4	152.8	189.0	193.0	187.9	189.4	190.2	190.8	192.0	194.0	191.5	188.6	194.1	189.8	192.3
A	203.3	153.5	189.5	193.9	189.8	190.8	190.3	191.4	193.0	193.7	192.5	188.7	193.9	190.8	192.8
S	204.7	155.0	190.8	195.5	191.4	192.8	191.8	192.7	194.2	196.0	193.8	190.2	195.8	192.7	194.5
O	205.3	156.3	191.7	196.9	193.4	194.3	193.0	194.5	195.9	197.7	194.8	191.5	196.9	193.6	194.7
N	208.8	157.0	194.0	198.1	195.2	195.9	195.1	196.8	197.4	199.4	196.9	193.9	198.3	194.9	195.8

¹These weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI. They are based on expenditure values derived from quantities and prices of year 1974. ²With the introduction of 1974 weighting pattern in October 1978, city indexes were revised from January 1971 onwards. The revision was largely the result of making the procedures used in the compilation of city indexes conform to those of the Canada indexes.

Source: Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (62-010), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Construction price indexes

Year and month	Residential building construction input (1971 = 100)								Non-residential building construction inputs (1971 = 100)			Construction Union Wage (1971 = 100)	
	Canada			Maritimes total	Quebec total	Ontario total	Prairies total	B C total	Canada			On basic rates	Including pay sup- plements
	Total	Materials	Labour						Total	Materials	Labour		
D	610001	610002	610003	610125	610249	610373	610497	610621	476601	476602	476603	475800	476600
1977	175.5	165.2	193.9	185.4	178.1	169.9	184.6	175.0	179.7	165.6	195.4	192.3	199.6
1978	192.0	184.1	206.2	199.8	197.5	185.1	201.2	192.3	193.2	179.4	208.4	204.7	213.2
1977 N	179.7	168.6	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.1	188.6	179.9	184.1	168.8	201.0	197.6	205.5
D	180.1	169.2	199.6	190.0	182.0	174.4	190.1	180.2	183.9	168.5	201.0	197.6	205.5
1978 J	182.3	172.6	199.6	192.3	184.8	175.9	192.2	183.4	185.2	170.8	201.1	197.6	205.7
F	184.5	176.0	199.6	193.7	186.9	178.0	195.8	185.0	185.9	172.1	201.1	197.6	205.7
M	185.8	178.0	199.6	194.2	188.8	179.3	196.6	186.4	187.1	174.4	201.1	197.6	205.7
A	187.6	180.8	199.6	196.4	191.5	181.2	197.2	187.4	188.1	176.3	201.1	197.6	205.7
M	190.8	181.8	206.7	197.7	197.6	182.7	200.9	192.3	192.0	176.6	209.0	205.4	213.9
J	191.4	182.5	207.4	198.1	197.7	183.9	201.3	192.4	193.1	177.6	210.3	206.6	215.2
J	193.0	184.8	207.8	200.0	200.5	185.6	201.4	193.5	194.9	180.4	210.9	207.2	215.9
A	194.6	187.2	207.8	201.3	202.0	187.0	203.7	194.9	195.3	181.2	211.0	207.2	215.9
S	195.8	187.8	210.0	203.3	203.0	188.5	204.3	195.7	197.2	183.4	212.5	208.5	217.4
O	197.7	190.2	211.1	204.6	205.0	190.5	206.0	197.7	199.2	186.3	213.4	209.5	218.5
N	200.4	193.8	212.2	207.1	206.4	194.5	207.3	199.5	199.9	186.9	214.2	210.4	219.5
D	200.1	193.1	212.6	209.1	205.7	193.9	207.2	199.8	199.9	186.8	214.5	210.6	219.7
1979 J	203.8	198.9	212.6	212.1	208.6	197.5	211.5	204.7	204.8	196.0	214.5	210.7	219.8
F	205.6	201.7	212.6	213.9	210.6	198.9	214.0	206.6	205.8	197.9	214.5	210.7	219.8
M	207.1	204.0	212.6	215.2	211.6	200.8	215.1	208.1	207.0	200.3	214.5	210.7	219.8
A	208.5	206.1	212.8	217.7	213.4	201.9	216.9	209.0	210.9	207.5	214.7	210.9	220.1
M	212.3	207.0	221.8	221.7	215.9	206.0	221.3	213.4	215.3	207.9	223.4	219.7	229.3
J	212.3	206.5	222.7	221.0	217.4	206.2	220.1	212.0	215.9	208.2	224.5	220.6	230.2
J	213.7	208.6	222.8	222.3	219.3	207.6	221.1	212.6	216.9	210.0	224.6	220.7	230.2
A	215.1	210.9	222.8	223.7	221.8	208.7	222.6	213.9	217.6	211.2	224.6	220.7	230.3
S	217.1	213.9	222.8	224.7	223.6	211.1	224.2	215.3	218.7	213.3	224.7	220.7	230.3
O	216.3	212.7	222.8	224.9	223.0	210.2	223.1	214.8	220.1	216.0	224.7	220.7	230.3
New housing price indexes													
1976 = 100													
Year and month	St. Catharines -Niagara								January 1976 = 100				
	Montreal	Ottawa -Hull	Toronto	Winnipeg	Calgary	Edmonton	Halifax	Kitchener	London	Regina	Saskatoon	22 city composite	
D	646005	646006	646007	646014	646017	646018	646003	646009	646010	646011	646015	646016	646001
1977	105.4	102.9	99.7	106.0	106.9	106.9	102.3	108.5	100.8	105.2	99.7	107.4	103.3
1978	107.4	101.3	99.8	109.7	115.5	114.3	102.2	113.7	102.6	109.5	99.1	113.2	106.0
1977 N	105.7	102.6	99.8	107.0	106.2	108.4	102.3	110.6	101.1	107.4	99.0	109.3	103.6
D	106.4	102.6	99.7	107.1	107.7	108.5	102.2	110.8	101.1	107.4	98.4	109.4	103.8
1978 J	106.6	102.6	99.7	107.2	107.9	108.8	102.2	112.4	102.0	108.3	97.4	111.9	104.0
F	106.0	101.0	99.7	107.2	108.1	110.9	102.2	112.6	102.0	108.3	97.6	111.9	104.2
M	105.0	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.5	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.0	108.5	98.4	111.9	104.9
A	106.2	100.9	99.7	110.1	114.6	110.9	102.2	112.8	102.5	108.5	98.5	112.1	105.1
M	107.0	100.9	99.9	110.1	114.6	113.6	102.2	112.8	102.9	108.5	99.8	112.1	105.7
J	107.8	100.8	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.1	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.0	99.8	112.3	106.1
J	107.8	101.2	99.9	110.2	116.4	114.9	102.2	114.4	102.7	109.8	99.8	112.3	106.3
A	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.2	116.4	116.0	102.2	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.3	106.6
S	107.8	101.4	99.9	110.4	119.0	116.2	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.1	99.5	114.6	107.0
O	108.3	101.4	99.7	110.4	119.0	117.1	102.3	114.4	102.7	110.5	99.5	114.6	107.2
N	109.2	101.5	99.5	110.4	119.0	119.0	102.2	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	114.6	107.4
D	109.2	101.5	99.9	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.6
1979 J	109.2	101.8	98.6	110.2	119.6	119.0	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	99.7	115.5	107.4
F	109.6	100.9	98.4	110.9	119.7	119.8	102.3	114.6	102.9	111.1	100.9	115.9	107.6
M	109.9	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
A	110.1	100.9	98.1	110.9	121.3	119.8	102.3	114.6	101.2	112.7	100.9	118.4	108.0
M	111.5	101.8	99.4	110.9	121.3	122.7	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.1	102.6	118.4	109.3
J	112.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	103.7	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.7
J	113.3	101.8	99.4	112.4	122.9	122.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.6	124.2	109.9
A	115.9	102.2	99.4	112.4	122.9	125.8	106.3	117.7	102.6	119.2	102.5	124.2	110.6
S	117.4	102.2	99.5	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.3	102.5	126.1	111.4
O	117.7	102.2	99.6	113.2	126.0	125.8	106.3	117.7	103.0	120.7	102.5	126.1	111.5

Source: Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 6 · Manufacturing

- 66 1. Total Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing
- 67 2. Manufacturing Shipments by Industry
- 69 3. Manufacturing Inventories by Industry
- 71 4. Estimated Value of Shipments and Unfilled Orders by Economic Use Classification
- 72 5. Estimated Value of Inventories Owned and Raw Materials by Economic Use Classification
- 73 6. Estimated Value of Goods in Process and finished Products by Economic Use Classification
- 74 7. Tobacco and Beverages
- 74 8. Rubber
- 75 9. Footwear
- 76 10. Production of Sawn Lumber
- 76 11. Pulpwood, Wood Pulp and Newsprint
- 77 12. Primary Iron and Steel
- 78 13. New Motor Vehicles
- 79 14. Production of Motor Vehicles in Canada
- 80 15. Refrigerators, Freezers, Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers

Table 1: Total inventories, shipments and orders in manufacturing based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹	New orders received during month ²	Unfilled orders at end of month	Owned ³	Held but not owned	Inventory at end of month				Ratio of inventories owned to shipments	
						All inventory held					
						Total	Raw materials	Goods in process	Finished products		
D	310000	310060	310106	310336	310382	310152	310198	310244	310290	310530	
D	310030	310083	310129	310359	310389	310175	310221	310267	310313	310531	
1977	9,070.6	9,161.7	10,478.5	17,997.7	896.9	18,894.6	7,567.1	4,890.9	6,436.6	1.98	
1978	10,743.7	11,008.6	12,401.0	19,657.7	936.7	20,594.5	8,172.6	5,548.5	6,873.3	1.83	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 O	9,660.5	9,784.5	10,614.1	18,246.0	867.3	19,113.3	7,746.3	5,029.8	6,337.1	1.89	
N	9,740.9	9,740.6	10,614.0	18,526.4	913.2	19,439.6	7,787.3	5,150.0	6,502.2	1.90	
D	9,016.3	8,925.6	10,523.3	18,753.6	850.3	19,604.0	7,949.0	5,168.2	6,486.7	2.08	
1978 J	8,855.3	9,331.5	10,999.5	19,015.4	898.7	19,914.2	7,850.3	5,321.7	6,742.0	2.15	
F	9,275.1	9,512.8	11,237.2	19,494.3	905.6	20,400.0	7,945.0	5,422.1	7,032.8	2.10	
M	10,775.5	11,229.1	11,690.9	19,503.1	903.3	20,406.5	7,944.7	5,384.0	7,077.7	1.81	
A	10,277.1	10,560.6	11,974.3	19,643.9	919.1	20,563.0	7,930.7	5,475.1	7,157.1	1.91	
M	11,198.7	11,371.0	12,146.7	19,473.6	942.3	20,416.0	7,959.1	5,419.3	7,037.4	1.74	
J	11,691.9	11,846.6	12,301.4	19,604.1	917.0	20,521.2	8,116.8	5,441.9	6,962.4	1.68	
J	9,698.3	9,800.5	12,403.5	19,296.7	957.9	20,254.7	8,151.9	5,399.3	6,703.5	1.99	
A	10,333.1	10,396.8	12,467.2	19,570.8	952.2	20,523.1	8,279.3	5,558.7	6,684.9	1.89	
S	11,620.8	12,236.9	13,083.3	19,666.3	973.7	20,640.0	8,268.5	5,683.3	6,688.1	1.69	
O	12,004.2	12,237.9	13,317.1	19,804.2	982.6	20,786.8	8,310.6	5,802.8	6,673.4	1.65	
N	12,138.6	12,310.9	13,489.4	20,232.8	982.5	21,215.3	8,519.1	5,860.1	6,836.0	1.67	
D	11,056.1	11,268.2	13,701.6	20,587.8	905.8	21,493.6	8,795.3	5,814.1	6,884.0	1.86	
1979 J	11,241.0	11,808.3	14,268.9	21,332.0	917.8	22,249.9	8,867.6	6,113.5	7,268.8	1.89	
F	11,277.0	11,833.5	14,825.4	21,884.1	959.0	22,843.1	9,003.8	6,226.9	7,612.4	1.94	
M	12,992.9	13,569.5	15,402.0	22,522.7	911.2	23,433.9	9,204.2	6,324.6	7,907.0	1.73	
A	12,002.6	12,369.2	15,768.6	22,502.3	914.6	23,416.9	9,240.0	6,331.3	7,845.7	1.87	
M	13,154.4	13,550.7	16,164.9	23,002.3	951.6	23,953.9	9,539.4	6,397.5	8,017.0	1.74	
J	13,172.6	13,453.7	16,446.0	23,273.3	966.6	24,239.9	9,747.7	6,417.4	8,074.8	1.76	
J	11,622.0	11,684.8	16,508.7	23,393.5	1,019.5	24,413.0	10,018.2	6,504.9	7,890.0	2.01	
A	12,267.6	12,436.7	16,677.8	23,854.4	1,002.9	24,857.3	10,363.8	6,654.3	7,839.2	1.94	
S	13,111.9	12,951.2	16,517.1	24,202.6	989.5	25,192.1	10,495.7	6,768.6	7,927.9	1.84	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		
1977 O	9,419.8	9,654.9	10,739.6	18,501.8	847.0	19,348.8	7,754.9	5,012.6	6,581.3	1.96	
N	9,375.1	9,469.0	10,833.5	18,666.4	892.9	19,559.3	7,746.4	5,114.4	6,698.5	1.99	
D	9,518.3	9,503.9	10,819.1	18,751.8	882.2	19,634.0	7,764.3	5,208.0	6,661.7	1.97	
1978 J	9,637.2	9,809.3	10,991.2	18,907.6	911.6	19,819.2	7,807.7	5,277.7	6,733.8	1.96	
F	9,866.3	10,003.4	11,128.3	19,230.8	910.1	20,140.9	7,961.8	5,308.2	6,870.9	1.95	
M	10,065.4	10,468.3	11,531.2	19,145.0	908.7	20,053.7	7,994.3	5,290.1	6,769.3	1.90	
A	10,318.9	10,593.6	11,805.9	19,355.5	938.0	20,293.5	8,030.4	5,414.4	6,848.7	1.88	
M	10,423.3	10,671.5	12,054.1	19,432.1	932.2	20,364.3	8,048.0	5,430.1	6,886.2	1.86	
J	10,778.2	10,964.4	12,240.3	19,627.0	922.7	20,549.7	8,194.6	5,521.4	6,833.7	1.82	
J	10,704.7	10,816.6	12,352.2	19,514.3	949.7	20,464.0	8,132.4	5,543.7	6,787.9	1.82	
A	10,633.8	10,662.1	12,380.5	19,759.4	936.6	20,696.0	8,231.2	5,651.5	6,813.3	1.86	
S	11,389.5	12,116.1	13,107.1	19,888.4	971.3	20,859.7	8,259.7	5,709.0	6,891.0	1.75	
O	11,552.7	11,945.3	13,499.7	20,070.5	960.3	21,030.8	8,325.9	5,777.5	6,927.4	1.74	
N	11,717.8	12,038.8	13,820.7	20,370.2	960.6	21,330.8	8,476.3	5,817.5	7,037.0	1.74	
D	11,944.5	12,263.3	14,139.5	20,589.9	936.6	21,526.5	8,592.0	5,856.4	7,078.1	1.72	
1979 J	11,914.1	12,032.3	14,258.3	21,215.2	927.1	22,142.3	8,825.7	6,062.8	7,253.8	1.78	
F	11,989.1	12,395.6	14,664.8	21,588.8	961.9	22,550.7	9,027.3	6,092.0	7,431.4	1.80	
M	12,350.6	12,861.9	15,176.1	22,117.4	915.6	23,033.0	9,261.8	6,212.2	7,559.0	1.79	
A	11,947.4	12,283.7	15,512.4	22,186.4	934.8	23,121.2	9,356.4	6,261.6	7,503.2	1.85	
M	12,194.6	12,727.9	16,045.7	22,966.6	944.6	23,911.2	9,638.4	6,420.2	7,852.6	1.88	
J	12,325.0	12,642.8	16,363.5	23,312.3	974.6	24,286.9	9,843.3	6,517.7	7,925.9	1.89	
J	12,654.9	12,742.1	16,450.7	23,674.8	1,014.4	24,689.2	10,000.7	6,688.7	7,999.8	1.87	
A	12,671.1	12,794.7	16,574.3	24,096.2	992.2	25,088.4	10,307.9	6,773.1	8,007.4	1.90	
S	13,074.1	13,040.7	16,540.9	24,506.5	988.4	25,494.9	10,483.3	6,803.7	8,207.9	1.87	

¹Monthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long-term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been substituted. ²Total new orders received during the period at estimated selling value, net of cancellations, regardless of whether the orders will be filled from stock or as a result of activity during the same month. ³Total manufacturing inventory owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipments¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total shipments	Non-durable	Durable	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310000	310021	310022	310001	310002	310003	310004	310005	310006	310007	310008
D	310030	310051	310052	310031	310032	310033	310034	310035	310036	310037	310038
1977	9,070.6	4,911.0	4,159.6	1,572.5	78.7	211.0	57.6	246.2	53.1	221.8	496.0
1978	10,743.7	5,767.8	4,975.8	1,829.6	90.3	250.1	74.5	286.8	63.9	272.0	639.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 O	9,660.5	5,199.3	4,461.2	1,664.1	77.7	224.2	62.8	277.8	61.2	238.4	527.1
N	9,740.9	5,213.8	4,527.1	1,670.2	72.5	227.6	60.7	270.1	62.0	226.5	511.0
D	9,016.3	5,036.2	3,980.1	1,656.9	106.9	193.0	47.2	234.5	45.1	178.0	460.6
1978 J	8,855.3	4,814.8	4,040.4	1,473.3	68.0	200.8	55.0	244.5	54.1	227.8	504.7
F	9,275.1	5,043.9	4,231.1	1,574.8	84.0	224.8	69.0	259.7	60.8	253.7	505.2
M	10,775.5	5,605.9	5,169.5	1,728.3	91.1	255.6	73.9	295.7	63.1	273.5	618.9
A	10,277.1	5,415.0	4,862.0	1,700.7	117.5	246.0	65.3	288.9	55.1	228.1	625.0
M	11,198.7	5,914.1	5,284.5	1,894.5	86.3	263.9	72.8	290.2	57.5	213.7	687.3
J	11,691.9	6,045.0	5,646.9	1,950.3	98.8	276.6	75.6	295.6	70.0	268.9	712.3
J	9,698.3	5,351.0	4,347.3	1,765.1	89.3	220.3	61.9	223.4	59.9	254.1	621.2
A	10,333.1	5,941.8	4,391.2	1,906.4	82.4	229.6	84.6	269.4	71.9	323.5	697.0
S	11,620.8	6,226.4	5,394.3	1,996.5	93.4	268.8	87.5	310.8	73.7	344.6	687.1
O	12,004.2	6,403.7	5,600.5	2,015.1	79.6	280.1	87.3	337.3	74.9	330.8	714.4
N	12,138.6	6,432.3	5,706.2	2,025.9	88.4	289.4	91.3	335.8	73.9	323.7	693.6
D	11,056.1	6,020.1	5,036.0	1,924.1	105.0	245.7	69.8	289.9	52.4	221.8	605.2
1979 J	11,241.0	6,045.9	5,195.1	1,806.3	69.1	253.5	78.4	321.3	61.7	275.3	633.3
F	11,277.0	6,049.4	5,227.7	1,858.9	93.8	273.2	87.1	316.7	67.0	309.0	614.9
M	12,992.9	6,772.5	6,220.4	2,101.0	108.4	316.4	96.2	342.3	75.0	335.4	738.6
A	12,002.6	6,461.6	5,541.1	2,000.4	146.0	302.8	85.0	321.9	65.0	257.7	734.0
M	13,154.4	6,863.3	6,291.1	2,163.5	87.4	316.3	93.2	351.2	68.4	254.7	809.0
J	13,172.6	7,056.0	6,116.7	2,265.9	102.5	321.7	96.2	353.5	80.6	306.9	810.1
J	11,622.0	6,514.0	5,108.0	2,112.1	90.5	279.0	80.8	274.3	70.2	307.3	719.9
A	12,267.6	7,053.9	5,213.8	2,202.5	89.1	288.1	115.9	332.9	84.8	378.4	795.7
S	13,111.9	7,173.4	5,938.5	2,244.4	93.7	324.1	103.4	353.5	82.9	372.2	771.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
MCD.	2	2	3	2	6	3	5	2	4	5	3
1977 O	9,419.8	5,087.6	4,332.2	1,625.3	88.9	213.7	58.1	258.0	56.4	221.0	538.6
N	9,375.1	5,068.7	4,306.4	1,631.2	78.6	217.0	58.1	260.2	56.5	226.3	519.2
D	9,518.3	5,189.4	4,328.9	1,682.4	85.3	217.2	58.9	253.5	54.8	234.9	528.4
1978 J	9,637.2	5,235.2	4,402.0	1,663.6	88.1	223.0	60.5	261.9	58.2	238.7	547.8
F	9,866.3	5,337.1	4,529.2	1,725.4	88.3	229.6	65.4	265.2	59.5	241.2	550.0
M	10,065.4	5,404.2	4,661.2	1,743.7	75.0	234.0	67.9	267.8	59.7	246.0	578.0
A	10,318.9	5,536.4	4,782.5	1,768.1	120.6	235.2	72.0	276.0	62.5	249.1	599.7
M	10,423.3	5,617.9	4,805.4	1,792.7	80.3	244.1	74.0	277.7	61.2	246.3	630.6
J	10,778.2	5,727.2	5,051.0	1,814.6	90.1	259.7	75.2	278.2	68.4	277.2	641.4
J	10,704.7	5,703.8	5,000.9	1,786.3	95.5	248.1	74.4	278.3	63.9	260.4	653.3
A	10,633.8	5,849.1	4,784.7	1,842.1	90.0	250.5	72.7	287.6	65.9	278.6	667.6
S	11,389.5	6,068.3	5,321.2	1,909.5	92.2	260.4	78.4	300.5	67.6	304.1	690.2
O	11,552.7	6,178.5	5,374.2	1,942.7	90.0	265.7	80.0	311.8	67.8	304.0	707.7
N	11,717.8	6,261.8	5,456.0	1,982.9	96.6	273.1	86.6	320.7	66.8	318.8	704.6
D	11,944.5	6,343.8	5,600.7	1,986.2	83.9	285.9	89.8	319.0	64.9	303.3	709.1
1979 J	11,914.1	6,456.1	5,458.0	2,007.3	89.1	275.8	82.9	337.7	65.0	281.3	681.1
F	11,989.1	6,399.8	5,589.3	2,036.0	98.3	279.1	82.4	323.6	65.7	293.5	669.8
M	12,350.6	6,602.7	5,747.9	2,147.3	89.4	292.0	91.0	315.0	73.0	307.1	698.9
A	11,947.4	6,565.6	5,381.8	2,059.5	150.3	287.4	92.7	304.5	73.0	273.1	700.1
M	12,194.6	6,470.6	5,724.0	2,033.4	81.6	289.9	93.2	335.0	71.9	293.4	729.3
J	12,325.0	6,788.7	5,536.3	2,137.3	93.5	306.8	97.9	336.9	80.7	325.4	753.0
J	12,654.9	6,852.0	5,802.9	2,106.4	96.3	311.8	95.7	340.6	73.6	310.9	735.8
A	12,671.1	6,981.9	5,689.2	2,125.7	96.8	320.8	100.0	356.4	78.1	327.0	775.7
S	13,074.1	7,108.2	5,965.9	2,191.8	92.9	314.1	94.8	343.1	76.1	333.6	776.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 2: Manufacturing shipmentsⁱ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy & transp. equip.)	Machinery	Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	Chemical & chemical products	Misc mfrg.
	310009	310010	310011	310012	310013	310014	310015	310016	310017	310018	310019	
D	310039	310040	310041	310042	310043	310044	310045	310046	310047	310048	310049	310050
1977	121.3	744.8	292.7	683.4	602.6	346.6	1,255.4	405.0	248.8	711.0	535.6	185.3
1978	145.5	839.5	336.4	862.4	701.7	398.5	1,483.1	456.9	288.0	837.9	663.3	222.8
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 O	129.8	797.9	312.3	719.6	648.1	332.2	1,378.3	435.2	290.5	727.3	548.2	206.8
N	137.0	774.1	335.1	742.1	632.5	335.5	1,471.7	425.6	271.3	761.2	540.0	213.4
D	125.0	733.2	290.7	718.3	571.6	357.2	1,139.0	413.1	195.0	846.9	520.7	182.7
1978 J	116.9	715.5	287.9	751.9	558.3	300.4	1,250.5	382.4	174.9	770.4	543.2	173.7
F	132.5	719.4	298.1	761.2	596.5	349.9	1,300.1	395.7	189.7	734.1	576.5	188.4
M	150.3	836.2	346.7	921.2	718.0	450.5	1,626.1	459.5	224.7	750.7	678.5	212.2
A	139.2	806.7	336.6	854.0	667.5	426.5	1,471.9	431.9	245.7	692.3	678.0	199.1
M	148.1	870.5	347.5	923.6	730.1	420.1	1,619.8	429.1	326.2	817.2	789.6	209.8
J	148.0	897.4	342.3	960.0	775.1	440.6	1,745.1	493.5	371.9	818.2	726.3	224.5
J	109.6	786.2	296.5	792.8	654.3	340.1	1,120.8	390.0	318.2	801.3	594.4	198.0
A	143.8	852.8	332.9	709.2	711.2	334.1	1,032.4	415.6	347.8	890.7	663.7	233.4
S	163.7	882.1	367.7	881.5	772.4	432.7	1,575.7	535.6	345.2	848.0	684.6	268.0
O	169.7	934.2	378.4	922.4	770.2	409.0	1,742.2	511.0	361.3	907.7	702.8	274.8
N	175.1	908.0	381.1	983.2	789.0	437.4	1,790.3	519.9	317.4	974.1	674.7	265.5
D	149.7	865.6	321.3	887.9	677.3	440.9	1,522.9	518.4	233.4	1,050.0	647.2	226.5
1979 J	146.5	934.4	324.0	974.5	676.5	416.1	1,669.6	476.7	202.0	995.9	719.5	206.4
F	157.4	897.8	333.8	937.0	718.6	467.0	1,635.3	493.1	204.2	902.8	682.0	227.2
M	176.2	1,040.5	379.4	1,070.6	860.9	614.5	1,918.0	594.1	247.4	913.8	798.7	265.5
A	162.6	1,020.0	374.3	992.9	757.1	506.3	1,593.7	537.6	256.8	882.4	761.5	244.6
M	173.5	1,046.4	393.1	1,121.4	862.4	513.1	1,908.1	548.2	355.5	943.5	878.1	267.5
J	172.4	1,030.5	375.1	976.9	865.5	544.1	1,759.5	599.0	389.1	981.7	845.6	295.6
J	137.2	970.8	336.0	849.7	779.1	477.5	1,290.5	480.3	373.8	1,014.6	722.0	256.5
A	161.6	1,063.0	374.2	905.9	849.4	439.5	1,144.1	514.1	403.4	1,046.6	794.2	284.3
S	180.0	1,014.6	411.9	979.2	912.1	510.6	1,572.7	624.9	387.1	1,017.9	808.1	346.6
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	3	3	3	2	3
1977 O	121.9	784.4	299.6	721.8	625.2	351.2	1,306.5	411.0	256.0	743.4	550.0	188.8
N	123.6	767.8	303.9	728.4	610.7	339.0	1,322.7	410.8	252.0	724.7	551.5	192.9
D	129.7	782.7	306.4	766.7	603.6	358.3	1,285.6	412.5	244.1	746.4	570.1	196.8
1978 J	131.8	771.7	310.1	773.6	636.0	337.9	1,313.1	422.1	239.7	755.4	605.4	198.6
F	138.5	768.1	321.8	797.8	647.9	352.9	1,371.3	420.7	250.1	757.4	615.1	200.1
M	139.3	799.5	326.3	836.1	671.6	386.3	1,363.1	428.6	258.2	751.5	630.0	202.8
A	143.8	803.3	329.7	845.1	693.1	390.0	1,399.7	442.6	268.5	754.3	658.6	207.0
M	142.9	812.6	333.4	843.9	695.4	382.9	1,395.3	430.8	283.6	800.4	683.2	212.0
J	144.2	825.1	334.4	876.4	712.2	378.9	1,535.5	454.9	307.5	822.8	661.1	220.4
J	130.7	834.5	337.3	887.6	701.4	394.8	1,499.3	435.9	297.9	852.3	655.3	217.5
A	145.5	829.3	343.4	760.7	706.0	398.9	1,358.0	448.6	299.4	886.0	674.8	228.2
S	153.0	895.0	352.8	895.3	732.9	454.3	1,597.4	485.9	312.2	882.3	679.1	246.4
O	157.9	906.2	357.9	924.2	733.2	423.8	1,628.7	488.0	310.7	915.2	692.0	245.2
N	156.4	901.4	348.0	947.8	758.7	442.8	1,648.1	502.0	295.6	931.6	693.5	241.8
D	160.1	948.9	343.2	989.5	735.5	450.7	1,733.0	522.0	300.8	949.0	722.2	247.5
1979 J	160.2	995.0	342.6	975.4	743.6	465.2	1,651.6	510.9	270.0	958.8	786.1	234.5
F	164.5	959.7	360.2	982.7	780.9	471.5	1,726.2	524.1	269.6	931.3	728.3	241.7
M	166.8	997.0	361.8	980.0	829.0	532.6	1,686.9	561.9	291.8	917.0	756.4	255.7
A	166.1	1,014.9	367.0	972.6	770.1	458.6	1,496.7	543.6	274.0	961.9	726.4	254.9
M	166.0	962.1	373.8	1,009.7	821.9	462.4	1,666.1	559.4	309.2	915.2	756.2	264.9
J	171.5	961.5	369.8	912.2	809.9	476.9	1,536.2	548.8	327.8	998.9	784.1	295.9
J	162.2	1,018.9	376.2	949.9	825.5	546.2	1,699.8	541.3	342.2	1,066.4	780.5	274.7
A	165.4	1,045.4	391.0	983.4	845.1	528.9	1,491.1	551.0	348.6	1,050.3	808.3	282.1
S	169.8	1,042.3	398.0	1,003.8	882.4	539.0	1,660.3	574.9	358.8	1,081.8	818.7	321.0

ⁱMonthly shipments represent an estimated projection of the latest available Census of Manufacturers values except for those industries whose long term contracts result in large intermittent shipments; for these a monthly estimate of work put in place has been estimated.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Total inventories owned	Non-durables	Durables	Foods and beverages	Tobacco products	Rubber	Leather	Textile	Knitting mills	Clothing	Wood
D	310336	310357	310358	310337	310338	310339	310340	310341	310342	310343	310344
D	310359	310380	310381	310360	310361	310362	310363	310364	310365	310366	310367
1977	17,997.7	9,243.9	8,753.7	2,361.7	413.8	509.5	145.1	603.3	146.0	542.1	868.8
1978	19,657.7	9,882.6	9,775.1	2,475.0	459.3	547.0	151.5	627.0	157.7	612.7	987.3
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 O	18,246.0	9,385.0	8,860.9	2,445.4	361.5	498.7	131.4	599.5	147.3	520.6	868.1
N	18,526.4	9,454.9	9,071.4	2,449.3	407.5	498.3	133.6	593.7	146.0	538.0	896.0
D	18,753.6	9,452.4	9,301.2	2,374.4	406.7	525.3	131.9	604.1	150.2	557.4	945.1
1978 J	19,015.4	9,593.7	9,421.7	2,392.6	464.5	533.5	138.3	603.8	150.5	547.7	956.4
F	19,494.3	9,845.1	9,649.2	2,378.6	557.2	559.0	143.0	620.1	151.8	568.8	1,024.3
M	19,503.1	9,878.9	9,624.2	2,361.3	591.2	557.1	145.3	623.8	155.5	599.6	1,035.9
A	19,643.9	9,875.8	9,768.1	2,416.1	502.1	558.2	154.5	631.5	162.5	609.2	1,012.3
M	19,473.6	9,740.6	9,733.0	2,386.9	481.5	565.5	159.9	640.9	167.6	650.7	970.4
J	19,604.1	9,881.7	9,722.4	2,395.1	460.1	554.8	168.2	628.0	169.4	677.0	961.3
J	19,296.7	9,779.1	9,517.6	2,352.3	417.2	550.3	168.5	633.0	164.7	652.9	944.0
A	19,570.8	9,891.5	9,679.3	2,513.6	403.2	541.0	153.1	645.3	161.6	621.9	947.9
S	19,666.3	9,903.9	9,762.3	2,579.1	356.7	529.6	149.0	638.4	153.0	606.7	957.9
O	19,804.2	9,905.5	9,898.7	2,635.4	386.2	509.2	139.8	624.0	153.6	584.6	974.9
N	20,232.8	10,090.5	10,142.3	2,671.0	435.9	543.9	145.1	621.5	149.8	610.8	1,021.7
D	20,587.8	10,204.8	10,383.0	2,618.3	456.3	561.6	153.8	613.6	153.0	623.1	1,040.6
1979 J	21,332.0	10,550.3	10,781.8	2,728.0	531.2	587.3	151.5	647.1	161.9	661.3	1,127.8
F	21,884.1	10,777.4	11,106.7	2,707.0	581.8	623.8	162.1	660.6	168.3	689.3	1,201.5
M	22,522.7	11,079.3	11,443.5	2,734.2	644.4	659.1	174.3	676.9	176.7	727.1	1,275.7
A	22,502.3	10,905.8	11,596.6	2,690.2	547.6	663.3	184.5	670.3	182.0	764.2	1,235.9
M	23,002.3	11,129.4	11,872.9	2,719.5	520.2	679.3	194.2	697.8	193.3	830.4	1,217.5
J	23,273.3	11,351.6	11,921.8	2,696.4	509.6	683.5	194.8	719.8	199.6	885.7	1,214.9
J	23,393.5	11,466.9	11,926.5	2,764.9	475.8	687.9	197.1	741.8	195.3	842.6	1,210.5
A	23,854.4	11,643.4	12,211.0	2,810.7	465.3	695.2	194.7	758.5	192.8	815.4	1,241.1
S	24,202.6	11,835.5	12,367.1	2,919.6	424.9	669.4	197.3	749.5	183.1	783.0	1,308.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2
1977 O	18,501.8	9,537.5	8,964.3	2,385.9	435.6	533.1	141.0	610.0	152.2	553.8	894.5
N	18,666.4	9,568.7	9,097.7	2,362.0	453.7	523.6	141.7	604.0	151.6	571.1	923.7
D	18,751.8	9,498.7	9,253.1	2,340.0	429.0	538.4	131.7	613.3	153.3	578.7	946.4
1978 J	18,907.6	9,581.3	9,326.3	2,379.3	440.9	539.0	139.6	605.6	152.6	561.3	932.7
F	19,230.8	9,772.0	9,458.8	2,400.9	497.2	541.5	144.3	612.8	155.3	588.3	961.8
M	19,145.0	9,709.5	9,435.5	2,404.5	467.0	535.0	147.3	618.1	156.9	608.2	966.0
A	19,355.5	9,768.7	9,586.8	2,453.1	418.7	537.7	151.2	625.2	158.6	600.0	976.3
M	19,432.1	9,755.0	9,677.1	2,431.8	455.8	547.5	151.6	631.4	162.3	604.2	970.4
J	19,627.0	9,854.8	9,772.2	2,438.9	450.0	543.0	155.7	624.4	161.6	611.0	981.1
J	19,514.3	9,779.6	9,734.7	2,405.4	452.6	542.6	161.5	639.2	161.3	625.5	972.6
A	19,759.4	9,860.5	9,898.9	2,496.1	466.4	540.6	153.5	637.5	158.8	617.5	1,002.9
S	19,888.4	9,984.5	9,903.9	2,542.5	439.0	548.1	155.6	638.7	153.8	619.9	994.7
O	20,070.5	10,065.4	10,005.1	2,571.6	467.6	542.5	148.2	635.2	158.9	622.9	1,003.3
N	20,370.2	10,204.8	10,165.4	2,579.2	482.8	569.9	153.2	631.5	156.0	648.0	1,051.3
D	20,589.9	10,257.0	10,332.9	2,587.1	481.3	575.2	153.9	623.9	156.2	647.2	1,041.0
1979 J	21,215.2	10,533.6	10,681.6	2,714.1	502.2	593.9	153.2	649.4	164.1	679.2	1,099.9
F	21,588.8	10,705.2	10,883.6	2,733.7	519.1	605.0	163.3	652.9	172.4	714.4	1,127.1
M	22,117.4	10,900.2	11,217.2	2,785.0	506.0	633.9	176.2	671.2	178.3	737.4	1,189.4
A	22,186.4	10,796.6	11,389.8	2,732.7	455.1	639.8	180.5	663.7	177.7	752.0	1,192.5
M	22,966.6	11,154.1	11,812.5	2,772.0	493.4	658.3	184.7	688.7	187.2	771.4	1,219.4
J	23,312.3	11,321.7	11,990.6	2,746.5	499.2	669.6	180.9	717.7	190.6	801.1	1,238.4
J	23,674.8	11,474.0	12,200.8	2,829.7	517.6	678.4	189.5	748.8	191.4	808.6	1,246.1
A	24,096.2	11,612.8	12,483.4	2,789.0	541.2	695.0	195.6	749.1	189.6	809.8	1,314.3
S	24,506.5	11,951.6	12,554.9	2,881.9	527.5	692.4	206.6	748.9	184.0	799.2	1,360.9

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Table 3: Manufacturing inventories¹ by industry based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)/concluded

Annual average and month	Furniture and fixtures	Paper & allied industries	Printing, publishing & allied industries	Primary metal	Metal fabricating (ex. machy. & transp. equip.)		Trans- portation equipment	Electrical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Petroleum and coal products	& Chemical products	Misc. mfg.
					Machinery							
D	310345	310346	310347	310164	310349	310350	310351	310352	310353	310354	310355	310356
D	310368	310369	310370	310187	310372	310373	310374	310375	310376	310377	310378	310379
1977	293.8	1,287.6	251.5	1,775.0	1,410.3	1,133.2	1,673.2	1,150.5	448.4	1,301.3	1,142.7	538.6
1978	303.1	1,255.0	292.1	1,867.8	1,541.9	1,213.2	2,162.7	1,198.5	500.3	1,424.3	1,282.8	597.4
Unadjusted for seasonal variation												
1977 O	285.5	1,350.1	255.2	1,843.5	1,371.0	1,113.2	1,837.7	1,103.7	437.7	1,365.9	1,148.4	560.5
N	288.2	1,342.6	251.9	1,908.5	1,391.3	1,162.5	1,890.6	1,102.0	432.0	1,369.9	1,156.9	566.7
D	295.3	1,300.9	251.7	1,932.0	1,456.9	1,189.7	1,915.2	1,107.0	459.7	1,406.1	1,183.7	559.3
1978 J	291.9	1,294.8	269.8	1,899.4	1,453.4	1,216.3	1,987.4	1,133.0	483.5	1,385.7	1,244.6	567.3
F	296.3	1,344.2	281.2	1,850.6	1,501.2	1,240.2	2,084.8	1,155.4	496.2	1,381.0	1,258.7	600.9
M	303.1	1,278.5	284.1	1,763.6	1,534.7	1,240.1	2,045.2	1,187.6	513.8	1,385.4	1,311.4	585.2
A	304.8	1,263.6	282.2	1,762.2	1,553.8	1,221.0	2,163.2	1,225.2	525.2	1,398.5	1,305.2	591.6
M	305.4	1,213.7	298.1	1,786.3	1,536.6	1,207.6	2,160.9	1,244.8	520.6	1,310.3	1,253.6	611.3
J	304.6	1,200.2	296.8	1,827.5	1,541.5	1,198.7	2,138.8	1,241.0	508.8	1,451.7	1,262.8	617.1
J	298.4	1,231.1	301.6	1,832.3	1,517.4	1,179.3	2,049.5	1,199.3	497.1	1,446.8	1,256.0	604.1
A	299.4	1,241.9	302.4	1,879.6	1,553.6	1,155.3	2,149.0	1,200.7	493.4	1,451.9	1,242.1	612.9
S	302.8	1,231.4	302.7	1,889.4	1,557.8	1,183.3	2,204.1	1,178.7	493.8	1,491.8	1,278.0	587.0
O	305.2	1,239.3	287.5	1,920.1	1,559.3	1,214.6	2,266.4	1,174.7	483.1	1,474.9	1,292.6	577.8
N	309.9	1,249.5	295.9	1,947.3	1,583.4	1,251.7	2,330.7	1,214.1	483.2	1,454.0	1,312.2	600.3
D	315.0	1,272.1	302.6	2,061.5	1,610.2	1,250.8	2,372.0	1,227.7	504.7	1,460.0	1,377.0	612.8
1979 J	326.7	1,295.8	308.7	1,979.5	1,671.1	1,296.0	2,591.5	1,284.9	504.3	1,437.0	1,420.5	620.1
F	336.4	1,310.3	311.4	1,971.9	1,700.6	1,323.8	2,695.5	1,343.1	533.8	1,467.7	1,460.7	634.7
M	347.7	1,330.6	321.4	1,940.4	1,725.8	1,374.1	2,820.2	1,397.5	562.0	1,523.6	1,448.1	663.0
A	357.4	1,297.0	324.0	1,987.6	1,773.3	1,388.6	2,865.1	1,389.3	599.3	1,445.6	1,466.0	671.1
M	376.6	1,254.5	341.2	2,051.6	1,803.9	1,431.9	2,952.0	1,441.0	598.6	1,535.9	1,462.8	700.4
J	387.8	1,321.6	350.0	2,102.0	1,839.4	1,404.1	2,939.0	1,445.3	589.3	1,629.3	1,434.4	726.9
J	386.5	1,359.2	371.5	2,204.7	1,881.0	1,405.7	2,826.3	1,429.3	582.5	1,615.0	1,469.0	746.6
A	393.2	1,396.7	367.8	2,247.1	1,910.7	1,440.4	2,965.4	1,459.7	553.4	1,659.2	1,509.5	777.6
S	385.5	1,447.6	373.3	2,272.7	1,924.0	1,485.8	2,979.3	1,462.6	548.5	1,653.9	1,561.9	871.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation												
M.C.D.	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
1977 O	293.0	1,342.1	258.0	2,144.1	1,398.6	1,127.3	1,822.8	1,144.7	461.1	1,372.4	1,182.4	571.0
N	293.1	1,354.2	258.3	2,230.1	1,418.2	1,153.9	1,849.3	1,132.3	460.7	1,387.2	1,184.0	577.3
D	292.2	1,284.2	256.3	2,240.1	1,466.2	1,167.8	1,920.9	1,140.3	478.2	1,424.5	1,183.5	565.8
1978 J	293.3	1,297.1	277.7	2,335.3	1,447.9	1,182.1	1,981.3	1,148.6	487.5	1,393.2	1,223.6	571.4
F	294.0	1,326.5	292.3	2,424.5	1,480.4	1,201.3	2,024.0	1,150.9	485.1	1,381.7	1,231.7	599.5
M	297.4	1,268.3	289.3	2,411.5	1,502.2	1,201.8	2,001.4	1,155.3	490.6	1,370.0	1,262.5	582.4
A	299.4	1,294.9	283.9	2,505.5	1,522.6	1,198.7	2,117.3	1,171.4	493.6	1,392.0	1,265.8	587.6
M	300.8	1,264.0	296.3	2,506.3	1,522.8	1,208.0	2,169.9	1,191.4	494.4	1,350.6	1,260.4	599.1
J	300.6	1,226.5	291.3	2,444.7	1,535.8	1,219.5	2,194.7	1,196.7	497.1	1,472.4	1,275.3	604.7
J	299.4	1,218.8	288.3	2,360.3	1,530.3	1,219.0	2,165.7	1,206.9	498.1	1,417.4	1,266.1	600.9
A	303.0	1,223.7	289.7	2,474.3	1,570.0	1,208.0	2,196.7	1,223.3	501.5	1,413.3	1,251.1	612.3
S	308.4	1,215.6	293.0	2,555.0	1,569.2	1,225.6	2,194.9	1,211.1	506.9	1,474.3	1,313.0	591.0
O	312.9	1,225.5	291.2	2,596.9	1,589.9	1,230.5	2,243.8	1,219.2	509.7	1,482.7	1,330.8	588.3
N	314.9	1,251.8	303.8	2,655.9	1,614.3	1,241.4	2,282.5	1,248.4	515.3	1,473.7	1,343.5	611.4
D	311.6	1,246.8	307.8	2,713.0	1,626.7	1,227.6	2,378.2	1,267.1	524.8	1,480.2	1,377.5	619.9
1979 J	328.5	1,295.5	317.4	2,923.7	1,669.7	1,260.5	2,583.4	1,302.5	508.6	1,443.4	1,396.7	624.5
F	334.0	1,292.0	324.0	3,014.0	1,678.8	1,283.7	2,614.4	1,338.0	521.8	1,465.3	1,429.8	633.3
M	341.3	1,324.6	327.3	3,153.8	1,689.8	1,332.7	2,758.2	1,357.8	535.9	1,505.6	1,394.3	660.4
A	351.2	1,339.6	325.9	3,213.6	1,738.9	1,364.5	2,799.1	1,328.3	562.8	1,439.5	1,422.5	667.6
M	371.3	1,314.1	339.4	3,298.5	1,786.3	1,433.3	2,961.1	1,379.9	566.4	1,586.5	1,470.8	687.6
J	383.1	1,356.4	343.9	3,290.8	1,832.8	1,429.2	3,008.2	1,396.5	575.1	1,653.7	1,448.9	713.2
J	387.7	1,348.0	355.7	3,208.2	1,892.3	1,450.4	2,983.6	1,439.8	584.2	1,582.0	1,481.1	743.2
A	398.2	1,375.8	352.3	3,336.4	1,924.6	1,503.2	3,031.9	1,487.2	562.6	1,617.9	1,520.8	776.7
S	393.1	1,427.1	361.7	3,326.1	1,936.9	1,535.5	2,981.4	1,503.2	562.9	1,639.9	1,605.5	876.9

¹Total inventories owned by manufacturers including warehouse stocks.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Estimated value of shipments and unfilled orders in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Shipments ¹							Unfilled orders at end of month							Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	
	Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Components	Intermediate goods & supplies	Automotive products		Non-durable	Durable	Machinery and equipment	Components	Intermediate goods & supplies	Automotive products			
	D	310397	310398	310399	310400	310401	310402	310403	310413	310414	310415	310416	310417	310418	310419	
	D	310462	310463	310464	310465	310466	310467	310468	310478	310479	310480	310481	310482	310483	310484	310484
1977	2,610.5	342.7	749.7	834.6	2,565.3	1,967.7	1,873.1	432.8	226.7	5,827.4	1,809.2	1,743.7	438.4	369.3		
1978	3,076.3	400.1	865.8	970.1	3,079.4	2,351.8	2,210.1	498.6	272.8	6,978.6	1,782.7	2,178.8	689.3	579.6		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																
1977 O	2,784.8	384.9	787.3	922.8	2,734.7	2,005.0	1,871.1	423.9	225.3	5,941.4	1,803.3	1,704.3	391.6	340.4		
N	2,737.6	381.4	753.9	925.3	2,690.5	2,171.6	2,026.6	437.6	229.9	6,036.5	1,743.3	1,748.9	417.7	359.9		
D	2,760.6	390.7	813.2	883.6	2,758.9	2,133.6	2,110.4	424.2	230.5	6,082.0	1,715.1	1,758.4	403.6	362.7		
1978 J	2,770.1	326.0	814.3	728.2	2,442.2	1,935.2	1,878.3	440.5	217.8	5,985.8	1,627.4	1,808.3	443.2	387.3		
F	2,593.1	303.7	696.6	704.8	2,617.1	1,939.8	1,942.7	444.4	242.4	6,206.2	1,667.4	1,907.4	531.4	418.2		
M	2,723.1	340.5	758.4	756.1	2,722.9	1,973.8	1,949.4	447.9	247.2	6,314.7	1,676.7	2,004.7	545.8	461.6		
A	2,933.3	373.8	909.4	903.8	3,173.9	2,481.1	2,282.8	483.8	245.3	6,475.4	1,766.5	2,065.7	653.9	530.1		
M	2,761.0	368.2	833.7	893.0	3,084.3	2,336.7	2,077.7	506.7	233.4	6,683.9	1,756.7	2,127.1	665.4	556.6		
J	3,050.3	393.2	867.2	1,042.7	3,306.2	2,538.8	2,309.8	543.6	243.8	6,788.0	1,750.6	2,175.7	644.8	532.6		
J	3,185.6	414.3	945.5	1,157.4	3,330.4	2,658.5	2,421.8	553.7	257.2	6,850.7	1,850.5	2,094.1	694.9	531.1		
A	2,940.2	348.8	754.2	962.3	2,711.6	1,981.0	1,787.3	519.2	278.5	6,907.2	1,895.1	2,176.3	627.1	538.9		
S	3,254.7	411.6	748.1	1,064.9	2,858.4	1,995.1	1,835.1	495.8	299.8	6,993.8	1,870.1	2,162.6	645.0	615.3		
O	3,341.5	472.1	943.9	1,088.6	3,248.4	2,525.9	2,331.6	503.6	305.7	7,354.5	1,834.8	2,322.4	762.0	628.8		
N	3,393.2	483.2	933.9	1,119.5	3,373.6	2,700.7	2,519.5	499.6	317.8	7,582.2	1,829.7	2,331.6	755.9	666.9		
D	3,459.4	472.7	975.9	1,080.3	3,458.3	2,691.8	2,657.9	495.2	309.0	7,688.5	1,784.3	2,358.9	853.3	717.1		
1979 J	3,280.2	419.4	1,022.3	867.7	3,067.5	2,398.7	2,406.2	490.3	293.8	7,897.7	1,708.7	2,418.8	892.0	758.1		
F	3,199.7	370.3	880.5	818.3	3,363.5	2,608.7	2,569.4	493.2	343.1	8,042.7	1,824.6	2,621.6	943.6	843.2		
M	3,248.5	407.5	965.7	875.4	3,312.2	2,467.8	2,422.7	503.5	352.4	8,412.1	1,917.5	2,672.7	967.2	907.3		
A	3,478.3	476.0	1,173.2	1,038.3	3,824.6	3,002.4	2,681.2	536.7	350.6	8,724.3	2,041.8	2,731.8	1,016.8	889.0		
M	3,267.3	435.0	1,025.9	1,003.4	3,587.0	2,683.9	2,337.0	568.6	346.2	9,043.5	2,069.5	2,715.3	1,025.5	874.4		
J	3,490.5	487.0	1,114.3	1,177.6	3,890.8	2,994.1	2,656.2	581.2	350.8	9,261.6	2,141.0	2,834.5	995.7	853.4		
J	3,686.4	510.4	1,147.6	1,265.8	3,730.8	2,831.6	2,555.7	558.8	357.5	9,706.9	2,146.9	2,718.7	957.3	816.9		
A	3,543.9	425.7	963.2	1,136.2	3,206.3	2,346.7	2,166.0	544.9	380.4	9,778.4	2,111.4	2,711.7	982.0	877.4		
S	3,766.2	480.0	1,008.9	1,227.2	3,461.5	2,323.8	2,028.3	518.0	399.4	9,817.3	2,184.1	2,759.9	999.1	918.0		
Adjusted for seasonal variation																
M.C.D.	2	3	3	3	2	3	4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
1977 O	2,647.6	340.7	769.8	854.6	2,640.5	2,019.1	1,887.6	441.3	222.7	5,933.3	1,782.6	1,731.1	431.2	361.3		
N	2,684.0	345.7	770.2	864.0	2,666.5	2,077.9	1,946.5	452.6	223.9	6,067.9	1,735.5	1,805.2	445.4	377.4		
D	2,670.2	353.9	790.8	838.6	2,684.2	2,044.1	1,941.0	441.8	225.3	6,163.2	1,740.9	1,825.2	403.3	372.2		
1978 J	2,796.4	348.8	776.3	823.9	2,662.3	2,098.9	1,951.9	460.0	225.7	6,116.1	1,692.4	1,868.7	462.2	387.5		
F	2,835.6	356.7	796.1	857.2	2,781.2	2,104.2	1,981.8	467.6	227.3	6,264.8	1,697.3	1,910.3	507.1	397.9		
M	2,885.5	369.0	795.9	868.3	2,849.5	2,120.4	2,008.8	473.7	235.2	6,262.9	1,707.1	1,973.7	526.0	436.4		
A	2,879.0	366.4	807.7	907.8	2,897.7	2,200.8	2,026.6	499.1	240.5	6,395.8	1,767.2	2,022.4	578.8	503.4		
M	2,918.8	382.7	819.1	928.7	3,060.9	2,206.0	2,055.8	481.9	242.6	6,557.8	1,762.1	2,050.9	611.3	539.0		
J	2,977.5	387.5	829.2	957.9	2,991.4	2,255.9	2,076.3	492.3	255.6	6,787.3	1,719.6	2,136.4	608.0	513.3		
J	3,062.2	394.9	850.8	1,023.0	3,062.5	2,346.1	2,225.9	501.1	271.0	6,856.1	1,823.0	2,084.6	721.1	549.8		
A	3,035.4	386.7	870.2	981.1	3,104.0	2,318.8	2,197.2	496.9	289.0	6,929.7	1,873.1	2,164.6	652.1	558.0		
S	3,132.4	407.4	810.0	998.2	2,995.0	2,367.4	2,255.9	504.6	297.9	6,897.0	1,818.5	2,127.4	707.6	630.5		
O	3,224.4	424.8	926.5	1,029.3	3,216.3	2,577.0	2,388.3	523.9	301.4	7,351.1	1,812.2	2,360.4	841.5	671.4		
N	3,284.0	432.6	951.6	1,031.3	3,290.1	2,550.6	2,395.2	516.8	309.4	7,635.8	1,819.5	2,408.7	809.3	701.4		
D	3,353.0	428.4	948.4	1,018.4	3,350.4	2,585.1	2,450.3	515.7	302.5	7,799.0	1,807.9	2,455.4	857.0	741.3		
1979 J	3,372.4	457.6	988.5	1,010.7	3,454.1	2,653.8	2,554.8	512.7	304.5	8,093.3	1,780.7	2,506.2	936.3	761.7		
F	3,439.4	428.0	988.3	966.4	3,484.8	2,759.7	2,502.0	519.3	321.7	8,126.4	1,858.8	2,626.8	900.8	801.7		
M	3,405.7	441.0	1,014.4	1,007.3	3,466.7	2,657.1	2,498.2	532.4	335.6	8,343.7	1,954.6	2,631.4	929.6	855.6		
A	3,452.4	471.7	1,051.6	1,070.7	3,554.6	2,712.5	2,470.2	553.1	344.6	8,609.8	2,045.1	2,672.7	897.9	842.9		
M	3,430.7	447.1	1,009.6	1,022.5	3,513.7	2,504.6	2,268.6	540.7	360.9	8,861.0	2,074.9	2,612.6	938.7	844.8		
J	3,382.5	478.0	1,059.7	1,079.7	3,478.8	2,649.5	2,400.9	525.9	368.1	9,256.1	2,102.6	2,783.3	935.6	819.4		
J	3,592.1	494.7	1,036.1	1,141.7	3,509.3	2,534.6	2,374.1	505.8	376.7	9,703.0	2,115.2	2,704.6	991.5	843.9		
A	3,606.7	464.8	1,110.4	1,144.7	3,606.8	2,715.5	2,628.2	521.8	394.7	9,809.8	2,088.8	2,695.5	1,020.3	906.9		
S	3,844.2	475.9	1,094.9	1,155.4	3,667.8	2,778.7	2,486.3	527.4	396.0	9,682.7	2,122.7	2,716.5	1,099.1	942.0		

¹Because the supplementary classification for automotive products consist of industries which are also included in the appropriate economic use group this series is inclusive of those aggregated for the Canada total.

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.

Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Estimated value of inventories owned and raw materials in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories owned						Inventories held: raw materials						Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods & supplies	Export-based industries	Supplementary classification: automotive products	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment	Construction materials and components	Other intermediate goods and supplies	Export-based industries	
	Non-durable	Durable						Non-durable	Durable					
D	310456	310446	310457	310458	310449	310459	310460	310421	310422	310423	310424	310425	310426	310427
D	310521	310511	310522	310523	310514	310524	310525	310486	310487	310488	310489	310490	310491	310492
1977	4,362.9	967.5	2,284.1	1,843.1	5,227.6	3,312.2	2,640.0	1,912.4	413.3	941.7	866.3	2,246.0	1,187.1	858.1
1978	4,713.5	980.7	2,770.1	2,025.7	5,696.8	3,470.8	2,942.9	2,024.6	434.6	1,025.6	943.5	2,516.4	1,227.7	985.6
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 O	4,478.7	950.4	2,293.8	1,816.2	5,140.2	3,400.6	2,735.2	1,943.8	419.4	960.3	872.0	2,271.5	1,236.0	902.0
N	4,448.2	951.9	2,412.5	1,803.0	5,198.3	3,431.8	2,733.9	1,959.3	413.9	936.4	865.8	2,289.4	1,281.3	944.2
D	4,461.1	939.4	2,452.8	1,799.2	5,326.4	3,547.1	2,799.9	1,941.0	404.8	951.6	857.8	2,329.6	1,302.3	926.3
1978 J	4,422.0	943.8	2,512.0	1,866.3	5,569.8	3,439.4	2,829.4	1,931.7	404.8	977.9	882.6	2,460.9	1,290.9	956.2
F	4,464.3	956.1	2,542.9	1,899.7	5,632.1	3,520.1	2,863.2	1,900.3	408.5	977.0	889.4	2,396.7	1,278.2	934.3
M	4,544.6	990.8	2,629.9	1,961.2	5,727.0	3,640.7	2,918.5	1,920.3	428.8	1,001.1	907.5	2,396.5	1,290.7	954.7
A	4,610.2	985.6	2,681.3	2,037.6	5,678.3	3,509.9	2,875.2	1,980.7	425.7	1,010.8	927.2	2,360.1	1,239.9	953.2
M	4,717.3	995.0	2,768.5	2,071.3	5,621.4	3,470.2	2,948.0	2,019.6	423.9	1,005.8	929.3	2,376.1	1,175.8	958.9
J	4,665.4	1,020.3	2,763.1	2,095.6	5,579.9	3,349.0	2,860.4	2,048.8	432.5	1,006.7	949.7	2,385.9	1,135.4	961.7
J	4,814.8	1,012.6	2,799.4	2,100.4	5,589.4	3,287.3	2,949.8	2,118.0	430.3	1,009.6	950.3	2,463.9	1,144.5	1,034.5
A	4,694.9	971.2	2,753.8	2,031.6	5,574.1	3,270.9	2,884.6	2,059.2	431.8	1,023.6	954.0	2,506.5	1,176.6	951.5
S	4,735.0	971.4	2,757.8	2,033.3	5,661.6	3,411.5	2,967.9	2,053.7	446.8	1,019.3	964.5	2,575.2	1,219.7	996.3
O	4,829.7	942.6	2,808.0	2,003.5	5,627.6	3,454.7	3,003.0	2,058.6	437.2	1,035.7	946.1	2,574.9	1,215.7	1,021.4
N	4,810.5	942.7	2,869.5	1,983.4	5,683.0	3,514.8	2,980.2	2,030.1	440.4	1,043.4	952.0	2,585.9	1,258.5	1,010.2
D	4,843.7	981.9	2,934.9	2,005.2	5,875.6	3,591.2	3,009.6	2,043.8	447.3	1,062.8	958.3	2,722.7	1,284.0	1,002.2
1979 J	4,831.9	998.2	2,932.1	2,085.3	6,111.2	3,628.9	3,054.1	2,062.7	461.6	1,111.5	993.5	2,852.1	1,313.8	1,048.2
F	4,959.2	1,045.3	3,093.2	2,192.5	6,236.7	3,805.2	3,176.6	2,102.3	476.6	1,129.8	1,025.4	2,810.4	1,323.1	1,041.5
M	5,067.8	1,083.2	3,173.5	2,258.1	6,364.1	3,937.3	3,310.6	2,168.3	496.6	1,154.4	1,037.7	2,784.8	1,362.0	1,082.4
A	5,278.7	1,123.5	3,364.2	2,340.4	6,425.5	3,990.4	3,425.7	2,247.0	511.4	1,218.4	1,088.4	2,799.8	1,337.4	1,123.2
M	5,265.3	1,152.4	3,390.1	2,396.9	6,398.9	3,898.7	3,364.3	2,271.8	519.4	1,227.9	1,124.7	2,819.1	1,277.0	1,080.4
J	5,447.5	1,204.5	3,541.6	2,452.8	6,518.1	3,837.8	3,481.1	2,360.4	541.3	1,334.1	1,158.5	2,950.5	1,194.5	1,153.7
J	5,580.8	1,247.0	3,597.0	2,457.2	6,577.2	3,814.1	3,507.9	2,409.2	558.9	1,368.8	1,158.3	3,002.8	1,249.7	1,203.8
A	5,552.6	1,240.5	3,632.4	2,453.3	6,762.0	3,752.7	3,395.5	2,451.0	581.6	1,347.2	1,180.4	3,175.0	1,282.9	1,157.7
S	5,562.5	1,274.5	3,731.7	2,454.5	6,927.2	3,903.9	3,527.8	2,465.7	606.1	1,400.4	1,211.3	3,290.2	1,390.2	1,232.9
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
1977 O	4,472.3	986.3	2,333.5	1,852.6	5,267.5	3,383.6	2,719.4	1,952.9	420.9	954.5	872.9	2,266.3	1,224.1	889.7
N	4,505.5	992.1	2,433.4	1,871.3	5,315.1	3,395.2	2,749.0	1,994.1	415.0	945.7	874.9	2,278.2	1,235.2	931.1
D	4,523.4	965.4	2,459.6	1,882.9	5,340.3	3,475.4	2,799.2	1,971.4	409.4	968.5	880.8	2,268.2	1,256.8	919.5
1978 J	4,527.0	955.5	2,522.1	1,916.6	5,433.6	3,388.3	2,831.1	1,963.5	402.3	978.8	891.7	2,329.8	1,221.4	927.2
F	4,556.5	958.2	2,563.4	1,909.2	5,493.4	3,443.7	2,856.4	1,955.9	411.8	978.0	898.0	2,353.7	1,228.8	929.8
M	4,624.0	967.4	2,607.6	1,940.6	5,595.5	3,543.1	2,896.4	1,997.4	426.3	999.9	908.1	2,406.5	1,264.4	976.4
A	4,586.3	960.5	2,638.0	1,981.5	5,580.1	3,439.6	2,795.0	1,980.8	419.7	1,003.6	921.7	2,424.2	1,242.6	951.3
M	4,642.0	966.3	2,709.7	1,991.3	5,561.2	3,476.2	2,908.8	1,988.8	424.1	1,003.5	921.9	2,449.3	1,223.2	957.0
J	4,607.8	984.4	2,735.0	2,028.2	5,632.7	3,454.7	2,915.1	2,008.2	430.4	1,000.6	945.6	2,464.8	1,210.7	991.5
J	4,661.2	989.7	2,783.7	2,041.0	5,662.9	3,412.9	2,964.5	2,026.7	434.1	1,011.2	940.2	2,508.9	1,203.1	1,015.8
A	4,648.8	978.7	2,784.0	2,027.5	5,675.1	3,408.2	2,985.2	2,008.0	433.3	1,017.0	941.1	2,514.1	1,223.7	991.7
S	4,696.9	991.0	2,796.5	2,053.4	5,747.5	3,451.6	2,955.4	2,023.8	444.1	1,018.1	949.4	2,564.9	1,233.8	998.1
O	4,819.2	975.4	2,848.3	2,046.2	5,760.6	3,443.2	2,986.2	2,065.5	438.7	1,029.5	947.6	2,570.0	1,206.4	1,005.3
N	4,875.9	978.6	2,892.5	2,059.3	5,805.7	3,483.0	3,001.1	2,068.2	441.6	1,054.3	962.7	2,575.7	1,212.7	997.4
D	4,912.0	1,007.9	2,938.3	2,099.4	5,883.7	3,516.2	3,008.4	2,076.4	453.1	1,082.0	984.5	2,650.2	1,238.0	995.0
1979 J	4,958.4	1,008.5	2,943.7	2,145.8	5,956.6	3,572.6	3,059.0	2,101.5	458.7	1,113.1	1,004.9	2,698.7	1,242.8	1,018.2
F	5,064.5	1,047.7	3,120.1	2,209.6	6,085.3	3,721.0	3,170.6	2,167.1	480.4	1,131.3	1,036.4	2,760.7	1,271.6	1,037.0
M	5,157.8	1,058.3	3,148.7	2,236.1	6,223.2	3,828.7	3,285.1	2,258.2	493.4	1,153.2	1,039.0	2,796.9	1,333.7	1,108.6
A	5,253.4	1,096.0	3,314.2	2,277.6	6,327.2	3,908.0	3,330.4	2,250.4	503.8	1,209.4	1,081.6	2,875.7	1,340.1	1,123.3
M	5,181.4	1,121.2	3,323.2	2,309.2	6,343.0	3,900.7	3,319.8	2,237.4	519.5	1,225.1	1,115.7	2,905.4	1,328.5	1,078.3
J	5,380.3	1,164.0	3,511.7	2,374.8	6,588.4	3,951.2	3,546.4	2,311.7	538.6	1,326.1	1,152.7	3,049.6	1,274.0	1,188.7
J	5,402.5	1,220.9	3,583.5	2,389.8	6,665.4	3,948.8	3,518.2	2,303.0	564.1	1,371.0	1,145.7	3,056.3	1,313.4	1,179.1
A	5,496.6	1,251.3	3,671.7	2,444.4	6,878.6	3,904.8	3,501.3	2,390.1	584.2	1,338.3	1,164.4	3,185.2	1,335.1	1,208.4
S	5,516.2	1,300.5	3,781.5	2,471.2	7,028.0	3,948.2	3,508.5	2,428.6	602.8	1,399.3	1,192.0	3,278.7	1,406.5	1,235.0

Note: As of our June 1977 issue, all series have been revised and adjusted to the 1974 Census of Manufactures.
 Source: Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Estimated value of goods in process and finished products in manufacturing industries, by economic use classification, based on the 1970 standard industrial classification (million dollars)

Annual average and month	Inventories held																							
	Goods in process						Finished products																	
	Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods & supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products		Consumer goods		Machinery and equipment		Construction materials and components		Other intermediate goods and supplies		Export-based industries		Supplementary classification: automotive products	
	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable	Non-durable	Durable		
D	310429	310430	310431	310432	310433	310434	310435	310437	310438	310439	310440	310441	310442	310443	310444	310445	310446	310447	310448	310449	310450	310451		
D	310494	310495	310496	310497	310498	310499	310500	310502	310503	310504	310505	310506	310507	310508										
1977	518.5	160.9	1,460.5	678.9	1,009.9	1,061.9	692.7	1,931.8	393.2	491.6	584.9	1,971.7	1,063.1	1,089.1										
1978	574.6	175.0	1,822.4	738.1	1,098.8	1,139.5	782.9	2,114.2	371.2	544.5	658.3	2,081.5	1,103.5	1,174.3										
Unadjusted for seasonal variation																								
1977 O	519.6	159.8	1,520.6	686.7	1,005.5	1,073.6	707.2	2,015.2	371.1	471.2	553.5	1,863.1	1,090.9	1,125.9										
N	534.8	162.9	1,546.7	695.5	1,009.7	1,080.0	730.4	1,954.0	374.9	483.4	554.8	1,899.2	1,070.5	1,059.2										
D	554.0	161.6	1,594.6	702.0	1,016.7	1,120.9	762.1	1,966.0	372.9	499.2	560.0	1,980.1	1,123.8	1,111.4										
1978 J	552.5	164.9	1,605.3	673.6	1,042.0	1,129.7	786.2	1,937.7	374.1	506.5	582.6	2,066.8	1,018.7	1,086.9										
F	563.5	166.9	1,672.8	675.8	1,086.7	1,155.8	805.6	2,000.4	380.7	507.3	618.8	2,148.6	1,086.0	1,123.2										
M	555.6	173.6	1,716.1	709.7	1,101.8	1,165.1	785.6	2,068.7	388.3	521.6	640.5	2,228.6	1,184.8	1,178.1										
A	548.4	168.5	1,740.9	706.8	1,072.6	1,146.6	768.9	2,081.0	391.3	554.3	682.0	2,245.6	1,123.4	1,153.0										
M	565.2	175.0	1,795.0	739.4	1,083.7	1,116.5	767.1	2,132.4	395.9	581.8	707.4	2,161.5	1,177.8	1,221.9										
J	544.5	179.2	1,795.0	749.2	1,085.1	1,066.1	728.0	2,072.0	408.6	580.4	720.0	2,108.7	1,147.5	1,170.6										
J	556.8	178.6	1,806.7	764.6	1,080.4	1,054.5	732.9	2,139.9	403.6	573.2	712.2	2,045.0	1,088.2	1,182.4										
A	554.4	170.5	1,790.5	767.4	1,071.2	1,045.0	724.2	2,081.3	368.7	548.5	659.2	1,996.3	1,049.2	1,208.9										
S	573.3	183.1	1,834.0	767.3	1,100.3	1,100.4	760.4	2,107.9	341.5	519.8	638.3	1,986.0	1,091.2	1,211.1										
O	585.4	172.4	1,894.9	751.7	1,121.4	1,157.4	805.1	2,185.6	332.9	523.2	633.4	1,931.2	1,081.6	1,176.4										
N	607.5	172.0	1,935.2	766.4	1,129.1	1,192.4	824.0	2,172.9	330.2	532.2	606.1	1,968.0	1,063.8	1,145.9										
D	621.3	180.1	1,955.8	761.0	1,127.0	1,214.7	841.1	2,178.6	354.3	556.1	628.5	2,025.9	1,092.4	1,166.2										
1979 J	619.9	179.7	1,931.6	697.9	1,125.8	1,259.0	851.6	2,149.3	356.9	535.4	653.1	2,133.2	1,056.0	1,154.2										
F	658.8	186.3	2,040.3	735.1	1,188.0	1,305.0	877.7	2,198.1	382.4	576.9	696.1	2,238.3	1,177.0	1,257.3										
M	657.4	184.8	2,087.0	777.4	1,218.2	1,302.1	885.6	2,242.1	401.8	590.6	743.5	2,361.1	1,273.2	1,342.6										
A	661.2	193.7	2,179.7	732.6	1,230.5	1,326.7	898.2	2,370.4	418.4	617.3	779.4	2,395.2	1,326.3	1,404.3										
M	647.3	201.0	2,238.9	723.3	1,265.6	1,255.2	864.3	2,346.2	432.0	597.3	789.4	2,314.2	1,366.5	1,419.6										
J	667.3	209.6	2,281.6	756.8	1,277.6	1,184.5	836.2	2,399.8	453.6	613.7	801.3	2,290.0	1,458.7	1,491.3										
J	701.4	213.1	2,313.8	780.9	1,303.5	1,104.8	768.5	2,470.3	475.0	614.6	784.4	2,270.9	1,459.6	1,515.6										
A	672.3	219.2	2,377.9	793.0	1,329.8	1,112.5	751.7	2,429.2	439.6	649.6	757.0	2,257.2	1,357.4	1,486.1										
S	672.7	228.6	2,420.0	784.0	1,348.5	1,200.5	836.3	2,424.1	439.8	641.0	732.4	2,288.6	1,313.2	1,458.7										
Adjusted for seasonal variation																								
M.C.D.	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2										
1977 O	535.1	160.4	1,509.4	686.2	1,006.1	1,084.3	713.9	1,984.3	405.0	489.4	586.1	1,995.1	1,075.2	1,115.8										
N	541.3	165.0	1,528.1	691.0	1,023.8	1,074.9	719.0	1,970.1	412.1	500.1	599.2	2,013.1	1,085.1	1,098.9										
D	555.4	161.2	1,565.3	700.0	1,028.8	1,098.0	731.3	1,996.6	394.8	504.6	606.3	2,043.3	1,120.6	1,148.4										
1978 J	552.5	164.9	1,614.8	721.5	1,051.1	1,090.1	749.0	2,011.0	368.3	518.5	609.9	2,052.7	1,076.8	1,154.9										
F	551.2	166.0	1,694.3	699.5	1,055.0	1,108.5	772.6	2,049.4	380.4	512.3	619.5	2,084.7	1,106.4	1,154.0										
M	538.4	168.2	1,712.5	717.9	1,086.0	1,117.6	761.8	2,088.2	372.9	519.4	627.2	2,103.0	1,161.1	1,158.2										
A	540.1	167.4	1,731.3	712.3	1,064.0	1,092.5	731.8	2,065.4	373.4	537.3	638.8	2,091.9	1,104.5	1,111.9										
M	544.3	173.6	1,786.3	722.9	1,075.8	1,111.0	757.0	2,108.9	368.6	554.1	655.2	2,036.1	1,142.0	1,194.8										
J	534.1	178.3	1,802.0	721.2	1,086.3	1,102.1	751.2	2,065.5	375.7	561.0	669.7	2,081.6	1,141.9	1,172.4										
J	550.9	179.9	1,820.6	750.8	1,091.5	1,119.2	770.5	2,083.6	375.7	550.1	672.0	2,062.5	1,090.6	1,178.2										
A	577.7	176.3	1,817.0	760.8	1,086.1	1,118.4	809.4	2,063.1	369.1	554.5	663.1	2,074.9	1,066.1	1,184.1										
S	608.5	163.8	1,848.5	752.7	1,101.4	1,143.2	802.2	2,064.6	363.1	539.4	667.7	2,081.2	1,074.6	1,155.1										
O	603.0	173.3	1,882.6	751.0	1,122.5	1,169.5	814.3	2,150.7	363.4	544.6	671.6	2,068.1	1,067.3	1,166.6										
N	614.2	174.3	1,910.4	761.2	1,144.7	1,186.3	810.5	2,193.5	362.7	550.9	655.7	2,085.3	1,084.0	1,193.2										
D	621.7	179.6	1,921.4	758.8	1,141.0	1,189.8	808.3	2,213.9	375.2	561.7	680.9	2,092.5	1,066.4	1,205.1										
1979 J	618.7	179.6	1,941.6	747.4	1,136.7	1,214.7	811.2	2,238.2	370.2	549.1	685.1	2,121.2	1,115.1	1,229.6										
F	644.3	185.1	2,065.1	761.5	1,152.8	1,250.7	840.6	2,253.1	382.2	582.7	697.0	2,171.8	1,198.7	1,293.0										
M	637.3	178.8	2,081.4	786.2	1,199.7	1,248.2	857.0	2,262.3	386.1	588.5	727.8	2,226.6	1,246.8	1,319.5										
A	651.8	192.5	2,168.0	738.7	1,220.5	1,263.2	853.8	2,351.2	399.7	598.5	729.6	2,231.0	1,304.7	1,353.3										
M	623.5	199.5	2,225.8	707.1	1,256.7	1,248.3	852.6	2,320.5	402.2	568.5	730.4													

Table 7: Tobacco and beverages

Year and month	Tobacco												Beverages			
	Sales ⁴ of tobacco products												Production			
	Production ¹ of tobacco products				Domestic				Ex-warehouse ⁵		Distilleries industrial alcohol (ethyl)		Stocks, ⁶ distilleries & bond warehouse			
	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Cigars	Fine cut ²	Other ³	Cigarettes	Cigars	Beer Million gallons	Bottled spirits Million proof gallons	Bottled spirits & bond warehouse			
D	2082	2083	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2085	2086	2087			
1977	65,464	460	14,329	1,885	61,786	464.8	13,918	1,907	964.5	10.6	457.8	88.23	44.47	420.50		
1978	62,070	448	12,605	1,962	61,608	439.4	12,478	1,887	982.7	12.2	455.5	76.65	37.05	398.70		
1977 O	5,906	42	1,211	139	5,934	38.0	1,113	161	50.9	1.0	32.9	8.51	4.10	411.69		
N	6,651	47	1,293	229	5,656	42.9	1,283	160	67.6	1.0	38.3	9.12	4.35	410.53		
D	4,709	36	1,010	142	5,788	45.4	1,221	176	68.5	1.3	37.2	7.19	7.23	420.50		
1978 J	5,518	39	1,157	241	3,437	28.8	832	144	63.1	1.0	28.8	6.34	2.94	410.40		
F	5,724	44	1,132	159	4,184	26.1	1,013	131	76.7	1.0	27.6	7.76	2.84	411.32		
M	6,417	40	1,311	158	5,289	34.6	1,175	155	86.5	1.0	37.1	7.46	2.88	411.94		
A	5,537	40	1,193	179	4,104	32.6	926	144	85.9	1.4	37.9	3.51	2.53	408.89		
M	5,095	36	1,279	143	5,619	42.0	1,163	176	87.1	1.0	44.6	5.44	2.91	406.53		
J	5,509	40	1,093	216	5,824	41.8	1,162	170	118.0	1.0	45.0	4.35	3.04	390.93		
J	1,850	12	292	43	5,357	41.9	983	169	87.3	1.3	42.3	3.17	1.29	401.74		
A	4,716	38	1,188	170	5,624	40.4	991	154	91.9	1.0	42.5	4.45	3.68	399.01		
S	5,764	42	1,066	174	5,230	35.4	996	148	93.3	1.1	36.9	7.71	3.76	397.98		
O	5,503	41	1,202	186	5,402	36.5	1,007	168	78.1	1.0	36.2	8.86	3.97	397.18		
N	5,794	47	1,055	188	5,578	40.3	1,150	165	73.7	1.0	39.2	10.40	4.28	394.83		
D	4,643	31	637	105	5,960	39.0	1,080	163	41.1	0.4	37.3	7.20	2.93	398.70		
1979 J	5,512	40	910	169	4,503	28.5	938	147	83.8	1.7	31.2	9.21	3.33	396.73		
F	5,659	39	990	189	4,778	24.0	947	111	64.6	1.3	28.4	9.18	3.22	497.54		
M	6,760	37	1,347	129	4,605	30.9	1,126	139	91.9	1.3	38.7	10.71	3.54	364.38		
A	5,631	35	1,165	189	4,389	31.4	871	142	84.3	0.9	39.2	6.18	2.85	404.58		
M	6,151	38	1,286	160	5,864	42.1	1,095	164	99.4	2.3	45.7	7.59	3.49	404.65		
J	5,808	36	1,045	192	5,299	39.8	950	155	95.4	2.0	50.9	8.28	3.37	405.19		
J	2,192	12	266	17	5,702	38.9	929	169	88.2	1.0	48.5	3.67	1.44	390.20		
A	5,583	37	115	147	5,840	37.9	927	157	74.0	0.8	50.2	6.58	3.21	402.39		
S	5,225	39	890	170	4,973	35.4	825	141	74.6	0.7	—	—	—			

¹Starting with January 1968, production is manufacturers' production; prior to that date production was indicated by the use of excise duty stamps. ²Intended for cigarettes.

³Includes pipe, plug, chewing, twist, snuff etc. ⁴Sales to wholesalers, retailers and institutions which are subject to excise duty. ⁵Includes sales for ships' air stores, embassies of Canada and for export.

Sources: *Tobacco and Tobacco Products Service Bulletin (32-014)*, Statistics Canada; and *Department of National Revenue*.

Table 8: Rubber (metric tonnes)

Year and month	Imports natural and synthetic (million pounds)	Production	Consumption					Consumption of natural, synthetic & reclaimed rubber				Stocks ¹ Natural
			Synthetic	Natural	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Total	Tires and tubes	Footwear	Wire and cable	—	
D	2099	345075	345077	345078	345088	345089	345089	345090	345091	345092	345094	345094
1977	238.36	237927	90350	207094	9497	306941	212583	7176	1929	11733	—	—
1978	220.36	248334	89070	203995	9229	302294	203530	7282	1942	8321	—	—
1977 O	23.21	23396	7990	19229	856	28075	18442	1218	135	12432	—	—
N	20.27	20901	8677	19536	816	29029	19865	646	168	10993	—	—
D	21.66	22723	7256	15289	657	23202	16231	423	142	11733	—	—
1978 J	13.21	20700	7588	16343	712	24643	17232	753	156	11141	—	—
F	27.69	18779	7997	17186	728	25911	18211	702	198	13212	—	—
M	15.83	21268	7828	16639	754	25221	17699	653	179	13743	—	—
A	31.33	21757	8273	17303	814	26390	18126	832	171	15341	—	—
M	15.77	22159	7787	17519	819	26125	17783	664	204	13508	—	—
J	13.78	21380	7317	17715	847	25879	17703	820	208	11683	—	—
J	16.86	18435	5877	12731	650	19258	14037	505	77	10599	—	—
A	16.01	14100	5579	14166	677	20422	12658	455	104	11359	—	—
S	13.70	22196	6776	17417	782	24955	16418	489	182	11603	—	—
O	18.25	21609	8506	19720	839	29065	17832	477	168	10507	—	—
N	19.68	23689	8364	19831	823	29018	19198	574	161	8717	—	—
D	18.25	22262	7178	17425	804	25407	16633	358	134	8321	—	—
1979 J	21.70	23330	7361	17687	821	25869	18252	671	173	8333	—	—
F	16.39	22669	7985	18907	821	27713	19912	722	169	7812	—	—
M	26.56	23438	8010	20290	905	29205	20880	804	162	8508	—	—
A	18.65	23945	7277	18639	777	26693	19474	640	131	8879	—	—
M	26.45	22930	8754	19713	982	29450	20425	789	152	9197	—	—
J	2.15	23609	8708	19691	2041	30440	21541	853	175	8698	—	—
J	17.48	24662	6049	13050	620	19719	14680	237	64	8193	—	—
A	17.60	22267	5585	15013	572	21170	13857	587	90	8263	—	—
S	19.60	22377	7921	17476	2146	27543	19203	x	x	8287	—	—

¹End of period.

Sources: *Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber (33-003)*, *Imports by Commodities (65-007)*, Statistics Canada.

Table 9: Footwear

Year and month	Total all types	Footwear										Athletic Footwear		
		Boots and Shoes – dress and casual					Boots & Shoes – work & utility types					Ice Skate Boots (with or without blades)	Other athletic footwear	All other footwear
		Total	Men's sizes 6 and up	Boy's sizes under 6	Women's sizes 4 and up	Girl's sizes under 4	Infant's and little children's	Slippers	Total	345663	345664	345665		
D	345653	345654	345655	345656	345657	345658	345659	345660	345661	345662	345663	345664	345665	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	2,784	1,796	481	57	1,008	94	156	320	318	347	88	259	3	
F	3,312	2,199	598	82	1,190	120	209	352	336	420	101	319	x	
M	3,592	2,365	657	97	1,294	132	185	378	x	459	73	386	x	
A	3,451	2,218	553	x	1,239	132	x	385	x	379	104	275	x	
M	3,937	2,562	645	x	1,387	163	x	416	x	431	72	359	x	
J	3,672	2,241	600	x	1,223	124	x	382	582	454	129	325	x	
J	2,551	1,505	438	59	774	94	142	265	452	309	116	193	x	
A	3,881	2,357	576	152	1,306	148	175	x	658	423	125	298	x	
S	4,591	3,024	573	99	2,036	138	178	417	649	472	200	272	29	
O	4,693	3,099	603	170	2,049	96	181	437	706	425	162	263	26	
N	4,040	2,461	697	104	1,318	116	226	435	656	476	110	366	12	
D	2,978	1,860	471	79	1,031	92	187	x	442	338	82	256	x	
1979 J	3,845	2,277	654	89	1,274	102	158	477	454	492	x	x	145	
F	3,848	2,379	633	100	1,314	121	211	441	426	462	105	357	146	
M	3,976	2,366	639	91	1,357	115	165	478	511	449	108	341	171	
A	3,856	2,655	709	149	147	146	180	348	377	315	182	133	161	
M	4,465	3,025	812	187	1,572	215	239	354	545	338	207	131	203	
J	3,992	2,653	777	133	1,297	217	229	308	562	298	173	125	171	
J	2,699	1,764	506	125	882	127	124	249	352	220	151	69	114	
A	3,930	2,528	718	173	1,316	146	175	385	539	291	147	144	187	
S	3,737	2,434	650	154	1,331	124	175	316	x	301	164	137	x	
O	4,115	2,767	713	196	1,533	132	193	324	x	273	187	86	x	

Source: Footwear Statistics (33-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 10: Production of sawn lumber¹ (million feet, board measure)

Year and month	Canada	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.
D	2267	2270	2271	2272	2273	2275	2276	2277
1977	17,582	194	308	2,700	1,412	218	620	12,038
1978	18,884	178	394	3,209	1,622	221	611	12,545
1977 O	1,523.9	18.8	34.0	263.6	120.4	19.7	15.0	1,045.0
N	1,518.8	15.9	33.9	282.4	123.0	17.3	35.0	1,004.2
D	1,398.9	11.4	26.9	207.9	108.5	14.1	110.0	912.6
1978 J	1,495.1	12.1	22.5	211.7	117.0	16.4	87.0	1,019.4
F	1,600.1	10.9	26.4	260.9	131.7	19.8	112.0	1,028.6
M	1,719.7	11.8	31.7	284.6	143.2	21.1	90.0	1,127.7
A	1,596.8	12.0	30.9	259.7	134.7	22.2	25.0	1,102.6
M	1,637.4	16.0	32.7	295.6	141.4	18.9	25.0	1,098.5
J	1,638.8	18.1	33.9	278.6	148.6	17.2	12.0	1,121.5
J	1,292.3	15.4	28.7	194.4	106.2	13.9	25.0	903.5
A	1,522.1	19.1	35.5	306.8	140.1	18.6	27.0	966.3
S	1,615.0	17.4	36.6	270.1	142.7	18.0	70.0	1,050.4
O	1,662.0	18.3	35.7	287.3	149.5	19.3	45.0	1,098.7
N	1,630.8	14.6	43.9	326.0	143.1	20.9	37.0	1,037.7
D	1,473.8	11.9	35.3	233.1	124.1	14.8	56.0	990.2
1979 J	1,566.2	14.3	29.3	272.7	133.5	15.1	69.7	1,024.0
F	1,587.1	15.3	27.9	261.7	133.7	17.7	79.0	1,041.9
M	1,814.3	15.2	35.6	297.4	159.9	19.9	95.0	1,181.6
A	1,627.0	16.7	34.9	247.4	132.4	20.6	65.0	1,100.8
M	1,701.5	18.6	32.7	302.3	145.5	17.6	60.0	1,116.6
J	1,646.1	22.3	32.2	272.0	133.6	17.8	70.0	1,091.2
J	1,231.5	19.0	28.9	194.4	97.6	8.5	32.0	844.5
A	1,567.6	20.4	35.9	304.4	139.3	16.5	55.0	987.7
S	1,590.1	21.4	34.3	291.6	145.6	17.1	56.6	1,014.9

¹Excludes Newfoundland, P.E.I., Manitoba, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories, which, together account for less than 1% of the total.

Sources: Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills (35-002), (35-003), monthly; Sawmills and Planing Mills (35-204), annual, Statistics Canada.

Table 11: Pulpwood, wood pulp and newsprint

Year and month	Pulpwood production (thousand cunits ¹)	Wood pulp production ²			Wood pulp exports ³	Newsprint production	Newsprint shipments			Newsprint stocks, end of period
		Total	Mechanical	Chemical			Total	Domestic	Export ⁴	
		Thousand metric tonnes					Thousand metric tonnes			
D	2289	2300	2301	2302	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298
1977	15,603	19,163.5	7,465.0	11,664.0	6,720	8,154	8,169	824	7,343	256
1978	16,000	19,128.8	7,444.2	11,650.2	7,320	8,811	8,883	908	7,975	184
1977 O	1,494	1,539.2	630.7	906.0	622	762	777	74	701	356
N	1,471	1,524.9	613.5	908.8	489	757	735	73	661	377
D	1,178	1,394.1	569.3	822.2	598	636	757	68	689	256
1978 J	1,033	1,503.9	612.1	889.9	517	736	654	68	586	337
F	1,216	1,533.1	600.2	929.9	596	696	624	73	550	410
M	1,165	1,641.6	651.8	986.6	569	749	841	87	754	317
A	689	1,581.9	609.7	968.7	617	757	724	73	651	350
M	1,040	1,623.8	647.9	972.6	678	765	812	80	732	302
J	1,535	1,682.4	637.7	1,041.7	662	732	774	76	698	260
J	1,476	1,544.7	634.8	907.0	608	760	756	70	685	266
A	1,610	1,683.4	655.4	1,025.1	644	747	737	64	673	275
S	1,648	1,536.1	592.1	941.3	618	689	698	73	627	265
O	1,595	1,666.2	633.9	1,029.6	571	776	787	86	701	253
N	1,649	1,597.2	602.4	991.8	649	709	718	81	638	244
D	1,344	1,569.1	586.9	979.8	590	697	757	76	680	184
1979 J	1,131	1,591.6	612.5	977.5	724	751	707	75	632	228
F	1,274	1,551.0	578.7	970.3	543	680	658	70	587	251
M	1,179	1,762.7	651.0	1,109.2	777	747	759	75	684	238
A	850	1,609.0	605.5	1,001.4	573	720	716	81	636	242
M	1,214	1,643.4	626.7	1,014.2	710	720	746	87	659	215
J	943	1,658.2	595.5	1,060.5	660	715	729	83	646	201
J	1,605	1,527.8	598.2	927.6	610	717	717	68	648	201
A	1,709	1,636.6	628.7	1,005.6	679	732	743	78	665	190
S	1,636	1,540.5	581.0	957.4	692	665	77	588	216	

¹100 cu. ft. of solid wood; pulpwood produced for domestic use and excluding exports, but including receipts of purchased roundwood. ²Total pulp production covers "screenings" which are already included in exports. "Screenings" are excluded throughout from mechanical and chemical pulp. ³Customs exports. ⁴Mill shipments destined for export.

Sources: Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada; Bulletins of the Canadian Pulp and Paper Association: "Monthly Pulp Summary" and "Monthly Newsprint Statistics".

Table 12: Primary iron and steel (thousand tons)

Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
Primary production ^{1,2}													
Year and month	Steel				Steel Service Centres, other whole- salers & ware- houses								
	Pig iron	Ferro alloys	Total	Ingots incl. conti- nuous cast	Castings	Net total	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345171	
D	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	345165	345166	345167	345168	345169	345170	345172	345173
1977	10,649.3	213.0	15,025.5	14,861.3	164.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	11,395.8	264.9	16,422.5	16,234.6	187.9	12,911.5	2,000.0	2,000.9	207.2	134.9	30.6	1,111.4	90.3
1977 N	852.0	15.8	1,226.4	1,210.7	15.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	853.8	18.9	1,216.7	1,202.8	13.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	951.1	15.8	1,324.6	1,311.3	13.3	928.3	118.9	158.1	25.7	5.7	3.2	68.0	8.4
F	893.4	16.3	1,265.3	1,250.3	15.0	1,030.1	171.9	151.1	21.0	4.6	3.2	76.6	9.3
M	977.5	22.8	1,419.0	1,402.5	16.5	1,182.4	181.3	179.3	18.9	5.4	2.6	81.5	9.9
A	956.4	25.2	1,372.5	1,357.1	15.4	1,063.4	173.2	154.9	19.6	5.1	2.7	86.7	6.8
M	998.5	22.7	1,422.4	1,406.3	16.1	1,166.5	176.1	177.5	21.1	8.1	2.8	100.4	6.6
J	949.4	22.3	1,362.4	1,344.2	18.2	1,214.4	183.1	188.6	11.5	14.1	3.8	108.1	6.7
J	1,005.9	19.3	1,359.3	1,351.1	8.2	1,119.3	168.4	193.9	11.2	9.6	5.4	93.7	8.5
A	810.8	23.5	1,167.4	1,155.4	12.0	898.4	144.7	129.0	11.4	10.0	1.6	80.7	6.0
S	995.1	28.2	1,449.9	1,431.5	18.4	1,039.5	162.5	142.3	14.2	16.6	1.1	101.9	5.6
O	958.0	21.8	1,440.3	1,421.3	19.0	1,098.0	168.3	171.1	18.5	15.9	1.2	100.4	7.1
N	890.5	23.4	1,357.1	1,338.2	18.9	1,156.7	177.1	194.1	11.9	20.1	2.1	114.3	7.5
D	1,009.2	23.6	1,482.3	1,465.4	16.9	1,014.5	174.5	161.0	22.2	19.7	0.9	99.1	7.9
1979 J	1,048.1	19.6	1,512.6	1,492.7	19.9	1,162.8	177.5	207.5	29.3	17.8	1.0	101.4	10.0
F	951.6	13.6	1,386.5	1,366.7	19.8	1,087.0	173.6	180.1	30.2	17.4	3.1	100.8	6.6
M	1,072.4	14.9	1,483.4	1,460.3	23.1	1,207.6	177.4	213.6	30.2	18.5	4.4	92.4	7.7
A	1,034.9	14.8	1,464.9	1,444.6	20.3	1,072.3	162.1	181.0	29.2	20.3	3.1	84.4	6.8
M	1,083.8	17.5	1,552.8	1,530.0	22.8	1,223.1	188.4	185.5	29.4	18.2	2.1	97.2	8.4
J	926.2	16.1	1,442.7	1,419.7	23.0	1,132.6	177.7	159.4	21.2	22.2	2.8	103.2	6.7
J	951.5	12.9	1,395.5	1,382.9	12.6	1,044.3	167.3	128.9	19.6	15.9	2.7	93.9	8.5
A	975.3	14.8	1,424.6	1,407.1	17.5	1,088.2	179.8	124.2	21.6	23.2	2.4	89.3	8.7
S	890.3	15.5	1,429.4	1,408.1	21.3	1,116.6	184.1	131.7	20.5	18.8	2.8	104.5	8.7
O	1,008.5	15.5	1,562.0	1,539.5	22.5	1,229.0	213.7	140.2	26.1	24.5	2.8	99.2	7.7
Net shipments of steel shapes to consuming industries ^{2,3,4} (Rolled steel products only)													
Year and month	Natural resources and extractive industries				Steel Service Centres, other whole- salers & ware- houses								
	Stamping, pressing, coating	Agricult- ultural equipment	Non- electrical machinery	Electrical machinery	Industrial packaging equipment	Pipes and tubes	Wire and wire products	Containers and closures	Appliances and utensils	Miscel- laneous	Export to U.S.A.	Export to other countries	
D	345174	345175	345176	345177	345178	345179	345180	345181	345182	345183	345184	345185	345186
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	528.9	227.6	180.4	256.0	130.3	178.4	1,581.1	841.5	485.5	172.7	65.8	1,572.4	438.3
1977 N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978 J	42.1	14.4	15.7	20.3	11.0	16.5	130.3	57.9	37.7	14.4	4.2	116.7	11.6
F	39.3	18.0	14.2	24.1	11.3	16.0	126.1	64.6	41.9	13.9	4.9	131.7	41.6
M	50.8	19.8	15.6	24.8	13.0	18.8	148.4	82.6	46.6	17.5	14.2	146.0	41.7
A	42.8	17.5	14.3	21.3	11.5	12.1	136.4	75.9	46.1	14.9	6.4	131.1	23.6
M	47.0	20.1	12.6	23.4	12.1	11.7	159.1	75.1	46.7	14.1	7.1	155.4	24.6
J	50.4	20.8	13.9	22.2	12.1	13.9	144.3	80.9	46.2	16.5	6.2	128.8	68.9
J	45.2	22.6	13.0	20.7	9.2	12.8	121.6	56.3	62.5	11.7	4.0	138.3	51.1
A	38.2	7.3	10.2	13.9	9.8	13.4	109.4	58.7	26.7	10.9	4.0	102.1	58.7
S	44.6	15.6	14.5	19.4	10.0	15.6	112.6	76.7	34.1	14.8	5.0	143.6	28.8
O	43.6	25.3	19.2	21.8	9.6	17.2	127.2	75.3	33.2	14.3	4.9	144.4	24.2
N	48.6	24.7	18.9	22.0	11.0	17.5	135.8	81.1	42.8	16.8	3.8	120.0	34.9
D	36.3	21.5	18.3	22.1	9.7	12.9	129.9	56.4	21.0	12.9	1.1	114.3	28.6
1979 J	49.8	21.1	18.3	27.4	13.4	16.0	125.8	60.8	49.9	19.1	22.4	121.0	23.7
F	42.6	19.4	18.2	22.4	11.0	15.8	133.1	74.8	41.7	14.0	4.8	117.3	14.3
M	52.3	19.5	18.3	26.4	13.0	17.4	152.0	76.1	47.0	13.7	6.6	121.5	37.5
A	44.3	18.7	19.1	23.6	11.8	13.0	120.3	84.4	40.7	15.1	5.1	115.8	26.3
M	53.3	22.4	19.4	23.2	11.7	15.3	151.8	90.7	47.0	16.3	4.4	142.2	39.9
J	50.1	24.2	20.2	21.4	11.6	14.5	146.9	83.2	43.9	14.5	5.4	121.2	23.3
J	45.2	21.1	17.1	16.8	10.9	18.2	151.2	65.2	42.5	11.6	3.4	129.9	19.1
A	51.1	27.3	19.1	24.5	11.3	17.9	153.1	53.9	41.6	14.1	3.2	118.7	39.6
S	50.5	21.1	23.0	24.6	12.3	19.2	163.6	83.9	36.6	15.1	6.5	106.2	22.7
O	53.8	30.0	23.1	25.1	13.8	19.4	173.9	94.2	47.6	14.2	5.3	120.7	35.0

¹Data compiled according to the Steel Distribution Index revised January, 1964. ²Figures on net shipments relate to semi finished and rolled steel products only. Shipments to consuming industries of castings, forgings and steel pipe are not included. ³Excluding shipments for re-processing at maker's own plant. ⁴Data compiled as submitted by the steel producers according to the steel industry distribution code.

Source: Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 13: New motor vehicles

Year and month	New motor vehicles				New motor vehicle sales							
	Passenger cars			Total	Passenger			Commercial				
	Imports less re-exports	(	Thousands units		Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	Canadian and U.S. manufactured	Overseas manufactured	())	
D	2357		2360	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367				
1977	753.20		921.43	8,545.9	4,864.2	931.4	2,673.1	77.2				
1978	741.02		873.70	9,649.5	5,381.9	1,001.1	3,187.9	78.4				
1977 N	63.32		78.89	704.2	405.9	74.8	217.3	6.1				
D	56.43		71.96	539.6	284.9	64.1	184.9	5.7				
1978 J	50.24		63.91	575.8	318.7	54.1	198.5	4.6				
F	65.46		70.16	660.3	373.2	67.5	214.4	4.9				
M	63.73		77.95	830.6	462.0	94.1	268.0	6.6				
A	80.91		89.17	931.0	531.1	103.4	289.2	7.4				
M	79.27		81.40	1,042.5	587.1	108.4	338.7	8.4				
J	69.49		88.82	1,027.5	580.9	101.2	337.2	8.1				
J	53.49		59.22	812.1	447.8	84.3	273.0	7.0				
A	42.09		41.42	761.2	404.5	100.6	248.4	7.6				
S	53.25		73.26	774.5	421.1	100.0	245.4	8.0				
O	71.60		78.24	925.0	539.4	73.6	305.4	6.6				
N	54.89		77.72	727.9	398.3	69.0	255.0	5.6				
D	56.60		72.43	581.1	317.9	45.0	214.7	3.5				
1979 J	44.45		60.92	675.1	376.0	51.2	243.5	4.4				
F	54.02		60.67	796.9	458.3	56.3	278.1	4.2				
M	66.46		62.50	1,097.5	643.2	78.0	370.5	5.8				
A	66.04		64.18	1,053.1	627.8	78.0	342.0	5.4				
M	77.16		57.40	1,213.2	709.4	98.9	397.3	7.6				
J	62.77		59.83	1,161.2	657.5	100.7	394.2	8.7				
J	47.11		46.47	1,070.8	570.4	102.6	388.9	8.9				
A	31.76		27.28	869.2	459.5	94.8	306.3	8.6				
S	57.17		47.47	830.2	427.2	73.9	322.4	6.7				
O				1,145.0	614.8	87.1	436.1	7.1				
New motor vehicle sales												
Year and month	Passenger				Commercial							
	Total	S.A.	Total	S.A.	Manufactured	Canadian and U.S.	Overseas manufactured	Total	S.A.	Canadian and U.S. manufactured		
	Unadj.		Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	S.A.	Unadj.	Overseas manufactured		
D	2368	4970	2373	4975	2369	4971	2370	4972	2374	4973	2371	2372
1977	1,344,959		991,398		797,752		193,646		353,561		337,914	15,647
1978	1,366,544		988,890		815,994		172,896		377,654		364,241	13,413
1977 N	107,291	116,468	79,052	85,485	64,394	68,544	14,658	16,941	28,239	30,983	27,060	1,179
D	79,768	103,262	57,162	74,259	44,654	55,873	12,508	18,386	22,606	29,003	21,573	1,033
1978 J	84,355	113,190	59,943	82,635	49,639	66,078	10,304	16,557	24,412	30,555	23,578	834
F	96,385	115,883	70,420	85,966	57,796	69,078	12,624	16,888	25,965	29,917	25,070	895
M	121,294	112,508	88,426	82,890	71,595	66,811	16,831	16,079	32,868	29,618	31,663	1,205
A	136,990	118,269	101,004	85,569	82,147	69,737	18,857	15,832	35,986	32,700	34,683	1,303
M	151,884	115,263	109,738	83,266	90,106	67,955	19,632	15,311	42,146	31,997	40,671	1,475
J	147,264	117,710	106,788	84,887	88,733	70,674	18,055	14,213	40,476	32,823	39,037	1,439
J	115,260	116,017	82,822	83,905	67,821	69,855	15,001	14,050	32,438	32,112	31,277	1,161
A	108,004	113,920	77,998	83,018	61,012	68,544	16,986	14,474	30,006	30,902	28,683	1,323
S	109,161	133,454	80,067	98,081	63,343	83,410	16,724	14,671	29,094	35,373	27,737	1,357
O	125,989	111,093	91,567	78,967	80,277	66,706	11,290	12,261	34,422	32,126	33,400	1,022
N	95,948	102,639	88,311	72,647	58,152	61,005	10,159	11,642	27,637	29,992	26,766	871
D	74,010	101,384	51,806	70,686	45,373	60,850	6,433	9,836	22,204	30,698	21,676	528
1979 J	88,454	110,375	62,341	80,151	54,688	67,929	7,653	12,222	26,113	30,224	25,440	673
F	99,071	117,872	70,483	84,906	62,535	74,259	7,948	10,647	28,588	32,966	27,972	616
M	136,677	126,898	98,828	92,425	87,957	81,933	10,871	10,492	37,849	34,473	37,014	835
A	132,349	113,446	97,117	82,626	86,391	73,679	10,726	8,947	35,232	30,820	34,475	757
M	151,336	115,177	110,793	83,371	96,703	72,869	14,090	10,502	40,543	31,806	39,493	1,050
J	143,932	116,120	103,702	83,216	89,429	71,437	14,273	11,779	40,230	32,904	39,019	1,211
J	127,559	129,897	92,258	94,874	77,418	81,326	14,840	13,548	35,301	35,023	34,070	1,231
A	105,117	112,518	75,725	82,269	62,374	70,568	13,351	11,701	29,392	30,249	28,200	1,192
S	96,957	125,253	67,878	87,423	57,678	78,498	10,200	8,925	29,079	37,830	28,138	941
O	133,204	110,270	94,399	77,032	81,935	63,638	12,464	13,394	38,805	33,238	37,804	1,000

¹Production plus imports less re-exports, minus exports

Sources: Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002), New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada

Year and month				Chrysler				Ford				Thunder- bird
	Total all vehicles	Total all cars		Total	Cordoba	Magnum XE	Chrysler	Total	Ford	Fairmont	Zephyr	
	D	125000	125001	125008	125012	125014	125068	125015	125016	125027	125026	125028
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 O	152,895	92,192	20,907	13,993	..	..	31,395	9,432	14,927	6,028	..	..
N	175,770	106,705	21,925	13,266	..	..	35,541	10,321	16,749	7,895	..	..
D	130,944	82,041	15,884	10,614	..	..	24,644	7,393	11,499	5,392	..	..
1978 J	136,532	85,148	8,640	6,386	2,250	—	26,308	7,171	13,048	5,753	—	—
F	145,440	88,268	7,947	6,068	1,879	—	29,385	7,634	15,799	5,616	—	—
M	178,860	112,129	14,899	10,089	4,359	—	37,341	9,479	21,468	5,746	—	—
A	168,442	106,312	17,547	11,647	5,900	—	33,810	9,476	17,923	6,171	—	—
M	176,999	112,212	19,328	12,854	6,474	—	34,458	10,894	17,122	6,202	—	—
J	186,115	121,832	19,426	12,865	6,561	—	42,207	14,183	16,709	10,043	—	—
J	98,434	57,161	2,671	1,783	888	—	13,445	2,936	6,697	2,444	—	—
A	95,504	67,526	14,865	10,661	4,204	—	29,971	4,101	20,986	4,884	—	—
S	155,068	100,598	16,774	11,966	4,808	—	32,314	8,626	19,357	4,331	—	—
O	165,457	102,934	14,143	9,761	4,382	—	34,019	11,935	18,039	3,997	48	—
N	173,900	103,924	9,970	8,796	2,994	180	35,785	13,905	17,184	4,848	48	—
D	137,741	85,381	13,875	7,074	2,163	4,638	28,039	10,781	13,079	4,131	48	—
1979 J	168,730	102,083	19,352	7,572	1,784	9,996	26,469	9,924	13,028	3,517	—	—
F	160,389	94,831	14,994	5,334	1,469	8,191	29,439	9,293	13,374	8,604	168	—
M	186,626	108,886	13,236	7,265	2,483	3,488	34,143	10,543	15,741	7,571	288	—
A	139,448	83,861	9,584	5,006	1,575	3,003	24,539	6,798	11,839	5,710	192	—
M	177,370	104,582	10,489	5,974	1,801	2,714	38,060	9,635	19,216	8,921	288	—
J	157,463	95,961	13,297	10,606	2,691	—	27,905	5,385	16,277	5,955	288	—
J	86,101	55,657	—	—	—	—	13,102	1,548	7,446	3,698	408	—
A	69,155	36,910	3,474	2,718	—	—	20,688	2,715	13,990	3,863	120	—
S	126,117	79,861	14,226	11,095	—	—	20,425	3,447	11,006	5,945	—	—
General Motors												
Year and month	Total	Chevrolet	Monte Carlo	Malibu	Lemans	Pontiac	Coulass	Skylark	Volvo total cars			
D	125029	125034	125031	125050	125037	125036	125049	125052	125055			
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 O	36,016	17,480	6,189	..	2,137	14,868	—	..	..	..	..	716
N	43,538	18,746	6,726	..	4,440	14,264	3,054	..	..	..	..	754
D	37,335	13,366	4,926	..	3,133	17,473	7,867	..	..	..	..	574
1978 J	46,226	14,868	3,922	6,306	5,252	2,729	13,053	—	—	756	—	—
F	46,851	14,264	3,846	6,648	5,358	2,679	13,475	576	695	—	—	—
M	54,129	17,473	6,341	9,842	2,079	2,667	13,311	96	788	—	—	—
A	49,604	15,263	6,676	8,708	1,802	3,038	11,136	—	720	—	—	—
M	52,161	16,243	6,241	8,051	2,008	3,198	11,875	1,152	792	—	—	—
J	54,724	16,387	6,353	9,483	2,186	3,319	13,450	1,440	792	—	—	—
J	40,361	12,857	3,952	5,303	704	2,652	11,530	1,248	684	—	—	—
A	22,366	4,656	3,879	4,320	752	1,218	3,188	3,456	324	—	—	—
S	50,791	13,699	6,421	8,294	1,254	5,465	11,178	1,152	719	—	—	—
O	54,138	12,384	7,004	8,617	1,499	7,774	10,222	1,536	634	—	—	—
N	57,413	13,587	5,828	8,789	3,730	8,301	10,684	1,152	756	—	—	—
D	42,928	9,842	3,327	5,967	3,504	6,875	8,653	192	539	—	—	—
1979 J	55,470	11,707	6,518	6,555	3,948	9,614	6,557	1,152	792	—	—	—
F	49,678	10,022	4,529	7,468	3,523	9,665	3,817	—	720	—	—	—
M	60,715	13,253	5,505	9,438	4,013	10,543	4,263	2,016	792	—	—	—
A	49,021	9,470	3,608	7,407	5,684	8,917	5,582	—	717	—	—	—
M	55,242	10,813	4,021	8,869	8,482	8,445	6,858	—	791	—	—	—
J	54,005	12,656	4,321	8,903	6,302	7,297	5,958	—	754	—	—	—
J	42,072	8,093	2,890	9,128	5,177	3,909	5,021	—	683	—	—	—
A	12,388	1,033	1,501	2,424	973	469	1,662	—	360	—	—	—
S	44,635	10,733	3,315	6,616	5,017	5,296	3,773	—	575	—	—	—

¹Includes Grand Prix.

Table 14: Production of motor vehicles in Canada/concluded

Year and month	Trucks								
	Total	Chrysler	Ford	G.M.	International	Mack	White	A.M.C.	
D	125059	125060	125061	125062	125065	125067	125066	125007	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
O	60,703	9,929	22,831	26,079	1,241	412	211	..	..
N	69,065	14,833	23,378	28,398	1,798	415	243	..	..
D	48,903	7,305	18,811	21,009	1,227	353	198	..	..
J	51,384	4,777	19,863	24,567	1,609	335	233	..	..
F	57,172	8,648	22,302	24,247	1,431	324	220	..	..
M	66,731	10,645	26,264	26,585	2,492	421	324	..	..
A	62,130	10,123	24,303	25,448	1,643	325	288	..	..
M	64,787	10,362	24,984	26,231	2,536	368	306	..	..
J	64,283	11,005	22,904	27,538	2,157	378	301	..	..
J	41,273	7,858	10,087	20,835	1,972	308	213	..	..
A	27,978	1,709	17,263	8,591	109	40	265	..	..
S	54,470	6,467	20,573	22,768	1,201	167	330	2,964	..
O	62,523	8,575	22,145	25,751	935	262	351	4,504	..
N	69,976	8,697	23,514	29,213	1,840	356	371	5,985	..
D	52,360	6,549	18,111	21,368	1,400	250	255	4,427	..
J	66,647	8,767	21,913	27,838	1,862	344	328	5,595	..
F	65,558	8,643	23,257	25,487	1,711	282	370	5,808	..
M	77,740	9,556	28,204	30,890	1,987	389	340	6,374	..
A	55,587	4,294	19,812	24,529	1,753	228	311	4,660	..
M	72,788	7,778	28,205	28,647	2,092	365	341	5,360	..
J	61,502	6,340	21,237	26,119	1,950	375	377	5,104	..
J	30,244	—	9,341	18,565	659	262	320	1,097	..
A	32,245	—	9,141	15,757	2,081	225	237	4,804	..
S	46,256	3,767	12,907	23,509	1,385	355	324	4,009	..

Source: Motor Vehicle Manufacturers' Association of Canada.

Table 15: Refrigerators, freezers, washing machines and clothes dryers (thousand units)

Year and month	Mechanical refrigerators, domestic type ¹			Freezers, domestic type home and farm			Refrigerators & freezers, household type ⁷		Domestic washing machines ⁵				Clothes dryers			
	Pro- duction	Sales ³	Factory stocks ⁴	Pro- duction	Sales	Factory stocks ⁴	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction ⁶	Sales ^{2,6}	Factory stocks ^{4,6}	Imports	Exports	Pro- duction	Sales ²	Factory stocks ⁴
D	2385	339995	2387	2395	339996	2397	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2398	2399	2400
1977	530.30	512.38	84.59	255.7	272.74	33.19	96.94	9.49	x	444.98	71.83	109.98	42.52	x	x	x
1978	539.89	519.82	86.94	306.9	299.79	29.40	79.91	19.70	x	x	90.11	82.15	x	x	x	x
O	42.86	42.11	81.88	28.84	21.33	28.08	6.23	0.62	38.19	36.97	64.50	11.52	4.29	x	x	x
D	40.49	37.63	84.59	18.81	13.79	33.19	5.37	0.52	38.15	29.83	71.83	7.60	5.82	x	x	x
J	35.96	30.20	90.39	23.41	13.22	43.18	4.95	1.39	38.04	x	80.39	9.37	2.51	x	x	x
F	41.46	37.67	95.91	24.62	17.96	49.92	6.79	0.65	39.49	x	84.72	6.20	4.35	x	x	x
M	43.67	39.27	99.78	25.17	16.93	58.50	5.27	1.15	45.79	34.51	90.75	4.87	6.18	x	24.81	x
A	49.09	42.53	105.48	25.91	19.48	64.59	7.03	1.52	x	34.84	96.81	7.52	6.16	x	x	x
M	43.07	42.40	106.12	27.80	23.64	68.23	7.26	1.10	x	32.67	98.45	9.50	6.83	x	x	x
J	49.92	50.51	104.70	26.89	33.68	63.72	10.11	2.16	39.98	39.74	97.45	8.90	8.76	x	x	x
J	35.01	50.59	88.67	20.94	35.42	42.34	4.56	2.80	x	39.10	84.05	4.86	4.66	x	x	80.82
A	32.00	38.54	78.31	22.86	35.25	29.08	10.58	0.39	x	38.70	64.29	7.14	6.50	x	28.52	68.04
S	58.54	56.45	77.82	27.44	32.48	23.47	6.92	1.59	x	49.03	66.54	7.45	6.72	x	39.89	67.49
O	54.11	50.49	78.09	32.16	30.35	23.16	5.80	1.19	51.33	58.11	63.51	10.75	13.22	32.35	40.42	64.14
N	49.12	42.19	79.34	30.50	23.83	27.78	8.16	2.11	45.42	35.23	70.40	7.10	8.71	30.92	30.75	66.71
D	47.94	38.98	86.94	19.20	17.55	29.40	2.48	3.65	x	x	6.45	7.55	x	x	x	x
J	45.45	27.31	99.26	27.55	15.20	36.43	6.63	4.12	x	x	4.40	6.03	x	x	x	x
F	55.45	33.40	121.23	27.96	18.58	41.30	2.18	3.36	46.35	32.37	102.19	2.55	7.45	x	x	x
M	58.93	39.06	135.59	34.31	21.86	47.62	4.94	8.16	52.33	39.78	100.08	3.71	5.85	x	x	x
A	53.55	39.05	145.73	32.87	25.56	51.28	4.27	2.95	x	33.87	107.38	3.96	9.34	x	x	x
M	46.05	38.81	151.52	42.75	30.00	61.69	5.34	3.42	45.86	35.58	110.67	2.87	11.18	28.15	x	88.62
J	50.54	52.82	148.33	39.55	31.70	68.84	2.12	3.56	55.93	52.18	116.16	5.18	6.78	36.21	32.37	93.55
J	33.53	50.46	127.02	25.63	38.50	48.21	6.64	9.09	x	x	x	6.17	6.04	x	x	x
A	28.12	43.71	108.75	32.78	42.44	37.53	8.11	5.29	x	x	x	5.44	4.80	x	x	x
S	49.06	56.60	100.63	32.51	36.64	32.14	6.26	x	x	x	3.44	34.87	40.86	71.69	x	x
O	47.62	49.33	96.85	37.11	34.61	35.17	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

¹Gas types are included. ²Includes producers' shipments for export. ³In some cases these shipments are not at the factory level, and stocks at beginning of month plus production less shipments do not equal stocks at end of month. ⁴End of period. ⁵Electric and other. ⁶Excludes apartment type machines. ⁷Excludes other than electric.

Sources: Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43-002), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Section 7 · Fuel, Power, Mining

- 82 1. Electric Energy
- 82 2. Electric Energy Available, by Province
- 83 3. Coal and Coke
- 83 4. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Natural Gas
- 84 5. Statistics of Refined Petroleum Products
- 85 6. Metals
- 86 7. Non-metallic Minerals

Table 1: Electric energy (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Net generation						Total available ²
	Hydraulic ¹	Thermal ¹	Total ¹	Utilities ²	Industries ²	Net exports ¹	
D	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443
1976	212,791	81,252	294,043	263,739	30,304	9,214	264,829
1977	220,268	96,928	317,196	280,270	36,926	17,267	299,929
1977 O	19,305	7,269	26,574	23,321	3,253	1,743	24,831
N	20,259	8,107	28,366	25,134	3,232	1,937	26,429
D	22,112	10,205	32,317	29,007	3,310	2,489	29,827
1978 J	22,413	10,969	33,382	29,879	3,503	2,231	31,151
F	20,286	9,988	30,274	27,105	3,170	2,419	27,956
M	20,614	10,175	30,789	27,468	3,321	2,116	28,673
A	18,641	7,830	26,471	23,423	3,048	1,071	25,400
M	18,697	6,516	25,213	21,916	3,297	870	24,343
J	17,759	6,396	24,155	20,996	3,159	953	23,202
J	17,332	6,719	24,051	20,642	3,209	1,222	22,829
A	17,742	7,652	25,394	22,268	3,095	1,701	23,693
S	17,851	7,418	25,269	22,213	3,056	1,581	23,668
O	19,734	7,896	27,830	24,377	3,253	1,821	26,009
N	19,952	9,214	29,166	25,954	3,212	1,265	27,901
D	23,012	10,901	33,913	30,706	3,207	2,545	31,369
1979 J	23,003	11,774	34,777	31,631	3,146	2,412	32,365
F	20,936	10,922	31,858	28,754	3,104	1,787	30,071
M	21,629	9,871	31,500	28,232	3,268	2,173	29,327
A	20,200	8,109	28,309	25,214	3,095	2,228	26,081
M	20,305	7,346	27,651	24,375	3,276	2,272	25,379
J	18,334	7,459	25,793	23,452	2,341	2,724	23,070
J	17,597	8,154	25,751	23,525	2,226	2,894	22,857
A	18,349	8,493	26,642	24,690	2,152	2,821	24,021
S	17,471	8,251	25,722	23,452	2,270	2,480	23,242

¹Less imports. ²Total net generation less net exports.

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW·h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Electric energy available, by province (million kilowatt hours)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.
D	2455	2458	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466
1976	284,829	7,151	445	6,059	7,648	93,867	96,142	12,108	7,498	16,240	36,856	815
1977	299,929	7,755	452	6,151	7,933	101,880	98,589	12,216	8,211	17,476	38,444	822
1977 O	24,831	855	36	475	681	8,558	7,980	971	682	1,451	3,298	82
N	26,429	700	38	507	684	9,065	8,434	1,162	740	1,575	3,454	70
D	29,827	825	43	580	785	10,392	9,393	1,428	889	1,760	3,657	75
1978 J	31,151	842	44	804	797	10,956	9,952	1,494	904	1,759	3,721	78
F	27,956	764	39	548	751	9,980	8,933	1,262	783	1,538	3,292	66
M	28,873	787	41	579	775	10,197	9,208	1,219	768	1,587	3,443	69
A	25,400	612	36	529	893	8,892	8,250	1,011	654	1,426	3,233	62
M	24,343	555	37	497	662	8,248	8,079	931	653	1,442	3,181	58
J	23,202	462	38	470	600	7,735	7,802	878	640	1,469	3,053	57
J	22,829	445	38	468	569	7,619	7,707	847	583	1,493	3,009	51
A	23,693	568	41	491	611	7,978	7,767	906	642	1,543	3,089	57
S	23,688	610	38	475	609	8,138	7,589	916	654	1,489	3,114	56
O	26,009	690	41	531	699	9,083	8,158	1,075	703	1,616	3,352	60
N	27,901	723	41	556	747	9,632	8,622	1,282	617	1,765	3,649	67
D	31,369	822	45	606	824	11,365	9,429	1,490	921	1,906	3,889	72
1979 J	32,365	827	47	622	841	11,103	10,186	1,588	973	1,980	4,122	76
F	30,071	766	43	586	795	10,699	9,398	1,424	882	1,839	3,571	68
M	29,327	753	44	594	792	10,223	9,220	1,363	857	1,780	3,633	68
A	26,081	724	40	545	670	8,880	8,345	1,133	752	1,665	3,266	61
M	25,379	647	40	497	609	8,652	8,151	1,062	693	1,667	3,299	62
J	23,070	559	38	471	565	7,010	7,963	945	693	1,626	3,144	56
J	22,857	565	42	481	564	6,556	8,122	989	720	1,700	3,064	54
A	24,021	580	44	509	574	7,510	8,117	990	712	1,725	3,205	55
S	23,242	800	41	491	575	7,168	7,869	936	709	1,671	3,130	52

Note: Monthly data includes all producers of electric energy who generate 20 GW·h or more per year. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

Sources: Electric Power Statistics (57-001), Statistics Canada, Electric Power Statistics, Volume II (57-202), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Coal and coke (thousand of metric tonnes)

Year and month	Coal production												Available for con- sumption	Coke production
	Bitu- minous	Sub- bitu- minous	Lignite	Total	N.S.	N.B.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Imports	Exports			
D	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	
1977	15,301	7,900	5,479	28,681	2,165	278	5,479	12,175	8,584	13,264	12,067	31,640	4,906	
1978	17,139	8,279	5,057	30,476	2,650	317	5,056	13,395	9,061	14,119	13,657	30,960	4,969	
1977 O	1,317	564	360	2,242	196	23	360	889	774	2,105	1,310	3,247	384	
N	1,251	754	400	2,405	190	25	400	1,161	629	1,310	1,041	2,864	402	
D	1,139	836	558	2,533	201	18	558	1,269	486	896	786	2,512	496	
1976 J	1,156	798	537	2,491	256	29	537	1,149	520	90	1,404	1,584	382	
F	1,391	672	572	2,634	244	27	572	1,029	763	9	1,124	1,532	351	
M	1,305	805	475	2,585	232	24	475	1,248	605	10	943	1,316	390	
A	1,406	818	374	2,397	279	27	374	988	730	851	1,383	2,331	414	
M	1,418	619	372	2,408	220	17	371	969	831	1,804	1,483	3,026	396	
J	1,471	473	311	2,255	200	22	311	922	801	1,668	1,202	2,982	406	
J	1,412	609	333	2,356	229	24	333	1,024	747	1,213	1,160	2,265	407	
A	1,494	689	375	2,557	195	35	375	1,074	878	1,462	1,161	2,690	389	
S	1,574	605	327	2,506	200	27	327	1,086	865	1,205	1,888	2,420	424	
O	1,473	710	431	2,615	120	26	431	1,227	810	1,735	1,132	3,054	459	
N	1,588	743	457	2,788	261	31	457	1,216	823	2,136	1,573	3,883	464	
D	1,451	939	494	2,884	215	25	494	1,462	688	1,935	601	3,877	486	
1979 J	1,499	863	518	2,879	244	21	518	1,353	744	171	1,548	1,915	468	
F	1,319	728	466	2,514	227	17	466	1,145	659	12	1,184	1,215	423	
M	1,479	795	450	2,723	182	21	450	1,196	875	15	1,316	1,574	483	
A	1,547	728	382	2,657	172	28	382	1,198	876	1,852	1,129	3,228	466	
M	1,818	778	328	2,925	222	26	328	1,396	952	2,040	1,514	3,595	498	
J	1,689	688	376	2,753	175	19	376	1,256	927	1,743	924	3,634	474	
J	1,600	705	290	2,595	200	17	290	1,129	958	2,235	1,431	3,651	480	
A	1,446	751	370	2,567	142	25	370	1,049	981	1,929	1,399	3,043	502	
S	1,625	791	366	2,802	149	33	386	1,245	989	1,991	1,413	3,881	501	

Note: Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis

Sources: Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002), monthly, Coal Mines (26-206), annual, Exports by Commodities (65-004), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Supply and disposition of crude oil and natural gas

Year and month	Crude oil and equivalent ²					Natural gas							
	Net domestic production	Imports	Total supply	Deliveries to refineries	Exports to U.S.A.	Domestic new production ³	Total supply of market- able gas	Sales				Exports	Imports
								Total	Resi- dential	Com- mercial	Indus- trial		
Thousand cubic metres													
D	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2515	2514	2516	2517
1977	84,158.7	38,837.5	122,996.3	104,324.3	18,942.1	102,436.1	77,521.8	40,540.7	8,891.5	8,423.1	23,226.1	28,441.1	—
1978	82,919.0	35,707.2	118,626.2	103,927.0	15,430.1	99,631.7	74,281.3	41,747.7	9,319.1	9,026.0	23,402.6	24,956.9	11.3
1977 S	6,306.7	2,463.1	8,771.8	7,389.3	1,589.1	7,875.1	5,535.3	2,430.5	294.6	320.1	1,815.8	2,135.9	—
O	6,753.7	2,908.1	9,661.7	8,152.1	1,477.9	8,475.7	6,206.6	2,974.4	509.9	504.2	1,960.3	2,373.9	—
N	7,595.9	2,780.9	10,376.8	8,856.2	1,589.1	9,011.1	6,733.5	3,531.2	772.0	722.6	2,036.6	2,413.5	—
D	8,485.8	3,654.9	12,140.7	10,138.5	1,700.3	9,914.7	8,172.6	4,798.7	1,334.2	1,172.8	2,291.7	2,529.7	—
1978 J	6,753.7	2,939.8	9,693.5	8,549.4	1,350.7	9,883.6	8,387.9	5,416.3	1,572.2	1,439.1	2,405.0	2,430.5	—
F	6,340.5	3,114.6	9,455.1	8,406.3	1,334.8	8,549.3	7,149.9	4,973.3	1,518.0	1,374.8	2,080.5	2,161.4	2.8
M	7,055.6	3,051.1	10,106.7	8,517.6	1,382.5	8,917.6	7,005.5	4,586.3	1,260.6	1,178.4	2,147.3	2,325.7	—
A	5,784.3	2,717.4	8,501.7	7,484.7	1,175.9	8,206.6	5,920.5	3,623.1	864.0	892.3	1,866.8	2,161.4	—
M	6,261.1	2,510.8	8,771.8	7,738.9	1,096.5	7,631.5	5,410.6	2,878.1	555.2	552.4	1,770.5	2,022.6	—
J	7,866.0	3,241.8	11,107.8	9,629.9	1,255.4	6,988.5	4,801.6	2,237.9	320.1	320.1	1,597.7	1,784.7	—
J	6,276.9	3,003.4	9,280.3	8,533.5	1,191.8	7,379.4	5,067.9	2,082.4	238.2	250.7	1,593.5	1,821.5	—
A	7,007.9	3,782.1	10,790.0	9,629.9	1,239.5	7,515.4	5,121.7	2,135.9	218.1	252.1	1,665.7	1,855.5	—
S	6,515.3	2,336.0	8,851.3	7,723.0	1,112.4	7,209.4	5,048.0	2,368.2	291.8	328.6	1,747.8	1,813.0	—
O	7,294.0	2,749.1	10,043.1	8,771.8	1,303.1	8,130.1	5,722.2	2,940.4	464.6	484.4	1,991.4	1,889.5	—
N	7,691.2	3,035.2	10,726.4	9,248.6	1,414.3	9,141.4	6,767.5	3,727.9	793.2	790.3	2,144.4	2,203.9	2.8
D	8,072.6	3,225.9	11,298.5	9,693.5	1,573.2	10,079.0	7,878.0	4,777.9	1,223.1	1,162.8	2,392.0	2,487.2	5.7
1979 J	7,467.6	2,888.1	10,355.7	9,172.1	1,424.1	10,387.2	8,608.5	5,528.4	1,629.0	1,497.0	2,402.4	2,543.7	0.4
F	7,452.7	3,057.3	10,510.0	8,765.2	1,590.6	9,268.9	8,079.5	5,397.9	1,668.6	1,509.4	2,219.9	2,296.6	0.6
M	8,105.8	3,780.9	11,886.7	10,250.6	1,624.9	9,404.1	7,128.0	4,605.7	1,264.0	1,166.9	2,174.6	2,450.3	0.3
A	7,844.8	2,150.4	9,952.2	8,132.6	1,784.0	9,038.7	6,766.6	3,957.9	943.2	941.8	2,072.9	2,392.0	0.2
M	7,605.0	3,008.6	10,613.6	9,476.5	1,322.8	8,477.9	6,175.3	3,263.6	610.2	637.1	2,016.3	2,214.6	0.1
J	7,689.3	2,866.0	10,555.3	9,485.3	1,152.1	7,866.4	5,681.0	2,391.8	334.2	301.8	1,755.8	2,185.6	—
J	7,894.4	2,682.8	10,577.2	9,290.2	1,191.8	7,950.2	5,619.6	2,253.2	237.6	254.5	1,761.1	2,175.4	—
A	7,627.0	3,225.3	10,852.3	9,920.0	1,326.8	7,706.8	5,352.0	2,259.5	216.0	258.8	1,784.7	2,078.8	—

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Current figures in this table are preliminary and therefore subject to revision.

¹Supply and disposition for both Crude Oil and Natural Gas will not agree because of losses, inventory changes, pipeline fuel used etc. ²Includes crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus. ³Gross new production by field less field flared and waste.

Sources: Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006), Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Statistics of refined petroleum products (thousand cubic metres)

Year and month	Production of saleable products ²										Net sales in Canada				
	Total refinery receipts ¹	Total, all products ⁶	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁵		Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil
D	330501	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	337115	333515	335015	334415	
1977	104213	106250	35926	19962	13255	18119	4305	2927	2026	9731	96302	35810	16521	12393	
1978	103746	107067	36728	19149	13575	16860	4701	2960	2285	10811	98658	37035	15591	13074	
1977	O	8136	8179	2741	1479	979	1315	323	320	135	886	8009	3058	1329	1102
	N	8586	9172	3112	1768	1197	1462	344	241	185	863	8190	2998	1449	1100
	D	10099	9955	3218	2074	1111	1879	362	101	221	989	9483	3038	1786	1004
1978	J	8551	9208	3181	1846	973	1822	270	90	212	815	8752	2659	1540	808
	F	8414	8329	2819	1653	929	1590	306	114	198	721	8703	2713	1483	895
	M	8523	8588	2916	1560	1148	1399	442	121	196	807	8282	2824	1354	977
	A	7474	7746	2485	1534	1066	1188	358	155	157	803	7442	2750	1243	903
	M	7719	8023	2678	1560	1119	1077	412	237	189	751	7498	3171	1003	1206
	J	9602	9318	3099	1547	1315	1200	470	354	215	1118	7733	3293	1145	1245
	J	8505	9496	3207	1524	1296	1360	485	433	208	982	7631	3343	1100	1137
	A	9634	9591	3251	1650	1329	1188	459	451	200	1062	8274	3600	1181	1285
	S	7890	7966	3035	1095	998	1290	389	368	161	631	7598	3168	1133	1193
	O	8729	9271	3216	1530	1102	1392	462	336	180	1054	8420	3251	1268	1264
	N	9250	9689	3407	1736	1180	1589	331	198	168	1079	8891	3188	1431	1174
	D	9656	9842	3434	1914	1120	1765	317	103	201	988	9435	3074	1710	987
1979	J	9160	9694	3358	1839	1064	1867	325	102	200	936	9268	2893	1572	929
	F	8774	8684	2846	1758	989	1730	291	98	144	825	8987	2801	1598	908
	M	10252	10094	3250	1802	1238	1917	475	162	195	1056	8154	2917	1046	1064
	A	8146	8800	2850	1642	1126	1385	456	155	172	1013	7656	2857	1269	976
	M	9490	9029	2821	1548	1315	1156	469	284	221	1216	8131	3354	1265	1307
	J	9463	9726	3166	1635	1437	1235	424	391	249	1189	8284	3315	1331	1366
	J	9298	9869	3403	1558	1392	1289	572	446	261	949	8376	3628	1127	1345
	A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8913	3811	1277	1483
	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8125	3198	1243	1297

Year and month	Net sales in Canada								Closing inventories						
	Light fuel oil ³	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petroleum gases ⁵	Other products ⁶	Total all products	Motor gasoline	Heavy fuel oil	Diesel fuel oil	Light fuel oil ⁵	Aviation fuel ⁴	Asphalt	Liquefied petro- leum gases ⁵		Other products ⁶
D	2545	2546	335315	2548	2549	337106	333506	335006	334406	2554	2555	335306	2557	2558	
1977	16858	4081	3086	1992	5566	19069	4748	2463	2504	5586	746	366	101	2555	
1978	16877	4250	3112	2070	6650	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191	
1977	O	1030	348	422	166	554	18657	4244	2219	2653	6071	688	279	111	2393
	N	1442	301	215	173	512	19213	4480	2370	2689	6137	717	318	88	2415
	D	2659	317	52	171	457	19069	4748	2463	2504	5586	746	366	101	2555
1978	J	2770	284	37	173	480	18486	5267	2316	2301	4839	721	419	97	2526
	F	2686	307	52	157	410	17369	5477	2151	2014	4015	670	481	115	2445
	M	2068	354	65	165	475	16650	5580	1986	1956	3401	654	538	138	2398
	A	1437	338	91	196	484	16287	5295	2053	1949	3283	618	604	146	2339
	M	847	330	226	158	557	15682	4673	2248	1878	3271	645	615	164	2188
	J	420	378	466	169	618	16296	4441	2242	2100	3780	715	521	190	2307
	J	396	400	488	157	609	16904	4242	2232	2423	4386	745	483	199	2194
	A	439	451	533	142	644	17449	3925	2514	2667	4830	700	422	199	2193
	S	604	394	434	127	544	17317	3807	2290	2553	5307	715	364	259	2021
	O	1036	374	433	207	587	17114	3770	2148	2436	2134	755	271	72	2045
	N	1676	313	226	227	656	17043	4068	2210	2291	5087	727	253	168	2240
	D	2498	327	61	192	586	16294	4375	2080	2088	4416	684	296	163	2191
1979	J	2810	324	60	152	526	15371	4778	1967	1869	3414	666	341	172	2163
	F	2701	313	33	178	453	14065	4789	1754	1650	2586	626	405	148	2104
	M	1890	388	83	172	594	14623	5095	1874	1709	2475	687	486	157	2141
	A	1323	368	84	168	612	14526	5035	1808	1792	2393	750	566	137	2045
	M	743	403	233	175	651	14580	4529	1773	1918	2655	744	623	125	2213
	J	498	423	455	220	675	15464	4408	2111	2116	3137	713	561	152	2266
	J	409	484	553	206	623	15777	4148	2263	2266	3601	750	406	165	2179

¹Includes domestic and imported crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus received by Canadian refineries. ²Refinery production (from crude oil, condensate and pentanes plus, and commingled propane/butane mixes) plus other materials used. ³Includes stove oil, kerosene. ⁴Includes aviation gasoline and aviation turbo fuel. ⁵Includes propane and propane mixes and butane and butane mixes. ⁶Includes petro-chemical feed stocks, naphtha specialties, coke, lubricating oil and grease, still gas and other products.

Source: Refined Petroleum Products (45-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Metals

Year and month	Copper						Lead					
	Total metal content		Refined copper		Nickel		Total metal content		Refined lead		Molybdenum	
	Production	Exports ¹	Production	Exports ²	Production	Exports ³	Production	Exports ⁴	Production	Exports	Production	Exports
Thousand tonnes												
D	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2608	2610
1977	759.4	587.7	508.8	294.5	232.5	190.1	281.0	268.7	187.4	130.8	16567554.8	15.3
1978	647.1	545.3	446.3	247.7	127.5	172.5	317.3	274.6	194.1	131.9	13928751.2	13.5
1977 O	66.0	59.9	41.8	36.9	17.6	12.4	24.3	22.8	15.2	9.2	1.4	1.3
N	65.5	31.5	48.9	20.0	18.6	13.0	22.7	19.5	17.6	9.8	1.8	0.6
D	54.1	42.6	41.9	23.5	18.2	17.6	31.8	20.9	15.8	10.2	1.1	1.8
1978 J	56.2	53.4	44.4	23.9	16.1	24.5	21.7	22.5	14.5	10.5	1.4	0.9
F	63.5	81.9	40.1	36.5	13.6	27.7	27.2	18.2	15.9	10.2	1.1	1.1
M	65.4	33.7	46.5	21.0	20.0	18.8	32.3	20.6	17.8	12.1	1.4	1.0
A	61.0	46.5	43.0	23.2	17.1	22.9	20.5	19.6	16.0	9.6	1.3	1.3
M	69.0	65.5	49.4	26.0	14.6	26.7	23.3	21.2	17.3	13.1	1.1	1.3
J	66.7	45.6	43.0	19.5	15.2	21.2	27.9	17.3	18.3	7.9	1.1	1.4
J	44.6	53.1	35.8	19.4	6.8	8.8	28.7	28.4	13.2	8.8	1.0	0.7
A	47.9	28.8	29.4	16.5	2.7	4.8	11.8	17.1	11.1	12.3	1.1	1.3
S	32.3	46.8	33.2	19.4	6.0	6.2	25.0	30.5	17.1	10.8	1.2	1.0
O	55.2	43.9	27.6	18.9	4.6	3.0	37.4	31.0	18.6	11.0	1.2	1.0
N	36.9	32.2	29.6	14.9	5.2	5.9	35.2	22.4	18.4	12.5	0.9	1.7
D	48.4	13.9	24.1	8.4	5.6	2.0	28.4	25.7	16.1	13.2	1.0	0.9
1979 J	44.5	38.1	27.7	5.9	6.3	7.5	25.5	43.5	14.7	12.0	1.1	1.6
F	44.6	41.4	25.7	8.8	5.8	13.6	26.6	22.9	16.1	9.6	1.2	1.1
M	53.2	52.0	28.3	13.4	7.3	10.7	27.2	27.4	16.7	10.8	1.1	0.8
A	38.7	31.0	28.9	7.4	8.4	7.0	28.8	23.5	15.5	10.6	0.8	0.9
M	45.2	27.9	27.8	10.7	8.1	10.8	27.8	25.2	18.1	10.4	0.8	0.9
J	38.6	32.1	28.7	11.4	10.9	8.7	31.2	23.0	17.4	8.4	0.7	0.9
J	55.3	45.9	28.2	14.9	11.7	12.7	8.2	14.9	6.4	12.0	1.1	0.8
A	71.0	37.6	39.2	21.2	14.2	17.1	25.8	13.8	15.5	6.9	0.9	1.2
S	58.4	60.4	36.4	21.4	12.9	13.5	38.1	27.7	17.4	7.4	0.9	1.0
Zinc												
Year and month	Total metal content		Refined zinc		Aluminum and bauxite ore imports	Iron ore						Uranium production
	Production	Exports	Production	Exports	Imports	Producers' shipments in tonnes	Gold		Silver		Exports	Thousands kilograms
	Thousand tonnes						Production	Mint gold purchases	Production	Exports		
D	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606		
1977	1070.5	893.7	494.9	295.3	3585.9	53621	53902	—	1313655	1605873	6824.2	
1978	1020.0	1128.6	495.5	439.2	3488.6	42942	51818	—	1249364	1550011	9294.4	
1977 O	106.4	93.8	37.2	22.3	459.8	5826	4364	—	110093	149981	699.8	
N	81.7	77.0	36.1	17.1	144.9	5866	4607	—	110664	106934	536.7	
D	83.1	51.7	34.2	25.2	352.8	4337	4617	—	107625	148395	440.4	
1978 J	72.9	60.1	39.6	24.4	175.6	1870	4104	—	100392	123419	549.7	
F	62.0	67.0	37.9	22.1	135.1	1342	4081	—	107295	145595	577.3	
M	97.9	78.4	42.4	25.7	112.8	1196	4476	—	118983	120402	562.1	
A	89.8	75.0	38.1	40.5	373.2	1844	4606	—	118055	128520	890.5	
M	65.7	121.1	42.0	50.0	413.1	1646	4287	—	87144	129515	1251.8	
J	93.0	81.9	43.6	50.4	330.9	2138	4387	—	123524	97229	423.7	
J	67.9	118.8	25.0	36.2	319.6	2801	4372	—	82504	123574	471.4	
A	88.7	56.3	31.3	27.5	514.8	6850	4270	—	79182	97634	685.2	
S	88.3	93.4	45.6	45.3	182.8	6320	4059	—	84477	136762	721.7	
O	97.8	93.3	49.9	40.3	463.9	6050	4450	—	126460	141925	704.0	
N	108.0	169.9	48.6	41.4	292.3	5966	4211	—	115075	152189	1244.2	
D	88.0	113.4	51.4	35.4	174.5	4917	4550	—	108485	153247	1212.7	
1979 J	87.5	85.2	49.0	34.9	343.7	2298	4051	—	110346	134678	564.0	
F	87.9	74.7	47.3	34.2	104.4	1662	3888	—	94565	152656	349.1	
M	86.8	103.8	53.1	47.3	88.1	2667	4380	—	100522	170789	780.5	
A	90.0	67.8	53.3	39.6	169.1	4901	4180	—	85630	85846	598.1	
M	132.5	123.2	54.2	42.7	592.8	6578	4025	—	99423	112937	586.6	
J	93.8	121.6	44.0	31.2	131.7	6459	3637	—	85254	92813	663.3	
J	80.4	57.0	44.9	29.4	60.7	7552	3933	—	89508	102019	683.0	
A	106.0	68.0	46.5	29.2	350.5	6879	3920	—	99805	97572	456.8	
S	144.5	83.8	47.7	29.7	—	6211	3852	—	114651	108116	686.0	

¹Includes copper fine in ore, ingots, bars, billets, rods and strips. ²Includes ingots, bars and billets. ³Includes nickel in matte or speiss, oxide and fine. ⁴Includes lead in ore and in pigs.

Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Non-metallic minerals (thousand tonnes)

Year and month	Asbestos		Gypsum	Cement		Salt		Potash
	Producers' shipments	Exports	Producers' shipments	Production	Producers' shipments	Producers' shipments ¹	Imports	Production
D	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2626	2634	2607
1977	1518	1415.4	7232	9934	10047	6039.1	1126.2	5764181.1
1978	1422	1398.0	8082	10318	10396	6451.9	1330.3	6339738.1
1977 N	128	85.5	564	916	876	600.0	52.7	454.3
D	120	153.0	646	591	465	677.9	84.0	371.7
1978 J	87	86.7	353	367	319	674.7	36.9	503.5
F	97	118.9	409	407	415	694.3	77.2	491.4
M	123	98.3	448	611	569	374.4	36.8	621.6
A	96	113.5	634	724	649	428.0	229.9	520.7
M	104	99.5	662	1006	1031	486.1	67.6	541.2
J	126	118.5	881	1103	1234	500.0	270.9	615.5
J	93	79.8	693	1177	1154	442.0	95.3	431.0
A	164	112.6	887	1130	1259	399.2	76.5	551.9
S	143	152.0	803	1083	1146	476.1	221.2	478.4
O	138	166.2	903	1144	1215	567.9	164.2	494.8
N	120	141.2	800	834	636	659.0	36.7	545.7
D	129	110.9	609	731	570	750.5	17.2	544.0
1979 J	108	118.4	381	394	296	717.8	85.3	539.5
F	109	99.2	445	484	387	710.6	4.0	427.9
M	123	130.0	585	632	611	464.0	8.3	613.7
A	116	99.7	569	719	635	428.6	226.1	680.9
M	120	143.2	709	1033	1132	450.8	248.9	577.1
J	139	126.6	803	1135	1217	493.0	127.3	676.1
J	97	99.9	727	1261	1282	477.0	87.8	594.5
A	144	124.6	867	1295	1384	485.2	87.8	579.9
S	136	157.4	791	1071	1112	581.8	—	600.1
O	—	—	—	1149	1237	—	—	—

¹Total salt and salt content of brine
 Sources: Energy, Mines and Resources; Cement (44-001), Imports by Commodities (65-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Section 8 · Construction

- 88 1. Building Permits, by Type
- 88 2. Building Permits, by Province
- 89 3. Dwelling Units Started, All Areas
- 89 4. Dwelling Units Completed, All Areas
- 89 5. Dwelling Units Under Construction, All Areas
- 90 6. Dwelling Units Started, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 90 7. Dwelling Units Completed, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 91 8. Dwelling Units Under Construction, Centres 10,000 and Over
- 91 9. Mortgage Loans Approvals
- 92 10. Domestic Shipments of Building Materials by Canadian Manufacturers

Table 1: Building permits, by type (million dollars)

Year and month	Non-residential							Non-residential								
	Canada total ¹	Total		Com- mer- cial		Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment		Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	Canada total ¹	Total		Com- mer- cial		Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment	
		Total	Industrial	Com- mer- cial	Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment	Resi- dential	Total				Industrial	Com- mer- cial	Institu- tional and gov- ern- ment	Resi- dential	Canada, 55 munici- palities only ²	
D	2671	2683	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676			2677	4898	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682
1977	12,419.8	4,807.3	1,012.0	2,444.5	1,351.0	7,612.6	4,663.6		4	6	6	6	6	6	5	
1978	13,134.7	5,568.0	1,053.6	3,140.5	1,374.0	7,566.7	4,899.1									
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															Adjusted for seasonal variation	
1977 O	1,031.5	400.5	111.6	205.1	83.8	631.0	387.3	936.4	362.0	87.8	199.9	74.3	574.4	396.4		
N	1,082.7	409.6	72.5	210.5	126.7	673.0	474.8	1,069.6	389.8	80.6	199.3	109.8	679.8	456.6		
D	852.0	346.3	65.9	200.5	79.9	505.7	391.6	1,126.1	343.4	79.4	196.8	67.1	782.8	449.6		
1978 J	537.8	258.4	47.9	116.2	94.2	279.4	273.8	1,050.3	439.3	89.0	188.4	161.9	611.0	402.3		
F	623.5	272.9	47.6	140.6	84.8	350.6	266.4	971.4	377.5	84.2	173.7	119.6	593.9	306.3		
M	958.6	385.8	55.2	246.0	84.6	572.8	426.4	1,013.1	416.6	76.6	251.5	88.6	596.5	414.2		
A	1,175.5	462.3	72.2	276.0	114.1	713.2	405.6	1,101.0	490.1	75.0	290.6	124.5	611.0	444.5		
M	1,409.4	515.6	103.8	295.9	115.9	893.9	502.4	1,064.5	435.8	80.7	251.5	103.6	628.7	390.0		
J	1,354.7	534.8	130.0	260.5	144.3	819.9	426.9	1,082.8	458.0	90.8	242.7	124.5	624.8	355.3		
J	1,115.6	452.7	99.3	259.3	94.2	662.9	399.5	1,090.1	466.3	92.4	277.8	96.1	623.9	485.4		
A	1,300.0	549.1	95.0	323.8	130.2	750.9	471.4	1,090.2	455.1	74.6	267.3	113.2	635.1	424.5		
S	1,244.4	559.1	82.2	362.4	114.4	685.2	407.8	1,120.0	507.0	75.1	313.0	119.0	612.9	340.6		
O	1,308.8	554.7	110.0	319.9	124.7	754.1	454.9	1,175.5	496.8	87.2	293.5	116.1	678.6	443.4		
N	1,089.4	497.5	124.5	256.9	116.1	591.9	401.8	1,114.7	499.7	136.0	263.9	99.8	615.0	419.0		
D	1,017.2	525.1	85.8	282.9	156.4	492.0	462.2	1,298.4	526.3	101.0	295.6	129.6	772.2	525.9		
1979 J	538.4	270.1	47.9	155.7	66.5	268.3	255.2	981.8	435.1	88.5	229.5	117.0	546.7	353.6		
F	625.4	318.2	53.5	196.4	68.2	307.2	297.8	953.2	430.8	93.9	241.1	95.8	522.4	388.8		
M	1,110.1	505.9	102.5	307.6	95.8	604.2	447.7	1,201.0	560.4	141.7	317.5	101.3	640.6	425.5		
A	1,173.5	447.0	123.1	235.8	88.2	726.4	428.1	1,098.9	481.7	128.9	257.1	95.7	617.1	467.6		
M	1,575.9	635.2	130.7	406.4	98.1	940.8	513.9	1,215.7	532.3	99.0	345.9	87.4	683.4	461.8		
J	1,438.7	647.6	130.2	352.7	164.6	791.2	470.8	1,134.1	546.8	89.8	315.7	141.3	587.3	371.8		
J	1,292.7	572.9	133.7	310.9	128.3	719.9	415.4	1,241.2	572.0	127.5	314.8	129.7	669.2	432.3		
A	1,521.4	669.0	138.4	398.4	132.3	852.4	516.3	1,297.9	572.4	107.5	352.3	112.6	725.5	458.1		
S	1,163.5	543.1	131.1	302.4	109.6	620.4	384.4	1,244.4	582.4	135.6	318.8	128.0	662.0	390.9		

¹In 1978, approximately 2,000 municipalities are being surveyed. ²This is an historical series with data available back to 1920. Consistent coverage and volume have been maintained so historical comparisons are possible.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Building permits, by province¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon	N.W.T.
D	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707
1977	12,419.8	128.1	69.0	316.7	178.2	2,458.7	4,175.2	399.2	539.5	2,374.8	1,751.3	7.6	21.5
1978	13,134.7	109.2	90.2	361.4	237.0	2,406.0	4,241.3	470.8	486.7	3,033.8	1,655.3	28.5	14.5
1977 O	1,031.5	8.2	10.0	29.4	11.9	203.2	299.3	30.6	60.5	228.4	142.1	3.3	4.6
N	1,082.7	5.4	6.2	44.0	21.0	188.7	314.5	39.4	58.5	273.4	129.6	1.6	0.5
D	852.0	31.9	2.4	16.5	12.5	119.3	255.2	33.1	51.2	219.9	109.5	0.2	0.2
1978 J	537.8	3.0	4.0	12.3	3.3	66.3	127.3	22.0	27.7	177.2	94.0	0.5	0.3
F	623.5	3.9	2.4	18.2	9.7	100.1	198.5	42.7	19.2	121.0	106.5	1.1	0.1
M	958.6	2.0	3.4	16.3	10.5	207.2	288.3	42.0	23.1	241.0	121.5	1.0	2.3
A	1,175.5	6.0	4.6	37.3	17.0	236.3	385.2	30.8	38.1	271.0	144.9	3.9	0.4
M	1,409.4	9.3	6.4	37.2	38.8	252.8	521.5	59.1	47.8	263.9	166.9	2.6	3.1
J	1,354.7	7.9	6.8	38.2	28.4	272.3	464.0	46.1	51.5	276.6	160.1	1.4	1.4
J	1,115.6	10.9	7.2	39.6	30.5	147.3	407.5	39.8	52.8	250.7	124.0	4.1	1.1
A	1,300.0	10.9	34.7	43.1	15.4	241.2	415.1	33.2	49.1	319.8	132.9	3.3	1.3
S	1,244.4	8.3	4.6	27.4	24.1	224.1	446.1	47.5	52.8	255.2	149.2	3.0	2.2
O	1,308.8	11.3	8.1	38.2	15.6	272.0	403.6	37.8	40.6	312.8	161.6	6.6	0.7
N	1,089.4	21.8	3.8	23.4	33.7	190.7	353.4	25.8	35.1	267.4	131.9	0.9	1.5
D	1,017.2	13.9	4.1	30.2	10.2	195.7	231.0	44.1	48.8	277.2	161.7	0.1	0.1
1979 J	538.4	1.5	1.0	30.1	8.9	76.6	119.9	28.4	24.4	161.5	84.7	1.2	0.2
F	625.4	3.8	1.9	13.6	21.6	100.2	203.4	21.0	24.4	132.4	101.6	1.5	0.2
M	1,110.1	5.8	7.1	24.8	11.7	217.7	284.2	23.0	34.4	300.1	200.3	0.8	0.2
A	1,173.5	8.9	8.1	30.8	16.1	254.0	391.4	36.3	51.8	211.9	162.4	1.6	0.2
M	1,575.9	11.4	9.1	36.4	29.5	259.7	471.2	34.0	95.5	411.9	213.5	3.1	0.4
J	1,438.7	11.0	13.5	33.2	26.7	234.5	479.3	26.3	65.8	323.5	217.4	6.4	1.2
J	1,292.7	9.5	6.1	39.6	17.4	215.6	415.7	45.9	56.2	292.5	187.3	6.3	0.6
A	1,521.4	12.2	8.0	37.7	26.7	301.3	508.5	24.7	101.4	331.1	166.4	3.0	0.5
S	1,163.5	11.4	6.7	27.2	25.1	209.8	386.2	35.9	60.2	257.2	138.6	3.4	1.8

¹In 1975, approximately 1,600 municipalities are being surveyed.

Source: Building Permits (64-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Dwelling units¹ started, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	4945
1977	245,724	3,719	824	7,495	4,308	57,580	79,130	9,410	12,825	38,075	32,358	...
1978	227,667	2,865	1,210	4,853	5,167	43,671	71,710	12,121	9,527	47,925	28,618	...
1976 4	72,219	1,462	188	1,583	991	16,401	22,830	2,229	4,809	11,220	10,506	270.4
1977 1	35,606	305	35	687	206	10,242	9,539	2,044	1,802	4,511	6,235	230.9
2	70,369	1,271	339	1,468	1,540	17,624	23,293	2,281	3,326	9,900	9,327	246.7
3	72,262	1,185	209	2,305	1,743	16,570	24,236	2,936	2,848	11,923	8,307	250.6
4	67,487	958	241	3,035	819	13,144	22,062	2,149	4,849	11,741	8,489	247.7
1978 1	47,197	209	237	906	567	9,043	11,291	3,855	2,099	12,225	6,765	299.0
2	57,103	541	336	1,236	1,692	13,684	17,005	3,541	2,486	10,059	6,523	200.1
3	63,594	1,075	310	1,375	1,802	10,703	23,096	2,459	2,065	12,613	8,096	217.6
4	59,773	1,040	327	1,336	1,106	10,241	20,318	2,266	2,877	13,028	7,234	219.9
1979 1	32,024	303	230	658	263	5,479	6,967	1,257	2,432	9,999	4,436	211.5
2	54,910	1,090	262	1,324	2,158	14,035	14,993	1,842	2,603	9,810	6,793	192.1
3	54,607	956	347	1,392	1,657	10,695	17,386	1,897	3,078	9,406	7,793	185.8

Table 4: Dwelling units¹ completed, all areas

Year and quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	4946
1977	251,789	4,292	652	7,521	5,313	61,979	80,717	8,720	11,485	37,879	33,231	...
1978	246,533	3,561	1,036	5,745	5,896	54,129	80,429	10,550	11,383	43,025	30,779	...
1976 4	70,211	1,942	351	1,736	2,439	15,086	22,187	3,400	3,566	7,413	12,091	244.9
1977 1	53,585	1,731	94	1,985	1,517	10,976	16,950	1,734	3,022	7,439	8,137	256.7
2	58,737	797	57	1,442	1,127	14,228	19,074	1,782	2,847	9,351	8,032	237.8
3	69,619	1,065	215	1,135	1,010	21,173	22,111	2,499	2,696	8,851	8,864	265.4
4	69,848	699	286	2,959	1,659	15,602	22,582	2,705	2,920	12,238	8,198	248.4
1978 1	51,460	658	133	1,718	1,447	11,414	17,026	1,841	1,968	8,547	6,708	246.6
2	60,132	637	282	1,420	879	14,325	19,799	2,953	3,499	8,233	8,105	242.0
3	69,469	846	284	1,270	1,609	15,909	22,655	2,882	2,223	13,841	7,950	266.3
4	65,472	1,420	337	1,337	1,961	12,481	20,949	2,874	3,693	12,404	8,016	232.5
1979 1	50,524	594	334	1,536	923	9,073	15,877	2,620	2,131	11,412	6,024	242.3
2	50,399	677	117	908	717	10,195	16,406	1,949	2,860	10,080	6,490	204.4
3	62,026	461	421	2,292	1,648	13,071	21,157	1,381	2,877	11,603	7,115	236.1

Table 5: Dwelling units¹ under construction, all areas

End of period or quarter	Canada	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)
D	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	4947
1977	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	...
1978	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	...
1976 4	204,286	4,537	183	7,307	3,873	43,600	78,359	5,820	9,319	29,411	21,877	199.7
1977 1	181,259	3,131	122	5,429	2,440	40,795	70,710	6,130	7,798	25,880	18,824	192.1
2	191,105	3,606	404	5,398	2,852	43,969	74,502	6,629	8,127	26,147	19,471	190.5
3	189,863	2,627	398	6,531	3,567	38,103	76,332	7,036	8,181	28,410	18,678	183.2
4	185,599	2,878	347	6,479	2,709	35,366	75,518	6,479	10,097	27,305	18,421	182.7
1978 1	180,722	2,430	446	5,609	1,845	32,856	69,819	8,489	10,174	30,833	18,221	191.3
2	176,980	2,332	499	5,360	2,642	32,076	66,854	9,077	9,135	32,458	16,547	176.3
3	171,640	3,899	523	5,465	2,830	26,754	67,075	8,655	8,956	30,923	16,560	165.9
4	164,702	3,483	528	5,463	1,888	24,053	66,106	8,048	8,138	31,323	15,672	162.0
1979 1	142,956	1,743	419	4,513	1,426	20,010	56,619	6,685	8,414	29,348	13,779	151.2
2	146,975	2,595	554	4,808	2,798	23,731	55,137	6,581	7,977	28,805	13,989	146.3
3	138,392	3,081	477	3,867	2,802	21,066	50,821	6,998	8,099	26,526	14,655	133.9

¹A dwelling unit is defined as a structurally separate set of living quarters having its own entrance from outside of the building, or from a common passage inside. These data are the result of a nation-wide survey, for which the field work is carried out by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 10,000 or more, along with certain other areas of high building activity, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis quarterly.

Table 6: Dwelling units¹ started, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas										Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	4900
1977	200,201	9,304	47,646	70,231	7,383	9,326	30,009	28,302	27,189	27,918	6,353	15,257	...
1978	178,678	6,460	36,626	61,925	10,234	6,327	37,530	19,576	18,300	26,051	9,706	12,183	...
1977 N	16,022	732	3,959	5,626	562	952	3,377	2,614	2,153	1,716	440	1,933	194
D	20,485	1,855	3,471	7,315	779	1,712	3,348	2,005	1,861	3,334	694	1,287	222
1978 J	14,958	364	2,807	3,881	1,557	1,053	3,265	2,031	1,826	1,741	1,521	1,378	240
F	11,761	285	2,372	2,674	930	248	3,333	1,919	1,523	828	923	1,297	230
M	13,781	277	3,069	3,535	1,127	486	3,369	1,918	1,967	2,242	1,124	1,395	254
A	12,617	256	3,072	4,166	993	405	2,174	1,551	2,064	1,931	931	864	166
M	16,441	720	4,772	5,016	830	782	2,473	1,848	1,979	1,772	730	1,094	155
J	16,214	658	3,714	5,794	1,031	451	3,089	1,477	1,473	2,283	968	883	155
J	16,388	636	3,341	6,309	570	549	3,631	1,352	1,796	2,739	445	705	185
A	16,480	737	2,388	7,283	1,003	360	2,959	1,750	971	3,005	976	1,078	181
S	14,481	697	2,428	5,987	335	323	3,332	1,379	928	2,092	295	636	180
O	15,373	657	2,973	6,101	644	667	3,057	1,274	1,053	2,861	621	713	173
N	18,150	733	3,329	7,010	578	577	4,503	1,420	1,611	2,791	550	878	194
D	12,034	440	2,361	4,169	636	426	2,345	1,657	1,109	1,768	822	1,262	138
1979 J	11,533	221	2,252	2,516	792	446	3,349	1,957	1,173	814	722	1,551	194
F	6,503	149	1,421	1,362	163	470	2,062	876	1,036	351	159	496	131
M	8,134	467	1,182	1,849	190	932	2,417	1,097	703	1,014	182	534	153
A	11,057	229	3,342	3,100	623	181	2,157	1,425	1,660	1,476	621	624	146
M	15,737	630	4,271	4,795	364	973	2,741	1,963	2,029	2,420	360	1,186	148
J	14,352	596	4,160	4,210	267	938	2,621	1,560	1,841	1,588	224	934	135
J	12,884	672	2,643	4,344	806	411	2,332	1,676	1,006	1,372	797	926	127
A	14,909	556	2,853	5,630	237	459	2,697	2,477	1,348	3,099	225	1,565	183
S	12,742	545	2,585	4,345	491	907	1,949	1,920	1,083	2,091	382	1,127	140
O	15,414	552	3,401	5,431	238	882	2,829	2,081	1,374	2,153	213	1,178	174

Table 7: Dwelling units¹ completed, centres 10,000 and over

Year and month	Canada	Metropolitan areas										Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)	
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	4901
1977	206,217	10,182	51,870	71,218	8,880	6,048	30,811	27,428	30,194	26,891	8,282	15,753	...
1978	198,777	8,287	45,634	70,127	8,617	8,343	34,194	23,575	26,034	25,868	7,542	14,895	...
1977 N	19,205	729	4,167	6,645	700	646	4,016	2,302	2,484	2,189	645	1,303	195
D	18,162	1,423	4,083	6,033	797	890	2,872	2,264	2,683	2,151	787	1,149	219
1978 J	16,161	689	4,839	4,363	781	693	3,021	1,975	3,743	1,462	755	1,282	208
F	12,353	525	2,588	4,856	515	364	1,806	1,719	1,494	1,299	468	1,008	190
M	13,298	1,064	2,662	5,226	296	271	2,036	1,743	971	2,075	265	1,037	202
A	14,250	561	2,610	5,638	595	803	2,092	1,951	1,831	2,909	485	1,284	198
M	14,770	707	4,068	4,613	631	813	1,683	2,255	2,140	1,234	353	1,494	170
J	19,680	598	4,862	7,341	739	1,128	2,549	2,463	2,880	2,668	727	1,578	207
J	19,526	341	5,945	6,813	795	436	2,920	2,276	3,234	3,245	668	1,687	224
A	20,299	912	4,479	7,023	794	698	3,807	2,586	2,352	2,992	607	1,576	234
S	17,530	539	3,310	6,520	1,006	379	4,014	1,782	1,462	2,740	960	969	195
O	18,229	708	3,470	6,342	717	1,349	3,689	1,954	1,709	2,038	818	1,183	196
N	18,136	621	4,154	6,759	1,029	706	3,468	1,399	2,560	2,515	957	784	186
D	14,545	1,022	2,867	4,633	719	703	3,109	1,492	1,658	689	879	1,013	175
1979 J	16,355	817	3,709	5,347	933	581	3,262	1,706	2,385	1,874	878	961	211
F	12,138	322	2,154	4,243	721	770	2,832	1,096	1,252	2,251	688	803	187
M	10,978	855	1,934	3,458	505	243	2,970	1,013	787	1,585	489	493	186
A	12,923	536	2,832	4,204	1,118	307	2,072	1,856	1,688	2,067	1,114	1,138	181
M	13,492	393	2,816	5,252	252	557	2,548	1,674	1,544	1,397	251	1,110	158
J	14,127	436	3,240	5,007	221	1,126	2,490	1,607	1,324	2,686	197	1,080	151
J	16,214	1,225	3,923	5,796	236	671	2,970	1,393	1,884	2,913	235	785	184
A	18,589	819	3,838	7,728	141	490	3,688	1,885	2,149	4,285	137	1,204	212
S	14,827	581	3,181	4,869	599	790	2,790	2,017	1,480	1,390	552	1,442	183
O	17,837	519	3,804	7,772	503	1,048	2,407	1,784	2,222	3,744	473	907	192

Note: Data are based on 1971 Census area definitions.

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 8: Dwelling units: under construction, centres 10,000 and over

End of period	Canada	Metropolitan areas								Canada seasonally adjusted at annual rates (thousands)			
		Atlantic provinces	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatch- ewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	
D	4903	4904	4905	4908	4911	4914	4915	4916	4906	4909	4912	4917	4902
1977 D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	...
1978 D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,285	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	...
1977 N	156,700	8,279	31,614	67,861	5,231	6,374	22,204	15,137	22,019	32,667	4,409	8,621	156
D	158,216	8,658	30,832	68,830	5,213	7,396	22,577	14,710	21,058	33,848	4,336	8,570	157
1978 J	156,819	8,333	28,956	68,347	5,988	7,744	22,786	14,685	19,111	34,127	5,101	8,597	156
F	155,973	8,070	28,715	66,090	6,402	7,628	24,223	14,845	19,098	33,654	5,556	8,874	159
M	156,252	7,266	29,084	64,421	7,233	7,811	25,547	14,890	20,094	33,821	6,415	9,106	162
A	154,501	6,931	29,544	62,944	7,631	7,409	25,563	14,479	20,331	32,843	6,861	8,677	158
M	155,916	6,913	30,194	63,333	7,830	7,369	26,288	13,989	20,167	33,361	7,238	8,193	157
J	152,255	6,952	28,996	61,680	8,122	6,686	26,813	13,006	18,746	32,984	7,479	7,497	151
J	148,890	7,248	26,330	61,145	7,897	6,796	27,462	12,012	17,267	32,478	7,256	6,443	145
A	144,854	7,068	24,242	61,266	8,107	6,454	26,535	11,182	15,886	32,485	7,626	5,939	142
S	141,556	7,082	23,321	60,711	7,436	6,388	25,820	10,798	15,339	31,837	6,961	5,613	139
O	138,206	7,019	22,495	60,341	7,363	5,712	25,160	10,116	14,682	32,531	6,964	5,142	137
N	137,888	7,129	21,591	60,461	6,912	5,580	26,095	10,120	13,718	32,804	6,557	5,230	137
D	135,239	6,547	21,036	59,946	6,829	5,265	25,321	10,275	13,150	33,859	6,500	5,477	134
1979 J	129,655	5,946	19,064	56,946	6,688	5,148	25,339	10,524	11,480	32,800	6,346	6,065	129
F	123,217	5,769	17,819	53,856	6,130	4,844	24,497	10,302	10,759	30,904	5,817	5,756	126
M	120,188	5,399	17,425	52,204	5,815	5,528	23,479	10,338	10,939	30,333	5,510	5,750	125
A	118,359	5,101	17,960	51,134	5,326	5,292	23,675	9,871	10,901	29,742	5,021	5,400	122
M	120,113	5,335	19,312	50,665	5,437	5,625	23,598	10,141	11,377	29,319	5,129	5,458	121
J	119,981	5,488	20,212	49,657	5,483	5,437	23,650	10,054	11,887	28,219	5,156	5,279	118
J	116,442	4,925	18,667	48,069	6,053	5,175	23,000	10,333	11,000	26,678	5,718	5,420	113
A	112,475	4,621	17,767	45,848	6,149	5,138	22,027	10,925	10,189	25,500	5,806	5,781	110
S	109,961	4,581	17,133	45,027	5,960	5,332	21,104	10,824	9,791	26,202	5,555	5,484	108
O	107,058	4,612	16,691	42,555	5,694	5,059	21,328	11,119	8,932	24,611	5,294	5,737	106

See footnote and source in Table 5.

Table 9: Mortgage loans approvals¹

Year and month	New housing												Conventional lenders	
	Under National Housing Act ²			Conventional lenders			Total N.H.A. and conven- tional	Dwelling units			C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.		
	Other approved lenders ³		Total	Life insurance companies	Trust, loan and other com- panies ³	Total		C.M.H.C.	Other N.H.A.	Total		Conven- tional	Total	
	Million dollars												Million dollars	
D	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656
1977	339	3,964	4,302	596	2,089	2,685	6,987	11,030	118,734	129,764	72,612	202,376	5,717	2,162
1978	224	2,088	2,312	576	2,749	3,324	5,636	7,590	58,201	65,791	76,674	142,465	6,117	2,470
1977 S	27	420	447	46	197	243	690	1,093	12,340	13,433	6,178	19,611	512	189
O	51	357	408	41	186	227	635	1,739	11,122	12,861	5,587	18,448	458	143
N	33	400	433	47	175	222	655	1,073	12,301	13,374	5,997	19,371	423	156
D	120	460	579	34	141	175	754	4,209	14,064	18,273	4,386	22,659	349	215
1978 J	5	72	78	29	119	148	226	106	1,943	2,049	3,521	5,570	306	148
F	1	65	86	20	131	151	217	31	1,688	1,719	3,828	5,547	408	157
M	5	124	129	57	231	288	417	169	3,391	3,560	6,840	10,400	520	183
A	3	180	183	74	291	365	547	111	5,209	5,320	8,083	13,403	578	247
M	11	208	219	48	241	289	508	298	5,418	5,716	6,659	12,375	558	210
J	14	183	197	51	255	306	503	505	4,988	5,493	7,013	12,506	606	283
J	8	354	362	36	223	259	621	237	10,370	10,607	5,992	16,599	531	232
A	3	224	227	52	254	306	533	130	6,214	6,344	7,005	13,349	574	190
S	11	188	199	57	296	353	552	287	5,187	5,474	8,256	13,730	620	225
O	24	168	192	58	276	334	526	743	4,736	5,479	7,789	13,268	577	228
N	46	179	225	47	259	306	531	1,692	5,045	6,737	6,743	13,480	465	201
D	93	143	236	46	173	219	455	3,281	4,012	7,293	4,945	12,238	374	165
1979 J	1	65	66	24	125	149	215	21	1,734	1,755	3,070	4,825	317	168
F	—	35	35	18	173	191	226	—	934	934	3,998	4,932	389	177
M	—	72	72	29	223	252	324	3	1,722	1,725	5,479	7,204	523	205
A	—	7	7	29	280	309	316	2	2,847	2,849	6,303	9,152	568	328
M	—	11	11	61	377	438	449	7	3,946	3,953	9,097	13,050	687	256
J	—	13	13	108	359	467	480	10	2,577	2,587	9,467	12,054	747	374
J	—	16	16	85	394	479	495	5	2,445	2,450	9,997	12,447	737	449
A	—	20	20	82	388	470	490	17	4,441	4,458	9,512	13,970	657	329

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval. ²Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of C.M.H.C.) are included under C.M.H.C. ³Includes fraternal and mutual benefit societies, Quebec savings banks and, since May 1967, chartered banks. ⁴Includes new and existing commercial structures and farm property.

Source: Canadian Housing Statistics, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 10: Domestic shipments of building materials by Canadian manufacturers

Year and month	Rigid insulating board							Hard board					Gypsum products		Portland cement ²
	Soft wood, plywood		Soft wood lumber ¹		Building board (panels natural or coated)		As- phal- ted sheeting board	Roof insu- lation board	Other deco- rative board	Particle board	Not temper- ed or treated	Pre- finished wall or ceiling panels	Gypsum products		Portland cement ²
	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million bd. ft.	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ "	Million sq. ft.	(000) tons	
D	340000	340001	340003	340004	340005	340006	340007	340008	340009	340010	340011	340012			
1977	2,300	16,970	56	182	76	67	608	421	89	1,876	x	10,450			
1978	2,527	17,735	56	211	80	74	828	466	x	2,164	x	10,805			
1978 F	182.9	1,285.5	2.9	10.4	5.8	7.8	49.0	35.2	6.9	144.5	x	433.0			
M	197.6	1,593.9	7.2	26.4	0.4	9.5	60.0	37.9	8.6	169.9	x	589.0			
A	212.8	1,549.7	4.8	23.2	4.5	5.3	61.7	43.3	7.0	168.4	x	676.0			
M	214.2	1,698.2	4.3	17.1	6.4	7.3	62.2	53.8	9.5	185.7	x	1,084.0			
J	205.7	1,762.9	5.1	18.6	8.5	4.5	161.3	47.8	10.7	198.6	x	1,299.0			
J	187.2	1,509.4	4.5	18.1	7.1	4.2	59.7	44.5	x	164.3	x	1,226.0			
A	188.7	1,664.8	5.6	22.1	8.9	6.3	62.1	51.3	7.7	188.5	x	1,327.0			
S	208.9	1,586.0	5.0	20.6	7.6	5.1	63.3	39.5	6.8	191.7	x	1,214.0			
O	271.2	1,248.6	5.2	19.3	9.8	7.2	66.2	29.9	10.6	205.6	x	1,188.0			
N	242.4	1,238.7	5.5	19.1	8.6	5.4	71.5	31.6	9.9	220.0	x	886.0			
D	214.1	1,242.6	3.5	9.9	7.5	5.9	55.8	31.1	9.4	197.4	x	547.0			
1979 J	223.7	1,527.0	3.7	10.7	4.1	6.3	36.5	30.1	8.5	167.3	x	318.0			
F	194.2	1,348.9	4.3	16.1	3.7	8.5	37.1	50.2	8.0	176.1	x	232.0			
M	224.1	1,651.8	6.7	26.5	7.0	9.1	41.6	52.1	11.2	181.2	2.9	401.0			
A	258.1	1,657.3	4.3	18.2	5.4	5.5	51.2	33.8	8.2	152.8	x	665.0			
M	242.4	1,794.4	4.3	17.4	9.8	5.8	50.8	32.2	10.8	156.5	x	1,085.0			
J	295.3	1,729.6	6.3	20.6	10.0	4.7	48.3	37.4	11.6	174.1	x	1,291.0			
J	216.6	1,519.5	4.6	17.5	9.3	4.0	45.6	34.5	5.9	163.9	x	1,238.0			
Iron and steel products															
Year and month	Construction ³							Asphalt products							Mechanical refriger- ators
	Steel wire, nails ²	Concrete rein- forcing bars	Hot rolled sheets	Cold reduced sheets & strip	Galva- nized sheets	Mineral wool for building insula- tion	Asphalt shingles	Asphalt products	Roofing asphalt	Mechanical refriger- ators		No in thous- ands	Paints, var- nishes & laquers		
	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons	(000) net tons		Million sq. ft.	met. bundle	met. tonnes	met. tonnes			value \$'000			
D	340018	340021	340022	340023	340024	340025	340026	340027	340029	340029		340030			
1977	161	358	126	37	347	1,051	7853	127	512	430,020					
1978	167	433	161	93	491	1,210	x	155	520	501,760					
1978 F	13.7	20.1	15.9	6.8	32.5	103.1	633.9	8.5	37.7	33,728.5					
M	13.9	29.2	14.8	9.7	48.3	79.9	852.3	10.2	39.3	43,037.7					
A	15.0	40.7	10.7	9.3	40.1	62.9	813.8	12.3	42.5	44,988.2					
M	16.1	49.3	11.2	8.6	44.2	78.5	1165.3	15.5	42.4	48,621.9					
J	15.5	56.5	12.8	9.0	48.2	86.6	x	14.0	50.5	53,870.6					
J	14.6	39.2	10.8	8.0	43.0	92.4	x	12.2	50.6	46,748.9					
A	11.9	30.9	13.9	7.0	39.4	104.7	861.4	13.7	38.5	45,534.9					
S	13.7	33.4	17.9	9.0	43.1	118.0	805.0	14.9	56.4	44,865.5					
O	14.7	42.4	13.9	6.5	35.4	137.4	611.6	14.9	50.5	40,182.0					
N	14.5	41.8	13.8	6.3	42.5	130.5	383.1	19.5	42.2	38,668.8					
D	12.1	30.6	13.4	6.4	37.0	115.3	440.9	12.5	39.0	32,281.8					
1979 J	12.3	35.8	12.8	8.1	38.6	78.7	2233.4	6.6	27.3	38,651.7					
F	11.9	34.2	11.6	7.7	35.1	91.1	2284.8	6.8	33.4	39,405.0					
M	12.8	37.0	13.6	8.3	48.4	61.6	3010.1	12.8	39.1	50,003.9					
A	14.4	21.5	14.3	6.7	36.1	41.7	2226.8	10.0	39.1	52,361.6					
M	16.8	26.2	15.6	8.4	43.3	51.0	2081.5	13.5	38.8	58,361.4					
J	17.2	37.5	17.5	8.7	44.8	67.7	2141.9	14.1	52.8	59,899.6					
J	13.3	29.5	15.7	6.4	44.9	80.8	2184.3	14.5	50.6	53,517.0					

¹In this context, "softwood" refers to wood from coniferous trees, and hardwood to wood from broadleaf species and utility construction and structural steel fabricators.

²Includes export shipments

³Building Contractors, public

Sources: Peeler Logs, Veneers, and Plywoods (35-001), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002), Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in B.C. (35-003), Hardboard (36-001), Rigid Insulating Board (36-002), Particle Board (36-003), Primary Iron and Steel (41-001), Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products (41-006), Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001), Cement (44-001), Gypsum Products (44-003), Mineral Wool (44-004), Asphalt Roofing (45-001), Sales of Paints, Varnishes, and Lacquers (46-001), Statistics Canada.

Section 9 · Food and Agriculture

- 94 1. Farm Cash Receipts, by Source
- 96 2. Inspected Slaughter, Cold Storage Stocks and Eggs
- 96 3. Farm Input Price Index and Selected Components
- 97 4. Exports of Grains and Livestock Products
- 97 5. Milk
- 98 6. Fisheries Statistics
- 98 7. Sugar

Section 9—Table 1

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)

Year and month	Total cash receipts	Supple- mentary payments	Total cash receipts from farming operations	Crops													
				Total crops	Wheat			Oats,			Barley,			C.W.B.			
					C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Oats	payments	Barley	C.W.B. partici- pation payments	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed					
D	200000	200001	200002	200003	200004	200005	200006	200007	200008	200009	200010	200011	200012	200014			
1977	10,114.63	—	10,114.63	4,360.19	1,649.80	131.03	56.79	13.96	319.24	102.28	5.67	21.37	86.88	432.76			
1978	11,810.06	—	11,810.06	4,912.07	1,679.16	126.91	47.35	5.26	400.19	84.80	17.67	22.66	102.12	586.40			
1977 O	1,018.28	—	1,018.28	511.75	216.26	—	6.69	—	35.66	—	15.01	1.34	24.21	109.30			
N	918.04	—	918.04	373.60	136.13	—	6.88	—	30.40	—	16.94	1.59	10.81	36.51			
D	724.60	—	724.60	213.07	84.46	—	3.71	—	19.44	—	16.75	0.53	5.39	29.64			
1978 J	1,242.53	—	1,242.53	804.43	53.21	119.02	3.27	—	29.45	—	7.87	0.27	4.52	34.40			
F	762.91	—	762.91	326.50	62.44	—	3.57	5.26	22.97	84.80	-2.30	0.89	3.42	24.09			
M	919.07	—	919.07	336.41	129.23	—	4.44	—	40.89	—	-16.03	2.03	8.12	56.35			
A	785.84	—	785.84	239.32	76.45	—	3.98	—	25.71	—	-8.21	1.50	8.50	34.09			
M	929.03	—	929.03	379.93	159.29	—	4.43	—	34.73	—	-11.71	1.00	9.29	31.46			
J	1,001.99	—	1,001.99	394.65	249.68	—	5.86	—	42.70	—	-13.72	1.59	7.39	25.17			
J	1,011.53	—	1,011.53	507.95	309.37	—	8.07	—	75.49	—	-8.80	6.09	12.77	26.68			
A	685.53	—	685.53	147.66	81.24	—	1.36	—	8.25	—	-4.49	1.79	3.22	7.27			
S	1,168.90	—	1,188.90	473.28	178.14	7.89	3.72	—	28.23	—	11.79	2.81	6.66	96.89			
O	1,266.46	—	1,266.46	603.44	133.45	—	3.09	—	38.97	—	27.43	2.51	19.39	129.74			
N	1,076.66	—	1,076.66	382.90	114.75	—	3.16	—	31.10	—	25.89	1.15	9.92	55.61			
D	959.60	—	959.60	315.61	131.90	—	2.39	—	21.70	—	10.02	1.03	8.90	64.67			
1979 J	1,362.68	—	1,382.88	775.42	47.31	139.10	2.54	—	16.90	—	13.08	1.12	8.84	74.72			
F	835.77	—	835.77	243.51	52.39	—	2.25	—	13.99	31.46	-2.91	0.60	7.01	34.94			
M	1,133.82	—	1,133.82	415.41	163.67	—	2.89	—	34.75	—	-13.89	1.44	8.96	70.28			
A	1,191.55	—	1,191.55	553.64	86.42	170.03	2.14	—	29.31	—	-7.82	1.81	12.28	74.84			
M	908.04	—	908.04	241.79	92.69	0.04	2.26	—	35.08	3.33	-12.83	0.75	3.44	37.94			
J	1,123.45	—	1,123.45	377.26	175.16	0.02	3.07	—	52.92	—	-16.74	2.80	12.22	72.39			
J	1,159.18	—	1,159.18	565.48	269.78	0.03	4.48	—	87.68	—	-17.07	6.52	21.31	103.82			
A	818.51	—	818.51	230.28	143.02	—	1.21	—	18.59	—	-12.61	5.95	3.10	16.96			
S	1,422.59	—	1,422.59	652.26	278.56	—	3.81	—	67.27	—	10.74	6.74	13.81	116.43			
Year and month	Crops												Deferred grain receipts	Liquidation of deferred grain receipts	Western Grain Stabilization Payments		
	Soybeans	Corn	Sugar beets	Potatoes	Fruits	Vege- tables	Flori- culture and nursery	Tobacco	Other crops	Total	Cattle	Calves					
	D	200015	200016	200017	200018	200019	200020	237736	200021	200022	205069	205070			225947	200034	200035	200036
1977	78.67	157.02	31.28	173.77	175.29	261.35	184.49	179.27	187.23	-434.02	546.27	..	5,254.66	1,932.12	170.80		
1978	156.23	189.93	30.56	160.84	178.92	251.01	201.20	268.10	205.65	-351.91	434.03	..	6,515.44	2,586.89	290.95		
1977 O	14.02	23.86	2.71	18.03	16.07	30.38	24.83	—	42.47	-69.10	—	..	468.28	177.66	18.51		
N	10.63	25.28	18.09	16.73	12.36	18.94	6.61	56.09	30.28	-82.67	—	..	497.74	214.52	25.64		
D	7.07	9.33	4.17	13.47	15.48	14.46	8.61	22.57	19.79	-61.82	—	..	472.42	175.96	17.03		
1978 J	15.57	7.68	—	13.17	7.68	14.29	9.62	51.78	13.26	-14.65	434.03	..	415.02	141.67	13.91		
F	8.77	14.61	2.33	13.58	4.67	12.08	9.62	49.83	9.07	-3.19	—	..	417.47	150.49	16.54		
M	22.12	13.47	—	13.27	3.25	9.81	9.62	42.19	8.36	-10.70	—	..	524.61	230.71	22.78		
A	15.53	27.33	1.67	17.43	3.39	8.57	9.62	16.82	6.05	-9.08	—	..	512.62	214.38	20.38		
M	15.89	18.50	1.18	15.36	2.11	8.76	35.36	—	4.06	-9.78	—	60.00	518.04	190.49	17.61		
J	7.42	20.63	0.40	5.25	11.70	10.09	35.38	—	7.34	-22.20	—	—	579.02	228.13	19.50		
J	7.72	9.52	—	4.21	30.47	32.41	9.82	—	9.28	-24.93	—	—	471.56	163.06	11.65		
A	3.41	10.84	1.36	12.25	27.01	28.96	9.62	—	8.96	-51.36	—	—	505.88	182.68	14.35		
S	1.21	6.47	0.50	14.16	39.09	65.41	26.78	—	32.09	-48.56	—	—	665.24	282.15	31.71		
O	36.14	19.66	1.36	19.08	21.79	27.84	26.77	28.96	49.32	-37.05	—	55.00	629.20	259.05	45.93		
N	12.67	22.49	19.29	16.79	12.38	16.60	9.61	46.03	35.31	-49.86	—	—	659.98	297.37	44.86		
D	9.79	18.71	2.47	16.28	15.38	16.19	9.61	32.49	24.54	-70.44	—	—	616.81	246.69	31.73		
1979 J	20.65	9.28	—	15.24	7.73	14.58	10.51	49.35	15.50	-12.78	341.76	—	562.12	230.05	21.86		
F	12.94	13.21	1.97	14.21	4.74	12.32	10.51	32.58	7.13	-5.83	—	—	568.47	244.33	22.50		
M	5.61	18.49	1.60	9.82	3.29	10.00	10.51	80.75	11.69	15.22	—	—	689.83	305.89	34.32		
A	6.58	16.04	1.23	19.48	3.33	8.74	10.51	17.70	6.66	-5.63	—	100.00	588.66	250.03	25.10		
M	9.03	14.15	1.25	11.36	2.13	8.92	37.42	—	2.87	-8.04	—	—	618.06	256.78	22.13		
J	11.34	19.33	0.56	6.07	11.85	10.28	37.42	—	5.56	-26.99	—	—	720.78	326.92	21.28		
J	6.52	14.88	—	5.61	30.50	32.94	10.50	—	9.11	-21.11	—	—	555.10	205.08	12.04		
A	3.45	15.91	1.43	10.36	26.87	29.44	10.50	—	8.14	-52.03	—	—	564.88	197.88	10.62		
S	1.31	10.72	1.02	13.20	39.34	66.44	28.44	—	31.85	-37.21	—	—	730.44	293.75	26.41		

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 1: Farm cash receipts,¹ by source (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Livestock and products							Forest and maple products total	Dairy supple- mentary payments	Deficiency payments	Provincial income stabi- lization program
	Hogs	Sheep	Lambs	Dairy products	Poultry	Eggs	Other				
D	200037	200038	200039	200040	200041	200042	200043	200049	200052	200053	206686
1977	837.92	1.88	10.90	1,413.82	484.38	300.70	102.13	62.16	289.45	48.69	119.48
1978	1,156.16	2.33	12.33	1,508.51	541.68	303.49	113.12	72.90	242.51	42.61	24.52
1977 O	67.42	0.19	0.93	120.31	47.10	24.58	11.58	6.65	28.15	2.34	1.10
N	73.79	0.13	0.99	106.77	40.50	24.49	10.90	8.78	29.28	2.35	6.27
D	83.54	0.23	1.35	107.30	42.86	25.42	18.74	4.33	21.38	0.16	13.23
1978 J	75.10	0.16	0.92	104.39	38.06	25.42	15.39	2.45	15.90	1.24	3.50
F	90.99	0.11	0.61	94.86	33.90	23.53	6.44	2.48	14.96	0.51	0.98
M	95.63	0.28	0.99	107.24	34.87	25.60	6.50	4.95	13.14	24.82	15.13
A	83.96	0.26	0.88	127.76	34.68	25.15	5.17	20.68	10.40	2.82	—
M	91.97	0.15	0.65	144.23	40.22	28.72	5.99	15.73	13.02	0.77	1.53
J	104.72	0.17	1.17	153.78	40.82	25.81	4.91	—	24.98	3.15	0.19
J	72.75	0.12	0.68	143.65	48.58	26.31	4.75	—	28.15	2.36	1.51
A	81.96	0.18	1.10	139.91	55.27	25.44	5.00	—	30.88	1.13	—
S	117.92	0.26	1.50	130.22	59.79	24.47	17.21	2.56	27.39	0.20	0.24
O	105.81	0.19	1.25	125.10	53.83	24.78	13.26	8.00	24.80	0.93	0.09
N	112.87	0.21	1.14	117.92	48.44	24.62	12.54	10.81	20.07	1.59	1.32
D	122.48	0.27	1.43	119.45	53.18	25.63	15.95	5.23	18.82	3.09	0.03
1979 J	102.84	0.38	0.67	120.20	43.54	25.32	17.25	2.92	17.75	3.93	0.53
F	115.59	0.29	0.54	110.38	44.15	22.95	7.75	2.92	15.53	4.33	1.01
M	139.39	0.46	0.67	127.15	47.50	26.58	7.87	5.86	16.04	4.99	1.69
A	98.59	0.63	0.92	136.29	45.47	25.80	5.83	23.02	12.46	12.30	1.47
M	94.43	0.24	0.37	157.40	52.54	27.38	6.80	17.16	17.51	12.77	0.75
J	121.51	0.39	0.63	160.58	56.41	27.08	5.96	—	19.11	5.33	0.97
J	92.14	0.19	0.88	151.46	60.72	28.24	4.35	—	35.72	2.24	0.63
A	91.96	0.26	1.48	160.58	69.88	27.93	4.30	—	21.07	1.39	0.88
S	126.54	0.36	1.95	165.35	70.32	28.73	17.03	2.88	35.15	1.65	0.19

¹Excludes Newfoundland.

Source: Farm Cash Receipts (21-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Inspected slaughter, cold storage stocks and eggs

Year and month	Inspected slaughter (thousands)				Cold storage stocks, end of period (million pounds)					Eggs		Total value of con- sumption
	Cattle	Calves	Sheep and lambs	Hogs	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork, total	Poultry ¹	Canada total sales	For consumption	For hatching
	D	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2980	225692	225694	225697
1977	3,761	646	133	8,007	63.8	3.6	5.5	26.1	71.2	420.96	25.47	8.37
1978	3,430	495	98	8,934	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.6	61.6	419.37	27.82	8.41
1977 D	339	49	15	737	63.7	3.6	5.4	26.1	71.2	34.78	2.17	0.69
1978 J	292	43	7	611	64.8	3.4	4.2	23.9	75.2	36.92	2.23	0.69
F	290	43	6	685	64.5	3.3	5.5	27.1	69.2	33.68	2.09	0.62
M	343	79	10	855	59.7	2.9	5.4	28.1	59.5	35.76	2.44	0.73
A	280	63	5	730	69.0	2.5	4.4	29.0	53.8	34.75	2.41	0.76
M	269	42	5	696	65.0	2.6	4.2	29.6	48.3	36.44	2.60	0.79
J	292	37	8	815	61.9	2.4	4.6	29.1	47.6	35.59	2.27	0.75
J	215	24	7	607	57.7	2.6	6.8	28.8	56.4	36.18	2.44	0.79
A	250	26	8	658	51.1	2.9	6.7	23.8	69.3	34.64	2.39	0.71
S	344	39	12	878	52.9	3.1	7.3	25.2	72.1	33.43	2.25	0.64
O	267	33	9	745	53.1	3.0	6.1	27.9	79.4	33.98	2.21	0.64
N	288	35	8	779	60.8	4.2	6.5	29.7	79.5	32.93	2.39	0.61
D	299	32	12	875	64.6	4.3	7.5	28.5	61.6	35.07	2.10	0.67
1979 J	247	26	7	797	64.7	4.9	8.8	27.6	67.1	34.93	2.50	0.68
F	238	24	5	810	65.1	5.4	9.7	28.5	68.9	31.79	2.32	0.61
M	264	41	7	1,054	66.8	5.2	13.5	30.6	66.3	35.07	2.74	0.73
A	217	39	11	810	66.9	5.3	13.3	28.5	68.4	33.08	2.77	0.76
M	221	32	5	815	66.4	4.7	13.7	27.2	74.0	35.53	2.88	0.78
J	299	27	7	1,033	65.5	4.5	13.1	27.5	85.0	35.55	2.47	0.73
J	208	18	5	801	57.8	3.9	11.2	26.2	92.5	36.36	2.62	0.74
A	218	20	8	816	52.1	3.9	8.3	24.5	110.1	35.58	2.49	0.71
S	302	26	11	1,092	50.4	3.5	6.9	23.1	111.3	35.78	1.72	0.68
O					51.6	3.5	6.6	27.0	120.2	35.46	2.46	0.64
N					57.7	3.4	8.5	26.3	120.7			

¹Excludes stocks in (railway) transit after June 30, 1968

Sources: Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009), Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012), Statistics Canada; Canada, Livestock and Meat Trade Report, Agriculture Canada.

Table 3: Farm input price index¹ and selected components, Canada

Year and quarter	Machinery and motor vehicles													Farm rent			
	Building and lencing		Machinery replacement ⁴		Motor vehicle replace- ment ⁴		Machinery and motor vehicle operation ⁴		Crop production		Animal Production		Supplies and services	Hired farm labour	Property taxes	Interest	
	Farm inputs total ²	Major group	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁴	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Major group ⁵	Feed	Major group	Major group	Major group ²	Major group ³	Major group ²
1971 = 100																	
D	640000	640003	640090	640093	640300	640340	640470	640612	640740	640743	640811	641040	641100	641145	641160	641195	
1977	180.0	183.9	164.4	158.8	146.6	169.6	213.7	200.0	167.4	137.3	199.0	161.2	208.6	140.7	244.8	211.6	
1978	200.9	201.0	176.2	174.9	161.0	178.7	225.5	213.1	201.8	202.2	202.4	172.6	220.4	149.8	284.5	225.5	
1977 1	172.2	175.8	157.2	152.5	136.3	162.3	205.0	190.8	156.2	119.9	195.1	153.2	200.7	131.7	242.4	228.9	
2	175.6	177.9	159.9	155.6	143.2	164.2	208.4	192.7	162.0	126.8	199.8	158.0	203.2	140.7	244.8	211.6	
3	181.2	180.8	163.7	157.1	145.5	169.4	214.9	202.6	173.2	138.2	209.8	159.8	207.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
4	181.3	186.7	165.0	159.0	146.1	170.5	215.2	202.5	169.3	140.5	199.0	162.2	211.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
1978 1	181.7	190.0	169.1	163.6	151.4	174.1	216.1	202.1	165.2	143.5	187.4	164.7	213.0	140.7	244.8	211.6	
2	190.8	193.5	172.6	170.1	157.3	175.8	217.9	200.5	178.0	159.9	197.3	169.6	214.5	149.8	284.5	225.5	
3	200.2	197.6	174.0	172.0	157.7	177.0	225.5	212.0	203.7	202.7	205.9	170.1	217.9	149.8	284.5	225.5	
4	203.2	203.1	176.0	174.7	159.7	178.7	228.3	218.0	207.3	215.3	199.9	172.6	223.9	149.8	284.5	225.5	
1979 1	209.2	209.9	182.1	182.7	169.2	183.3	230.2	221.8	218.2	231.0	206.6	177.9	225.4	149.8	284.5	225.5	
2	224.0	216.1	188.0	191.0	174.0	188.1	238.6	234.7	246.8	279.5	215.9	184.9	228.0	160.5	310.6	243.4	
3	228.9	223.2	191.8	194.5	178.1	191.9	252.5	251.5	252.3	281.5	225.4	188.3	232.8	160.5	310.6	243.4	
4	229.8	229.5	196.1	199.3	180.6	196.2	255.5	257.1	247.7	252.4	246.5	191.5	235.7	160.5	310.6	243.4	

¹Price indexes of inputs measure only changes in prices of units of inputs. They do not reflect other important changes in costs of production, such as changing quantities and productivity of inputs. They should not be interpreted, therefore, as equivalent to indexes of cost per unit of output. Direct comparison of them with price indexes of output can yield misleading indications of the changing relationship of costs and income. ²1977 and 1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ³1978 price indexes are subject to revision. ⁴Farm share only of motor vehicles. ⁵The major groups include additional components than the selected ones shown.

Source: Farm Input Price Index (62-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Exports of grains and livestock products

Year and month	Grains (metric tonne)								Livestock products (million pounds)					
	Flour in terms of wheat		Oats	Barley	Rye	Flaxseed	Rapeseed	Beef, veal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Bacon hams & shoulders	Canned meats	Cheese	Skim milk powder	Poultry	Eggs in the shell (million dozens) ¹
	Wheat	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
D	237928	215170	238072	238174	238224	238290	238354	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030
1976	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.39	1.57	3.90	5.16	218.89	0.76	2.00
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.52	1.12	0.74	4.02	347.34	0.64	7.65
1977 N	1,310.48	75.25	1.59	446.25	39.12	30.43	93.96	2.98	0.08	0.04	0.34	22.13	0.05	0.27
D	1,091.61	38.65	6.25	418.12	37.01	21.18	69.63	4.44	0.15	0.04	0.80	23.03	0.12	0.29
1978 J	519.49	20.27	8.47	195.69	28.75	8.13	100.81	5.37	0.04	—	0.29	32.31	0.04	1.01
F	512.86	68.11	1.03	202.79	14.49	2.81	104.30	11.41	0.12	0.03	0.28	26.16	0.22	1.93
M	690.09	72.54	0.76	194.08	16.26	12.95	73.69	6.89	0.08	0.05	0.29	27.81	0.14	1.68
A	1,002.03	67.96	1.49	129.78	36.03	6.27	109.67	7.01	0.26	0.04	0.31	23.46	0.34	0.99
M	1,446.13	51.39	7.41	376.81	31.60	39.40	91.21	5.20	0.09	0.13	0.52	29.45	0.10	0.51
J	1,285.38	32.68	4.16	387.16	10.07	42.92	99.97	3.89	0.17	0.25	0.36	26.40	0.16	0.39
J	1,405.42	23.64	7.79	379.65	13.52	26.90	70.89	2.27	0.05	0.36	0.21	13.76	0.14	0.69
A	1,292.93	44.66	0.76	341.31	12.40	25.57	78.63	2.28	0.09	0.05	0.43	9.40	0.21	1.29
S	1,712.39	34.12	0.78	415.59	6.82	46.80	61.86	3.22	0.07	0.25	0.47	10.58	0.01	0.87
O	1,177.91	52.09	0.89	360.75	8.22	50.14	195.09	4.82	0.09	0.11	0.57	13.40	0.22	0.33
N	1,017.43	50.85	0.49	306.07	14.95	63.20	178.22	7.05	0.47	0.10	0.45	40.38	0.37	0.14
D	808.11	42.34	—	253.29	7.23	6.21	96.29	8.31	0.20	0.02	0.63	18.71	0.09	0.26
1979 J	536.31	34.91	3.43	131.60	14.81	41.90	177.80	8.63	0.08	0.27	0.45	13.93	0.13	0.23
F	425.94	23.35	—	130.37	13.62	26.08	148.09	5.49	0.06	0.03	0.50	26.85	0.15	0.13
M	658.24	75.98	0.69	150.56	15.57	25.63	165.24	6.57	0.13	0.08	0.31	12.53	0.02	0.18
A	554.78	55.38	—	203.87	10.31	27.99	124.29	6.48	0.14	0.01	0.46	8.33	0.08	0.14
M	1,030.21	29.86	2.63	370.51	11.77	83.48	225.31	10.57	0.14	0.05	0.38	14.34	0.06	0.11
J	736.70	67.98	3.74	465.95	24.09	50.30	140.37	6.20	0.14	0.05	0.41	11.72	0.07	0.13
J	1,017.17	40.69	—	414.57	14.16	41.27	129.15	6.40	0.16	0.16	0.77	13.53	0.06	0.14
A	1,167.86	22.37	—	557.99	35.01	48.57	219.63	6.07	0.12	0.16	0.70	17.89	0.04	0.21
S	1,216.41	36.87	3.80	542.85	45.71	30.94	202.43	5.97	0.50	0.01	0.71	31.42	0.01	0.14
O	1,175.13	—	3.00	525.40	35.89	36.28	149.80	9.08	0.11	0.24	0.73	18.06	0.08	0.21

¹Includes eggs for hatching.

Sources: Grain and Oil Seeds Review (22-007), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Milk

Year and month	Production of dairy factories						Stocks ²				
	Milk sold off farms	Fluid purposes	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Evaporated whole milk ¹	ice cream mix	Creamery butter	Cheddar cheese	Variety cheese	Process cheese	
	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	Kilolitres	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	tonne	
D	230978	230979	231224	231245	231271	231259	231341	231350	231358	231364	
1977	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1978	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1977 O	569010	202846	9316	6778	7914	9915	225	29907	8955	4604	
N	488516	202661	6461	6294	7039	9581	191	28833	8823	4249	
D	481463	208943	6036	6016	7420	9965	155	28538	8822	5396	
1978 J	468337	204429	6287	5172	7579	7543	105	27999	8764	4170	
F	422744	191358	4884	5185	6868	8266	83	27628	8461	3900	
M	498859	211444	6351	6189	9643	11301	93	25833	8225	4183	
A	595634	195706	9341	6724	10984	10301	79	25868	8345	4309	
M	677126	207204	11573	7401	13660	13690	82	26131	7828	5136	
J	728104	202735	13954	8121	14543	17290	79	26776	7647	4770	
J	688980	192209	11705	7119	14552	15695	74	27455	8415	4501	
A	656121	209010	10475	6595	11968	14950	69	29557	9691	4438	
S	596343	206471	9170	7482	12051	10939	90	29465	9132	5138	
O	544355	214250	7323	7523	11542	9511	98	29348	9022	4299	
N	493324	213443	5673	6268	9864	8844	102	29416	9913	5156	
D	494020	212949	5803	6749	9273	8088	100	28697	9831	6471	
1979 J	488955	212726	6501	7003	6304	7902	81	28693	9139	3894	
F	442759	196831	5297	6512	5592	7818	95	28858	9312	5707	
M	525908	219182	6529	8046	9022	12457	70	29151	8951	5159	
A	576365	204924	8379	8354	10695	12899	61	29089	9218	5229	
M	666487	213873	10537	8853	13342	14801	80	30504	9326	5438	
J	693136	206663	12671	9065	13085	17343	120	30198	8767	5883	
J	657395	202098	11291	8602	12715	17215	128	32432	9308	5185	
A	669494	215373	9894	8438	13171	16466	194	32996	10014	4527	
S	598121	204433	8662	8276	15302	12011	33291	10399	6071		

¹Includes case and bulk.²As at end of period. Last month is preliminary.

Sources: The Dairy Review (23-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 6: Fisheries statistics¹

Year and month	Canada total value (thousand dollars)	Landings of sea fish							Exports by country ²			Exports by type		
		Total quantity	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	B.C.	Total	United States	Other	Salmon	Lobster	
										Million pounds				
D	345109	339888	339890	339906	339922	339938	339954	339971	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	
1977	456,130	1211408	394148	19801	407368	131937	54292	203862	830.6	450.7	379.9	66.6	20.0	
1978	497,946	1053100	329142	22001	380862	121461	62601	137033	931.2	494.0	436.9	78.2	21.9	
1977	O	23,937	91106	37861	1799	29237	13245	4204	4760	82.1	42.3	39.9	12.9	0.8
	N	22,250	89107	29459	1386	26620	16037	4000	11805	54.6	28.8	25.8	7.5	0.4
	D	17,463	44087	10472	431	22501	1473	286	8924	95.1	38.2	58.9	10.0	1.3
1978	J	7,244	31658	10032	105	16129	418	132	4842	70.9	24.0	46.9	4.6	2.0
	F	10,654	38068	13248	233	20781	981	223	2602	66.5	27.4	39.1	4.8	0.8
	M	28,774	53961	13652	32	8203	42	462	31570	63.8	36.3	27.4	4.5	1.0
	A	20,203	55940	23096	17	27351	521	2512	2443	52.6	27.3	25.3	5.0	1.2
	M	38,669	75821	27515	779	29142	3873	9151	5361	66.3	40.9	25.3	3.6	3.6
	J	47,644	91991	30800	2116	31500	10390	9308	7877	72.3	50.5	21.8	2.9	4.3
	J	89,941	148585	55637	3592	41945	7928	12500	28983	61.0	47.4	13.8	2.8	2.4
	A	89,393	134888	55238	3721	33936	5478	11457	25058	85.4	57.1	28.2	6.6	1.8
	S	50,686	112232	31691	4119	41496	18286	7880	10760	109.4	63.2	48.2	8.8	1.2
	O	56,773	134118	36266	2775	52563	27162	5952	9400	89.8	48.5	41.3	14.4	1.1
	N	29,112	86417	21051	1760	41599	17184	2425	2398	117.9	40.9	77.0	12.3	0.9
	D	28,853	89421	10916	2752	36217	31198	599	7739	75.3	30.5	44.8	7.9	1.8
1979	J	6,157	19739	10599	129	4557	572	465	3417	65.2	29.0	36.1	6.4	1.7
	F	8,861	31570	15311	81	10449	2077	127	3525	66.7	33.0	33.8	4.8	1.0
	M	73,858	92348	28966	100	30264	1879	208	30929	86.7	36.7	30.0	6.0	1.5
	A	31,300	69236	22440	332	37276	2445	3197	3546	52.2	30.7	21.5	3.4	2.0
	M	69,596	114864	43829	5622	46020	6029	9189	4175	66.1	41.1	25.0	3.2	3.7
	J	73,560	107422	46796	3208	25961	8334	17215	7908	70.2	51.3	18.9	1.2	5.8
	J	118,013	166521	69497	3264	34287	10681	15253	33539	69.5	50.2	19.3	2.2	3.0
	A	107,688	182164	60047	6361	57042	21226	12218	25270	103.0	70.4	32.7	6.9	2.0
	S									84.9	52.1	32.8	9.1	1.3

¹Monthly totals for current years are not equivalent to annual data due to receipt of additional statistics which cannot be allocated by months.

²Exports include sea and freshwater fish and shellfish products by exclude bait, meal, oils, offal, livers, fish roe n.e.s. and fishery foods and feeds n.e.s.

Sources: Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001), Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 7: Sugar (metric tonne)

Year and month	Refined sugar							Stocks		
	Raw cane sugar		Production from			Shipments			End of period	
	Acquisitions	Stocks, end of period	Beet	Cane	Total	Beet	Cane	Total		
D	345124	345125	345127	345128	345126	345121	345122	345120	345123	
1977	1041526	241113	142344	1011966	1154310	137970	99606	1137576	182008	
1978	1025472	214640	112962	1018426	1131388	107572	1006354	1113928	180517	
1977	O	94176	117382	31208	92956	124164	8997	89060	98057	125350
	N	178184	202689	39898	92054	131752	11705	90181	101886	154213
	D	116843	241113	34816	76376	111192	9956	75141	85097	182008
1978	J	99211	258712	17101	80032	97133	6666	69052	75718	204538
	F	44613	225511	5209	75771	80980	6480	65795	72275	213403
	M	27795	165503	—	80088	80088	8443	86662	95105	189780
	A	106319	183781	—	86806	86806	7852	78587	84439	189675
	M	64831	162518	—	84732	84732	9158	88187	97345	178424
	J	128924	186774	—	98222	98222	10429	101466	111895	161673
	J	67014	178454	—	73137	73137	8039	87546	95585	135676
	A	70454	139268	—	108617	108617	12035	97076	109111	133239
	S	95646	143969	—	89647	89647	10327	91415	101742	121231
	O	118538	173142	24731	88447	113178	10126	87213	97339	137126
	N	126408	213238	39727	83186	122913	8052	85206	93258	164799
	D	75719	214640	26194	89741	95935	9965	70149	80114	180517
1979	J	126983	266048	24560	72445	97005	10847	73783	84630	208115
	F	15190	205168	3916	72758	76674	10731	71938	82669	202659
	M	10487	132493	—	81095	81095	11970	83426	95396	193264
	A	49922	105547	—	75036	75038	9714	79511	89225	181080
	M	90251	105720	10369	87375	97744	10014	94550	104564	185833
	J	41975	44243	—	103851	103851	9335	95068	104403	158494
	J	90787	59437	—	76249	76249	13073	83001	96074	138352
	A	123169	88803	—	91719	91719	13510	95866	109378	124499
	S	135127	130630	—	90420	90420	9916	82795	92711	115958

Source: The Sugar Situation (32-013), Statistics Canada.

Section 10 · Domestic Trade

- 100 1. Value of Retail Trade by Type of Business and by Province
- 103 2. Department Store Sales and Stocks
- 103 3. Value of Wholesale Sales
- 104 4. Chartered Banks' General Loans Outstanding

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)

Year and month	Grocery & combi- nation	All other food stores	Depart- ment stores	General mer- chandise stores	General stores	Variety stores	Motor vehicle dealers ¹	Service stations and garages	Auto- motive parts and access- ories stores			Clothing stores		
									Men's	Women's	Family	Men's	Women's	Family
D	(650059 650060)	650061	650062	650063	650064	650065	650066	(650068 650069)	650070	650071	650072	650073		
D	(650088 650089)	650090	650091	650092	650093	650094	650095	(650097 650098)	650099	650100	650101	650102		
1977	14,370.8	1,041.1	6,941.0	1,653.0	1,206.6	892.5	11,749.7	5,072.4	1,191.3	765.8	1,095.4	858.0		
1978	16,253.2	1,175.6	7,694.8	1,747.7	1,347.0	901.7	13,479.5	5,535.8	1,369.4	840.4	1,248.2	932.2		
Unadjusted for seasonal variation														
1977 N	1,205.6	95.0	751.9	193.6	105.3	81.3	986.0	458.1	120.8	75.2	105.0	83.8		
D	1,462.8	113.8	1,053.3	181.4	125.5	135.9	821.3	444.3	123.2	121.0	147.1	125.7		
1978 J	1,160.2	87.6	436.6	106.1	81.9	47.5	774.9	393.0	67.5	58.9	76.9	54.8		
F	1,164.4	84.8	416.9	114.8	81.5	51.3	896.8	403.2	63.2	45.3	67.3	49.8		
M	1,346.7	98.6	536.6	127.4	98.9	66.7	1,114.3	416.1	78.2	54.0	86.4	62.6		
A	1,297.8	93.2	562.2	126.3	99.8	65.6	1,258.9	424.9	107.4	58.8	97.2	68.2		
M	1,331.9	103.0	611.3	149.8	118.7	75.1	1,373.2	464.8	139.9	62.8	105.4	75.4		
J	1,479.8	104.8	600.1	131.8	127.3	74.6	1,372.0	481.4	143.8	71.8	102.7	79.0		
J	1,341.5	96.3	550.4	122.3	121.5	70.2	1,134.6	487.8	127.3	62.3	93.9	67.7		
A	1,359.8	94.0	609.5	150.9	124.4	73.0	1,144.0	498.4	115.8	61.6	98.9	77.3		
S	1,435.9	97.0	699.6	155.2	122.0	76.2	1,150.7	478.8	115.6	75.5	122.3	87.3		
O	1,308.7	95.1	649.7	173.3	114.2	70.4	1,264.6	492.6	125.8	69.9	115.1	80.7		
N	1,380.2	102.6	831.4	205.9	115.6	86.3	1,097.4	503.1	146.2	84.5	118.0	92.5		
D	1,646.3	118.5	1,190.4	183.9	141.2	144.9	898.1	491.8	138.7	135.0	164.1	136.7		
1979 J	1,310.5	91.1	482.8	119.8	92.3	52.1	944.4	447.6	89.4	65.9	93.6	61.6		
F	1,356.4	94.4	448.7	116.3	92.3	52.8	1,048.7	445.8	77.9	48.0	73.2	54.3		
M	1,514.3	102.9	609.7	136.0	109.7	69.0	1,372.6	481.1	104.0	64.0	104.4	75.5		
A	1,390.0	103.5	606.3	130.6	109.3	70.4	1,408.8	474.1	124.4	63.8	99.7	77.8		
M	1,527.2	112.3	685.1	151.8	125.6	78.1	1,585.6	521.0	164.4	74.4	116.3	87.7		
J	1,647.3	121.2	677.6	134.7	137.3	82.9	1,537.0	536.5	163.4	82.7	120.7	89.9		
J	1,474.6	110.0	620.9	126.3	130.3	75.1	1,365.3	556.3	144.3	68.0	106.8	76.2		
A	1,583.8	115.3	705.0	161.9	135.1	81.0	1,330.2	577.5	131.8	71.1	114.7	91.8		
S	1,509.2	107.7	722.4	146.6	126.2	79.6	1,158.8	540.2	120.7	76.4	125.9	98.2		
O	1,486.6	106.3	740.6	159.1	123.3	77.1	1,447.4	574.9	148.2	79.0	124.6	98.2		
Adjusted for seasonal variation														
M.C.D.		2	2	3	2	3	4		3	3	4	3		
1977 N	1,260.9	94.6	608.7	139.4	105.2	73.4	1,021.2	443.3	104.6	65.3	95.4	73.0		
D	1,237.2	95.2	589.6	141.6	105.1	71.1	976.1	431.7	103.1	64.7	94.4	72.9		
1978 J	1,301.3	96.6	601.9	135.8	105.7	72.3	992.1	436.0	101.9	66.3	95.5	73.0		
F	1,296.8	97.0	606.8	145.4	105.1	73.9	1,037.9	471.3	103.9	66.8	97.9	75.2		
M	1,320.9	98.5	614.9	140.5	108.9	79.5	1,050.0	449.4	102.7	65.6	98.2	74.6		
A	1,326.4	96.8	611.0	140.2	108.5	72.6	1,109.2	438.3	106.5	65.7	101.7	75.1		
M	1,330.8	101.4	625.1	148.0	111.5	73.9	1,108.3	451.9	112.9	65.8	102.8	78.3		
J	1,360.4	98.9	620.3	145.1	115.4	74.1	1,137.1	458.6	114.7	67.7	103.0	76.8		
J	1,339.3	97.2	629.8	150.4	111.2	73.9	1,133.8	450.7	115.5	70.0	105.0	77.9		
A	1,375.6	94.2	651.8	145.5	113.3	74.0	1,177.2	463.8	114.7	72.8	104.1	77.3		
S	1,401.1	96.5	661.7	149.8	114.7	74.9	1,339.6	475.1	118.4	77.8	109.3	79.5		
O	1,370.5	98.2	658.7	148.9	114.3	73.9	1,191.6	474.7	121.8	71.1	109.1	78.0		
N	1,403.5	99.1	670.5	151.4	114.8	78.1	1,128.1	486.2	124.8	72.5	107.6	80.2		
D	1,437.3	101.9	683.0	146.5	119.9	78.7	1,075.6	478.9	121.4	74.1	108.9	81.4		
1979 J	1,440.7	99.4	651.5	148.0	116.9	77.2	1,170.8	494.4	131.4	73.0	113.6	82.0		
F	1,511.1	108.4	652.8	147.8	119.1	76.0	1,211.7	524.2	128.2	70.7	106.5	81.7		
M	1,457.3	101.4	690.0	153.2	120.3	79.6	1,358.5	516.2	135.1	76.6	115.6	87.1		
A	1,468.7	108.6	676.1	141.9	120.8	79.9	1,196.8	491.9	124.6	71.7	107.6	88.1		
M	1,486.5	109.0	690.4	152.1	117.4	76.9	1,296.3	505.3	130.0	77.7	112.0	89.2		
J	1,504.9	114.7	695.1	149.2	123.0	80.4	1,305.1	511.3	131.4	78.2	119.1	87.2		
J	1,525.6	113.5	718.7	151.7	121.4	80.9	1,345.5	517.4	130.6	77.4	121.0	88.3		
A	1,528.4	113.3	741.7	154.3	119.7	81.0	1,333.6	535.3	131.9	82.2	120.1	91.5		
S	1,558.9	109.8	710.9	148.8	123.1	82.2	1,386.9	541.0	128.4	81.7	117.9	92.2		
O	1,526.2	108.4	735.5	131.7	120.6	78.8	1,316.1	552.5	139.7	79.3	115.4	94.9		

¹Excludes used car dealers

Table 1: Value of retail trade by type of business (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	Shoe stores	Hardware stores	Furniture and appliance stores	Pharmacies, patent medicines and cosmetics		Book and stationery stores	Florists	Jewelry stores	Sporting goods and accessories	All other ² stores	Total
D	(650074 650075)	650076	(650077 & 650078 650079)	650080	650081	650082	650083	650084	(650067 & 650085 650086)		650058
D	(650103 650104)	650105	(650106 & 650107 650108)	650109	850110	650111	650112	650113	(650096 & 650114 650115)		650087
1977	599.3	668.2	1,670.0	1,867.0	282.4	228.1	534.2	729.8	8,234.6	61,651.3	
1978	676.0	706.3	1,810.9	2,117.7	324.8	261.4	596.3	816.4	9,023.8	68,859.1	
Unadjusted for seasonal variation											
1977 N	68.0	60.3	150.2	161.2	27.3	17.0	50.7	59.2	744.3	5,599.9	
D	74.2	79.3	160.9	216.2	42.3	29.8	131.6	93.6	1,092.3	6,775.7	
1978 J	39.5	39.7	117.3	155.6	22.0	15.4	30.2	55.8	545.8	4,367.4	
F	32.2	37.4	116.9	153.7	22.1	20.6	30.9	52.2	559.6	4,465.1	
M	43.1	43.2	131.7	167.3	24.4	23.4	36.1	53.0	676.9	5,285.8	
A	55.8	50.8	141.1	157.9	21.9	19.9	37.1	64.1	672.6	5,481.4	
M	60.9	72.0	149.6	168.4	22.7	31.9	44.0	82.2	752.4	5,995.4	
J	54.9	76.0	156.1	179.2	24.4	22.6	45.8	86.5	790.4	6,205.2	
J	46.8	65.8	156.0	168.0	21.7	17.5	42.1	72.1	756.3	5,622.3	
A	51.9	62.0	164.3	177.7	27.8	18.3	43.3	67.2	780.5	5,800.6	
S	69.0	62.8	175.9	180.5	30.3	19.5	44.2	62.2	785.4	6,045.8	
O	65.7	59.8	160.8	177.9	25.9	19.4	41.2	54.5	734.7	5,899.9	
N	76.6	61.3	163.1	183.2	31.3	19.9	57.4	62.5	795.5	6,214.4	
D	79.8	75.4	177.9	248.4	50.2	33.0	143.9	104.1	1,173.8	7,475.9	
1979 J	44.0	41.8	137.9	185.0	25.7	17.1	33.8	58.8	612.1	5,007.2	
F	34.2	37.9	129.8	172.5	25.2	21.9	36.5	47.9	613.5	5,028.2	
M	55.0	47.6	187.2	188.8	27.5	20.0	39.0	62.8	759.7	6,130.7	
A	58.5	53.8	139.3	181.9	24.9	27.0	41.7	73.7	736.5	5,996.0	
M	66.3	76.4	158.3	193.2	26.1	34.7	52.7	98.0	844.1	6,779.3	
J	64.1	78.8	165.5	196.3	26.5	23.5	52.5	105.1	896.4	6,939.6	
J	52.1	70.9	161.3	191.4	23.8	19.1	46.9	95.4	845.5	6,360.6	
A	64.6	68.7	176.9	200.0	30.1	20.6	53.2	87.2	896.7	6,697.3	
S	73.9	64.4	172.9	192.1	30.7	20.0	50.4	67.3	809.3	6,292.9	
O	76.2	66.2	173.8	200.5	28.2	21.0	49.7	63.4	829.6	6,674.0	
Adjusted for seasonal variation											
M.C.D.		3		2	3	2	4	3		1	
1977 N	52.8	58.3	137.2	166.4	24.8	19.6	46.5	66.6	689.5	5,358.2	
D	53.0	59.0	139.0	164.0	23.9	19.4	46.6	68.0	694.4	5,313.4	
1978 J	53.6	56.8	139.8	165.2	25.1	20.4	47.0	65.4	697.6	5,386.5	
F	53.2	57.6	144.7	166.4	25.3	21.4	47.5	73.1	708.0	5,488.9	
M	53.8	57.4	145.0	167.4	25.5	26.2	49.2	66.5	716.5	5,524.6	
A	55.3	55.9	149.7	167.6	26.7	18.7	46.8	61.6	706.9	5,590.6	
M	56.0	60.0	152.4	170.7	25.6	21.2	47.9	64.0	734.1	5,661.7	
J	53.7	61.7	152.7	176.0	27.3	22.0	47.9	65.1	728.5	5,723.9	
J	55.8	59.2	147.5	176.0	27.1	21.5	49.8	67.1	724.4	5,712.9	
A	55.1	59.5	153.8	181.4	27.8	21.9	49.3	69.2	735.3	5,840.1	
S	57.1	60.1	164.7	183.5	27.2	22.2	50.2	69.0	751.1	6,077.0	
O	59.9	60.3	153.0	182.9	27.9	22.3	51.5	69.3	738.7	5,910.7	
N	59.4	59.4	148.6	185.8	28.5	23.2	51.2	69.1	742.3	5,890.6	
D	59.7	57.4	156.4	192.6	29.5	21.8	52.0	79.4	753.0	6,000.8	
1979 J	58.2	58.9	163.0	193.8	28.1	22.0	51.3	67.8	762.0	6,026.7	
F	56.2	58.5	160.8	187.3	28.9	22.7	56.0	66.7	775.2	6,181.7	
M	66.4	62.4	203.6	189.0	29.0	22.3	53.7	76.5	798.0	6,408.2	
A	60.2	60.0	150.0	191.5	30.1	25.5	52.5	73.3	787.2	6,152.3	
M	60.1	63.3	161.4	196.2	29.8	23.3	57.5	73.2	816.4	6,369.1	
J	61.5	63.3	159.4	194.4	29.5	22.7	55.0	80.2	811.1	6,402.4	
J	63.6	64.1	154.8	201.8	29.4	23.5	56.7	89.0	822.5	6,528.3	
A	68.3	64.3	165.0	201.4	29.5	24.4	58.6	91.3	826.3	6,566.7	
S	64.1	64.7	163.8	200.0	29.4	23.9	59.2	77.2	804.3	6,603.3	
O	67.9	65.7	164.1	203.3	29.1	23.4	60.2	79.5	811.8	6,523.1	

²Includes used car dealers and personal accessories stores.

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 1.1: Value of retail trade by province and selected metropolitan areas (million dollars)

Year and month	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Yukon and N.W.T.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver
D	650174	650282	650350	650438	650526	650702	650878	651054	651142	651318	651494	650614	650790	650966	651406
D	650203	650291	650379	650467	650555	650731	650907	651083	651171	651347	651523				
1977	1,136.4	286.3	1,936.6	1,564.5	15,558.4	22,710.9	2,513.0	2,569.3	5,927.1	7,287.4	161.2	7,348.0	8,086.6	1,627.2	3,615.3
1978	1,297.5	335.5	2,242.4	1,747.3	17,185.3	25,217.5	2,728.1	2,875.1	6,798.5	8,240.4	191.7	8,078.3	9,038.6	1,719.7	4,127.2
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 N	107.5	25.2	179.1	142.4	1,375.9	2,056.7	231.4	232.9	555.8	679.0	14.0	665.0	742.7	152.5	340.7
D	123.3	30.1	222.7	170.2	1,643.4	2,541.8	277.7	263.4	655.3	830.7	17.1	812.0	922.8	188.6	421.6
1978 J	77.9	20.1	137.7	104.3	1,070.6	1,623.4	174.9	174.3	436.7	536.6	10.9	516.4	612.8	115.7	274.2
F	82.2	19.6	142.3	109.5	1,101.8	1,669.4	169.9	172.7	434.4	551.0	12.2	535.7	613.1	111.4	279.5
M	96.0	23.5	169.0	129.6	1,339.2	1,917.4	210.0	223.8	519.3	643.0	14.8	639.6	695.6	139.3	324.6
A	102.3	25.7	176.2	136.4	1,391.7	1,993.5	222.2	230.9	537.9	650.3	14.3	664.6	715.2	141.0	328.8
M	113.5	30.6	190.9	155.3	1,552.0	2,182.3	237.7	246.0	583.2	687.8	16.2	720.6	768.6	146.0	341.8
J	116.6	30.7	199.9	159.7	1,540.0	2,295.2	242.8	268.5	609.8	723.0	19.0	709.1	815.8	148.8	358.1
J	106.6	32.2	191.4	151.1	1,373.4	2,059.9	225.6	236.7	549.0	679.8	16.7	811.0	714.8	139.0	328.8
A	115.9	32.4	194.8	149.8	1,443.6	2,076.4	235.4	250.8	582.1	702.1	17.3	649.5	705.4	142.9	339.1
S	114.0	32.7	193.3	161.0	1,474.0	2,234.6	262.2	246.7	587.2	722.8	17.4	683.2	798.2	160.4	360.5
O	112.4	26.0	191.2	143.2	1,492.9	2,167.1	219.7	250.4	580.6	700.1	16.3	696.7	774.1	137.1	349.6
N	118.2	28.9	202.0	159.4	1,595.2	2,216.6	239.4	264.1	631.0	744.0	15.6	765.0	804.0	151.2	378.0
D	141.9	33.1	253.8	168.0	1,810.7	2,781.8	288.4	310.1	747.2	900.0	20.9	886.6	1,021.0	186.9	464.3
1979 J	89.6	23.0	164.7	120.7	1,268.6	1,814.8	192.8	197.6	518.8	603.9	12.9	600.8	671.8	120.3	313.0
F	90.1	21.8	164.3	124.0	1,299.9	1,801.9	192.8	203.0	511.2	606.8	12.3	606.9	664.6	119.9	314.2
M	113.7	26.6	202.2	156.0	1,643.6	2,161.2	226.3	247.6	628.7	708.6	16.3	780.5	785.8	139.6	362.6
A	112.2	28.4	199.4	158.1	1,575.3	2,115.8	235.1	245.6	616.4	696.0	13.7	730.4	749.6	146.3	348.3
M	123.4	33.3	220.9	176.0	1,774.1	2,436.5	265.3	277.6	684.4	771.9	15.9	814.6	859.1	163.0	381.3
J	125.2	34.2	232.8	181.6	1,737.8	2,498.3	270.5	292.0	730.8	816.8	19.5	804.3	874.9	164.2	405.3
J	118.1	34.3	212.7	165.1	1,597.7	2,281.1	242.9	270.4	657.1	763.1	18.0	716.8	773.9	145.2	368.6
A	128.2	35.3	230.4	173.9	1,684.3	2,360.2	253.7	280.6	710.5	821.3	18.8	760.3	800.4	155.1	398.1
S	116.8	28.4	199.5	163.7	1,567.5	2,257.2	239.2	261.7	661.7	778.7	18.5	722.9	801.4	150.1	386.4
O	125.6	29.6	210.1	171.2	1,694.7	2,391.2	247.7	281.1	721.0	784.5	17.2	779.0	853.8	155.1	390.8
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—
1977 N	101.1	25.4	172.9	136.4	1,326.3	1,950.2	219.0	222.0	528.9	654.9	14.4	—	—	—	—
D	95.5	25.2	170.7	135.9	1,323.1	1,954.3	216.9	214.6	525.1	643.4	14.1	—	—	—	—
1978 J	101.9	25.9	171.1	136.5	1,337.8	1,972.7	215.7	220.5	530.4	644.3	14.5	—	—	—	—
F	103.3	25.9	178.5	139.0	1,377.7	2,028.1	217.1	213.9	530.4	655.8	15.1	—	—	—	—
M	102.3	26.5	178.4	138.8	1,368.7	2,030.8	221.8	236.9	535.5	663.2	15.3	—	—	—	—
A	104.9	27.7	180.5	139.9	1,391.2	2,037.6	223.4	232.5	555.1	675.3	15.0	—	—	—	—
M	106.8	29.1	185.3	143.8	1,424.6	2,079.2	225.7	234.2	560.0	675.8	15.4	—	—	—	—
J	108.6	27.9	186.1	144.9	1,413.3	2,116.5	228.0	239.9	560.9	685.7	16.7	—	—	—	—
J	108.0	28.1	188.3	145.8	1,413.0	2,105.5	231.7	240.0	560.7	688.6	15.7	—	—	—	—
A	111.4	28.5	190.0	147.3	1,455.3	2,132.6	232.9	242.9	574.0	689.2	16.2	—	—	—	—
S	112.9	32.3	193.8	162.3	1,487.1	2,272.6	260.5	248.5	584.0	720.6	17.2	—	—	—	—
O	112.0	25.6	192.3	141.3	1,483.8	2,159.1	214.1	246.1	588.0	715.0	16.4	—	—	—	—
N	112.0	28.7	193.5	152.2	1,517.8	2,088.1	227.4	251.2	596.4	714.2	16.0	—	—	—	—
D	112.4	28.5	199.7	153.8	1,506.4	2,174.2	229.4	259.1	608.1	704.5	17.3	—	—	—	—
1979 J	113.3	29.0	202.5	153.8	1,543.5	2,172.5	233.3	249.4	613.8	713.4	17.0	—	—	—	—
F	113.2	28.9	206.0	157.2	1,623.5	2,188.9	247.1	251.5	624.2	721.8	15.3	—	—	—	—
M	120.4	29.9	211.1	166.1	1,680.9	2,293.3	236.8	260.6	648.4	729.6	16.9	—	—	—	—
A	116.4	31.0	205.6	163.6	1,588.0	2,178.3	241.1	249.6	648.4	730.5	14.5	—	—	—	—
M	116.9	31.3	212.2	163.1	1,605.0	2,296.6	249.2	259.1	651.6	755.2	15.1	—	—	—	—
J	114.7	31.1	217.9	163.7	1,807.3	2,312.6	252.1	264.2	666.5	771.1	17.0	—	—	—	—
J	120.9	30.3	210.2	161.0	1,654.0	2,340.0	250.7	271.4	682.0	781.3	17.1	—	—	—	—
A	120.5	30.6	220.2	167.9	1,665.3	2,371.8	248.6	268.0	682.9	764.4	17.0	—	—	—	—
S	122.2	29.0	208.4	172.4	1,646.3	2,376.5	245.9	273.8	682.6	804.8	18.8	—	—	—	—
O	120.9	28.5	208.8	164.4	1,640.3	2,344.2	236.7	274.1	711.5	789.2	17.2	—	—	—	—

Source: Retail Trade (63-005), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Department store sales and stocks¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	Total all departments		Ladies apparel and accessories		Men's and boy's clothing, furnishing & shoes		Food and kindred products		Piece goods, linens & domestics		Home furnishings, furniture, radio & appliances		All other departments	
	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks	Sales	Stocks
D	655120	655161	655121	655162	655133	655174	655137	655178	655140	655181	655144	655185	655138-39	655179-80
			655132	655173	655136	655177			655141	655182	655149	655190	655142-43	655183-84
													655150-60	655191-201
1977	6,941.1	1,521.6	860.7	387.7	255.1	1,339.6	2,596.1	7,694.7	1,718.2	957.2	422.1	279.5	1,486.7	2,830.8
1978	1,674.7	297.7	217.5	15.3	88.4	416.8	638.9	1,950.3	364.5	264.6	27.4	101.9	466.5	725.4
1977 O	578.5	2,115.4	135.7	429.1	72.4	320.8	32,251.0	20,030.0	22,028.0	89.1	116.0	377.0	200.2	879.5
N	751.8	2,171.3	170.2	433.0	107.6	315.3	36,248.0	22,463.0	25,116.0	91.3	132.3	411.0	280.3	898.3
D	1,053.3	1,674.6	217.2	297.7	153.0	217.5	45,577.0	15,320.0	30,587.0	88.4	147.6	416.8	459.3	638.9
1978 J	436.6	1,626.9	83.7	303.0	43.9	235.1	26,999.0	11,537.0	21,911.0	81.0	109.8	362.0	150.3	634.3
F	416.9	1,718.8	88.3	334.2	45.4	249.0	29,516.0	17,338.0	15,767.0	91.6	86.4	381.3	151.5	645.4
M	536.6	1,833.3	121.1	344.3	63.9	253.3	35,138.0	17,363.0	18,833.0	92.4	107.5	400.0	190.1	726.0
A	562.1	2,027.9	130.4	382.7	67.5	282.1	28,687.0	16,496.0	20,893.0	105.8	110.8	430.4	203.9	810.5
M	611.2	2,071.1	138.6	390.2	67.1	298.0	37,845.0	15,717.0	21,831.0	106.4	117.0	430.1	228.9	830.8
J	600.0	1,902.0	127.9	349.2	77.4	270.2	28,177.0	17,594.0	22,049.0	97.6	115.3	415.5	229.3	751.9
J	550.4	2,001.3	109.5	420.8	56.6	299.3	31,124.0	26,887.0	22,451.0	94.1	126.3	395.0	204.5	765.4
A	609.5	2,087.8	143.3	441.0	70.8	333.5	38,354.0	25,299.0	22,823.0	97.4	122.6	394.6	211.7	796.1
S	699.6	1,954.6	174.4	397.9	88.9	307.5	34,323.0	25,599.0	27,734.0	85.1	150.0	353.2	224.3	785.3
O	649.6	2,416.2	156.3	478.8	81.0	382.6	36,804.0	30,384.0	23,746.0	103.5	129.5	421.7	222.5	999.2
N	831.4	2,389.4	193.9	481.0	121.3	358.4	41,024.0	27,772.0	27,090.0	105.9	141.2	456.0	306.9	960.4
D	1,190.3	1,950.2	250.9	364.5	173.4	264.6	54,163.0	27,357.0	34,537.0	101.9	170.4	466.5	506.9	725.4
1979 J	482.8	1,980.1	96.6	390.5	49.6	279.8	32,291.0	28,288.0	23,237.0	98.5	114.8	429.5	166.3	753.6
F	448.7	2,012.9	94.3	408.3	46.9	290.9	40,158.0	25,863.0	16,638.0	108.3	89.6	439.5	161.1	740.1
M	609.7	2,233.2	149.8	462.6	73.8	320.6	32,692.0	19,259.0	22,627.0	118.8	126.8	470.5	204.1	841.4
A	606.2	2,270.1	142.2	472.9	71.3	316.1	41,446.0	27,316.0	21,164.0	108.7	112.3	462.7	217.9	882.5
M	685.0	2,434.4	157.6	488.7	75.0	350.1	44,636.0	28,243.0	24,812.0	126.0	127.9	496.0	255.2	945.5
J	677.5	2,227.9	146.0	437.5	86.2	297.9	37,566.0	25,859.0	24,798.0	123.8	127.4	476.9	255.5	865.9
J	620.8	2,385.0	124.4	522.2	63.1	354.4	35,284.0	29,266.0	26,114.0	114.4	140.1	456.3	231.8	908.5
A	705.0	2,442.7	171.0	525.8	83.3	394.8	44,463.0	13,409.0	27,233.0	115.4	135.3	453.9	243.7	939.4
S	722.3	2,247.4	180.4	482.9	89.0	368.4	36,288.0	14,814.0	28,977.0	101.3	146.7	393.5	241.1	886.5

¹Department store stocks at end of period at selling value. The sales and stocks data are revised series based on the results of the 1961 Census of Merchandising and Service Establishments.

Source: Department Store Sales and Stocks (63-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Value of wholesale sales,¹ based on the 1960 SIC, revised to the 1966 census base (million dollars)

Year and month	All trades															
	Consumer goods trades							Industrial goods trades								
	Total	Total ²	Motor vehicles, & auto-motive parts & accessories	Drugs & drug sun-dries	Clothing, foot-wear & textiles	House-hold electri-cal appli-ances	Tobacco, confection- ery and soft drinks	Foods	Hard-ware	Total ²	Coal and coke	Con- struc- tion mate- rials	Industrial and trans- port equip. & supplies	Newsp- print, paper & paper prod- ucts	Iron and steel	
D	7260	7261	7289	7264	7290	7268	7269	7291	7274	7276	7277	7292	7281	7282	7284	7286
1977	55,575.8	25,549.8	4,546.5	1,088.1	1,607.3	1,072.9	2,769.5	10,129.4	1,141.1	30,025.9	77.8	7,861.1	2,193.3	5,310.9	908.4	1,994.8
1978	62,022.5	28,298.0	4,908.0	1,194.5	1,735.4	1,113.6	3,097.5	11,578.3	1,225.4	33,724.5	98.1	8,919.3	2,882.7	6,214.3	1,057.0	2,592.6
1977 O	4,560.9	2,323.9	435.3	98.9	145.3	99.4	247.9	883.3	120.0	2,237.0	8.2	710.4	238.5	408.9	72.8	173.6
N	4,870.6	2,250.5	424.6	86.4	124.3	106.0	254.9	873.2	108.4	2,620.1	8.6	662.2	97.0	424.3	72.1	164.7
D	4,396.0	2,257.9	422.8	94.2	80.6	133.5	245.5	930.2	84.4	2,138.1	16.1	605.8	88.3	494.2	69.0	111.3
1978 J	4,167.0	1,904.4	255.3	105.2	101.4	111.8	228.9	769.6	68.5	2,262.6	5.0	533.4	190.2	476.0	85.3	184.5
F	4,443.6	2,027.1	304.5	94.1	131.3	62.2	263.3	822.7	95.5	2,416.5	6.1	600.8	245.2	486.5	86.2	160.9
M	5,000.9	2,221.5	384.8	102.1	179.8	75.8	242.9	885.8	82.6	2,779.4	5.7	610.7	169.1	502.6	93.9	241.2
A	4,942.2	2,244.9	436.1	93.8	148.2	66.2	241.3	889.4	94.0	2,697.3	6.5	658.1	358.2	551.7	74.9	234.4
M	5,828.3	2,511.5	521.8	83.3	127.9	82.3	242.0	1,035.1	118.3	3,316.8	13.6	794.8	342.7	525.5	89.9	177.1
J	5,708.5	2,545.0	525.6	112.2	148.8	86.9	290.7	974.6	108.7	3,163.5	4.4	839.0	178.3	551.1	93.6	271.7
J	5,046.2	2,407.6	438.8	82.3	141.6	67.9	291.1	999.7	82.0	2,638.6	4.2	721.1	390.1	454.8	90.8	178.1
A	5,214.3	2,330.0	319.5	101.9	177.1	90.2	201.6	1,035.0	99.1	2,884.3	4.8	876.4	231.6	500.4	94.0	219.8
S	5,488.1	2,496.7	381.0	111.5	154.4	106.5	289.4	1,023.4	124.1	2,991.4	10.1	928.5	179.0	549.6	94.1	265.7
O	5,518.4	2,638.1	486.5	110.4	170.6	113.5	257.3	1,045.5	137.7	2,880.3	3.4	873.6	348.2	511.5	87.0	250.3
N	5,712.1	2,575.4	438.3	97.6	167.0	113.2	285.3	1,049.7	124.5	3,136.7	16.6	809.5	134.7	485.4	83.2	251.8
D	4,952.9	2,395.8	415.8	100.1	87.3	137.3	263.7	1,047.8	90.4	2,557.1	17.7	673.4	115.4	619.2	84.1	157.1
1979 J	5,261.1	2,201.7	303.2	118.5	123.3	126.1	270.7	909.8	78.5	3,059.4	7.6	650.3	249.1	589.3	107.1	258.5
F	5,400.3	2,304.7	343.4	95.9	147.2	71.1	330.0	976.5	93.0	3,095.6	7.8	739.3	321.2	621.3	109.9	206.6
M	6,282.0	2,473.4	433.9	108.6	181.0	82.6	261.6	1,037.0	90.7	3,088.6	5.3	777.6	238.1	630.8	120.7	326.9
A	5,566.2	2,403.5	471.8	101.5	144.7	71.7	265.2	948.0	109.4	3,162.7	10.3	752.2	411.6	647.1	89.0	310.8
M	7,010.5	2,848.9	599.2	96.8	143.3	95.7	278.8	1,188.1	141.5	4,161.6	12.5	961.7	425.7	701.0	115.1	254.5
J	6,534.2	2,849.9	599.9	131.0	156.5	99.1	324.7	1,089.9	126.3	3,684.3	4.9	917.7	196.8	673.4	107.4	347.7
J	6,354.4	2,749.5	524.0	93.5	160.1	76.4	320.8	1,142.8	104.0	3,604.9	8.7	822.0	432.3	661.7	117.1	247.9
A	6,698.0	2,634.6	367.6	126.6	184.0	100.3	242.0	1,164.4	111.8	4,063.4	9.0	1,011.0	342.6	643.5	112.0	293.7
S	6,679.4	2,793.9	413.0	123.1	168.1	123.6	321.2	1,134.7	138.3	3,885.5	13.8	1,079.2	250.4	683.1	113.2	353.4

¹Data cover wholesale merchants only and do not include the business transactions of manufacturers' sales branches, primary product dealers, petroleum bulk tank stations and agents and brokers. ²Components do not add to totals since some trades are not shown in this table.

Sources: Wholesale Trade (63-515

Table 4: Chartered banks' general loans outstanding (million dollars)

End of period	Personal loans			Loans to farmers				Business loans ³							
	Against marketable securities ¹	Home improvement loans	All other ²	Farm improvement loans			Industry	Public utilities, transportation and communication	Construction contractors	Merchandisers ⁴	Other business	Total	Loans to institutions ⁵	Total general loans ⁶	
				Total	All other	Total									
B	1406	1407	1408	1405	1410	1411	1409	1013	1025	1027	1028	1029	1401	1412	1400
1977	924	36	18,634	19,594	416	3,472	3,888	10,240	1,547	2,412	5,236	11,888	31,323	526	55,332
1978	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812	1,673	2,777	5,822	13,357	34,441	516	62,423
1977 O	894	32	18,335	19,262	423	3,413	3,836	—	—	—	—	—	31,633	519	55,249
N	913	33	18,447	19,393	417	3,415	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,704	527	55,455
D	924	36	18,634	19,594	416	3,472	3,888	10,239.6	1,547.2	2,411.7	5,236.3	11,888.4	31,323	526	55,332
1978 J	931	35	18,687	19,653	405	3,427	3,832	—	—	—	—	—	31,666	528	55,679
F	938	36	18,887	19,861	395	3,409	3,804	—	—	—	—	—	32,113	561	56,340
M	937	31	19,133	20,100	405	3,449	3,854	10,509.3	1,484.5	2,552.7	5,742.1	12,407.4	32,696	587	57,237
A	920	29	19,614	20,563	401	3,530	3,932	—	—	—	—	—	33,061	581	58,137
M	917	30	19,911	20,858	412	3,682	4,094	—	—	—	—	—	33,255	547	58,755
J	947	32	20,392	21,372	434	3,859	4,293	10,618.4	1,506.0	2,782.6	5,914.2	12,733.7	33,555	555	59,775
J	970	31	20,662	21,662	439	4,019	4,458	—	—	—	—	—	34,145	579	60,845
A	958	31	20,902	21,891	448	4,080	4,528	—	—	—	—	—	34,229	551	61,200
S	978	34	21,151	22,162	471	4,180	4,650	10,846.6	1,684.4	2,886.5	5,750.2	13,171.0	34,339	548	61,699
O	959	34	21,501	22,494	466	4,230	4,697	—	—	—	—	—	34,732	505	62,429
N	966	37	21,373	22,376	465	4,373	4,838	—	—	—	—	—	34,043	504	61,761
D	971	28	21,575	22,574	468	4,424	4,893	10,812.4	1,673.4	2,776.5	5,821.6	13,356.6	34,441	516	62,423
1979 J	934	28	21,668	22,630	454	4,338	4,792	—	—	—	—	—	35,390	520	63,331
F	911	27	21,773	22,711	452	4,464	4,916	—	—	—	—	—	36,414	527	64,568
M	933	22	22,131	23,086	466	4,439	4,905	12,210.5	1,652.7	2,873.7	6,822.6	14,450.0	38,009	532	66,532
A	929	23	22,631	23,583	476	4,630	5,105	—	—	—	—	—	38,813	536	68,037
M	976	22	23,228	24,226	479	4,808	5,287	—	—	—	—	—	39,915	508	69,937
J	1,070	24	23,856	24,949	505	4,973	5,478	13,159.5	1,760.5	3,231.2	7,480.9	15,487.3	41,119	543	72,090
J	1,056	25	24,277	25,358	511	5,157	5,668	—	—	—	—	—	42,040	610	73,676
A	1,071	24	24,651	25,747	522	5,193	5,714	—	—	—	—	—	41,989	552	74,002
S	1,026	21	25,000	26,047	548	5,318	5,866	13,902.7	2,028.1	3,225.7	7,850.0	15,989.6	42,796	531	75,240

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding and partial revisions.

1Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. 2Includes loans on the security of household property.

3Not available on a monthly basis. 4Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers. 5Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

6Differs from general loans in Section 13, Table 2 by the exclusion of loans to instalment finance companies.

Sources: Bank of Canada Review and Dept. of Finance.

Section 11 · External Trade

- 106 1. Merchandise Exports, Major Countries and Areas
- 107 2. Merchandise Imports, Major Countries and Areas
- 108 3. Merchandise Exports, by Commodity
- 110 4. Merchandise Imports, by Commodity

Table 1: Merchandise exports (including re-exports), major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month				All other countries	European Common Market ¹		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		West Europe		France		West Germany		Italy		Nether- lands		Norway		Eastern Europe		U.S.S.R.		Middle East		Other Africa							
	D	3471	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477	3478	3479	3480	3481	3482	3483	3484	3485	3486	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502	
1977	44,553.5	31,111.5	1,946.1	11,495.6	5,405.1	2,771.9	521.0	370.0	778.3	501.9	520.0	224.0	646.3	360.0	688.6	479.3	52,842.3	37,175.3	2,006.5	13,660.4	5,586.3	2,912.0	485.7	477.9	792.3	486.3	574.4	144.8	924.5	567.3	818.9	545.7		
1978	3,695.7	2,782.1	120.6	793.0	362.2	208.7	38.5	23.1	46.3	52.3	42.4	1.3	31.3	23.2	50.2	36.9	4,114.8	2,865.2	200.0	1,049.5	559.0	283.6	46.4	30.1	94.3	51.8	50.7	26.8	75.0	53.2	48.3	54.7		
1978	J	3,525.7	2,552.9	126.1	846.7	360.9	185.7	28.6	25.0	59.2	31.2	32.2	16.1	40.2	14.8	46.9	28.8	F	4,114.7	2,902.1	170.8	1,041.9	464.0	236.3	44.7	42.5	59.9	41.3	40.5	18.6	34.0	8.7	51.4	47.7
	M	4,087.6	2,993.7	177.9	916.0	433.8	210.6	41.9	44.0	41.1	51.8	23.0	3.9	29.6	9.4	49.8	36.5	A	4,679.2	3,416.0	190.0	1,073.3	472.2	227.6	46.7	44.5	52.6	34.0	42.1	13.8	31.7	12.8	57.8	61.6
	M	4,698.6	3,276.8	241.9	1,180.0	536.0	220.1	42.1	34.3	80.0	37.8	39.4	22.6	109.9	70.6	58.3	32.6	J	4,588.0	3,198.3	177.2	1,212.5	520.8	273.0	47.9	44.1	62.6	46.4	62.9	4.2	69.1	43.5	62.6	51.2
	J	3,922.2	2,744.3	148.6	1,029.2	365.0	180.5	34.7	28.8	52.8	23.1	33.8	6.2	96.5	64.7	51.2	31.3	A	3,954.3	2,654.6	157.7	1,142.0	458.6	244.1	37.7	38.1	61.7	44.9	53.3	21.7	123.5	103.6	67.9	47.4
	S	4,645.6	3,197.8	145.2	1,302.6	437.5	250.1	38.1	37.7	78.2	38.0	54.6	9.7	90.2	46.5	96.1	83.8	O	4,803.9	3,354.5	152.1	1,297.3	486.2	281.7	37.9	46.1	92.1	38.5	55.6	3.8	127.7	92.8	98.0	41.4
	N	5,265.1	3,595.8	178.1	1,491.1	566.4	312.7	56.1	46.2	83.1	53.3	63.4	22.3	82.7	58.7	89.7	54.2	D	4,557.3	3,288.6	140.9	1,127.8	485.0	289.7	29.4	46.4	89.0	44.0	73.5	2.0	89.3	41.3	91.2	29.4
1979	J	5,038.3	3,442.8	192.8	1,402.7	611.3	323.1	53.0	45.6	82.5	65.1	67.2	14.8	50.1	31.5	127.2	50.7	F	4,572.2	3,276.7	128.9	1,166.7	479.6	281.8	37.9	37.4	73.9	46.7	74.5	20.7	29.1	18.2	109.6	42.0
	M	5,418.9	3,774.1	184.0	1,454.7	583.7	320.5	45.1	52.7	95.5	57.8	59.3	22.6	40.7	31.8	138.9	66.9	A	4,914.5	3,462.6	175.8	1,276.0	482.1	239.0	41.0	43.2	60.1	41.4	47.6	2.8	51.3	26.5	122.5	34.5
	M	5,814.5	4,007.9	218.3	1,588.2	726.6	400.0	59.6	54.5	92.2	61.0	119.1	26.1	68.3	42.5	165.7	49.0	J	5,308.0	3,619.9	193.0	1,495.1	646.5	389.2	56.9	56.8	120.2	48.3	98.8	6.0	74.8	30.9	100.6	61.6
	J	5,076.9	3,281.1	249.5	1,541.3	652.8	307.2	52.9	41.4	87.5	52.6	63.8	40.1	85.4	20.2	64.7	29.8	A	5,453.5	3,516.7	261.5	1,675.2	797.8	455.1	64.4	66.0	159.1	69.3	85.2	13.9	124.4	88.8	115.6	80.6
	S	5,651.8	3,618.6	260.8	1,771.9	784.2	417.9	61.0	48.1	153.4	55.6	85.6	30.7	156.2	89.0	122.7	58.7	O	6,248.5	4,172.3	298.8	1,777.2	800.3	406.1	65.6	66.5	126.5	63.7	70.8	3.5	211.1	180.4	117.9	78.7
Adjusted for seasonal variation																																		
Year and month	Republic of South Africa	Other Asia	India	Japan	People's Republic of China	Oceania	Australia	South America	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Mexico	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹																		
	D	3487	3488	3489	3490	3491	3492	3493	3494	3495	3496	3497	3498	3499	3500	3501	3502																	
1977	85.2	3,761.7	136.2	2,518.6	369.3	488.7	412.5	1,161.0	571.2	797.0	221.9							M.C.D.																
1978	113.1	4,828.0	254.1	3,062.2	504.0	495.8	416.0	1,468.1	689.9	983.1	232.3								3	3	9	5	6											
1977	N	8.9	250.2	13.7	162.8	26.1	33.1	28.0	83.7	46.8	64.9	10.9	3,761.0	2,751.3	141.6	868.1	213.9	D	7.6	293.0	10.4	179.1	43.6	38.8	33.1	105.4	58.4	73.8	19.3	3,966.0	2,820.7	181.9	963.3	242.4
1978	J	6.4	306.9	11.4	213.5	34.8	32.8	22.5	85.3	43.8	68.5	24.5	3,923.1	2,878.5	154.9	889.7	201.7	F	7.6	376.5	18.9	243.8	35.2	39.4	31.5	117.3	79.8	81.0	21.8	4,166.0	2,898.6	177.3	1,090.0	242.5
	M	10.8	307.3	16.4	198.1	17.1	35.8	31.9	104.9	61.9	95.5	16.9	4,149.0	2,894.8	181.3	1,072.9	253.2	A	16.7	387.1	13.6	271.9	34.2	36.2	30.9	134.3	70.3	80.4	18.2	4,718.5	3,226.1	186.3	1,306.1	249.2
	M	6.6	488.5	27.9	304.5	65.8	40.4	36.3	93.2	52.6	63.9	14.5	4,140.8	2,918.1	188.6	1,034.1	209.6	J	8.0	409.8	20.8	276.2	40.2	48.3	38.9	143.9	63.0	82.5	17.4	4,020.5	2,960.6	158.3	901.6	243.5
	J	7.0	381.2	25.5	216.5	64.3	37.5	32.7	120.6	57.3	93.6	12.1	4,159.6	2,998.1	156.9	1,004.6	191.4	A	10.4	361.7	23.0	238.7	35.5	44.0	37.6	120.2	45.0	75.2	14.1	4,293.3	3,086.5	158.8	1,048.0	234.1
	S	11.3	493.5	9.4	317.3	58.3	41.7	34.7	124.1	51.6	80.0	24.4	4,819.6	3,259.4	166.5	1,393.7	264.2	O	7.0	387.6	24.5	229.9	29.9	53.7	46.7	178.6	71.7	74.9	23.4	4,607.5	3,181.5	152.9	1,273.1	262.6
	N	11.9	542.4	29.1	335.6	46.4	53.2	45.8	165.7	58.1	113.4	18.9	4,977.9	3,394.5	181.4	1,402.0	284.2	D	9.4	385.6	33.5	216.2	42.4	32.6	26.6	79.9	34.9	74.4	26.1	4,866.4	3,478.6	143.3	1,244.4	276.0
1979	J	7.7	512.4	30.1	332.3	42.8	55.1	46.4	107.5	44.5	80.6	13.2	5,144.3	3,545.6	211.7	1,387.0	320.0	F	7.3	395.7	26.3	238.7	50.7	36.9	30.8	101.3	51.9	95.6	14.6	4,883.3	3,422.1	145.9	1,315.2	308.9
	M	9.2	560.7	20.1	369.1	58.3	60.2	52.7	110.1	62.8	76.5	9.7	5,321.0	3,574.0	167.7	1,579.4	346.4	A	6.0	504.4	15.6	352.5	46.7	54.6	48.5	121.5	72.5	79.2	11.0	4,959.6	3,338.4	188.8	1,432.5	287.4
	M	10.2	510.4	10.8	353.6	55.9	51.8	43.8	109.5	53.0	123.7	18.3	5,226.0	3,633.3	169.5	1,423.2	382.3	J	6.0	505.0	24.8	306.7	59.5	65.4	58.6	128.7	59.1	102.7	23.7	4,919.4	3,431.8	171.9	1,315.6	346.6
	J	10.1	509.2	10.0	355.0	66.1	60.4	52.4	134.8	68.2	78.4	16.9	5,226.4	3,539.5	263.6	1,423.3	330.9	A	4.5	499.8	14.4	326.6	62.7	51.1	43.1	173.5	58.5	91.9	20.0	5,269.2	3,729.4	245.5	1,294.3	407.8
	S	11.4	595.3	19.4	404.9	36.1	47.6	41.4	150.1	42.2	116.3	29.5	6,104.8	3,773.3	298.6	2,032.9	441.2	O	13.4	522.5	20.5	316.3	56.9	71.6	61.4	185.7	67.7	86.4	22.6	5,884.3	3,827.8	302.2	1,754.2	378.3

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.
Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Merchandise imports, major countries and areas (million dollars)

Year and month	European Common Market ¹															Saudi Arabia	Other Africa										
	All countries			United States		United Kingdom		All other countries		Western Europe (excluding U.K.)		Belgium and Luxem- bourg		France		West Germany		Italy		Nether- lands		Eastern Europe		Middle East			
	D	3535	3536	3537	3538	3539	3540	3541	3542	3543	3544	3545	3546	3547	3548	3549	3550										
1977	42,332.3	29,814.9	1,278.8	11,238.5	4,464.8	2,361.1	160.4	522.0	967.0	399.6	190.5	214.2	1,486.8	537.3	712.3	362.3											
1978	49,937.7	35,246.3	1,599.9	13,091.5	5,641.0	3,035.9	201.7	683.8	1,244.4	525.0	227.3	251.8	1,614.9	593.8	749.0	364.5											
1977 N	3,653.1	2,688.7	104.3	860.0	344.4	189.3	13.0	41.0	79.4	32.8	15.3	12.0	68.5	23.6	30.8	33.4											
D	3,516.5	2,391.0	99.1	1,026.5	376.5	196.2	12.1	44.9	83.2	29.9	14.1	15.9	204.8	90.6	39.2	23.5											
1978 J	3,214.2	2,126.1	97.2	990.9	354.0	191.8	10.5	37.2	84.5	34.0	16.6	19.8	102.6	8.3	68.4	30.5											
F	3,933.2	2,696.5	127.3	1,109.3	419.5	220.7	14.8	58.5	82.2	34.7	19.3	18.7	226.6	122.1	71.2	31.3											
M	3,565.3	2,602.0	119.3	844.0	431.4	237.7	20.9	49.9	100.7	33.4	21.5	16.6	94.7	28.0	50.6	9.9											
A	4,731.9	3,395.4	154.4	1,182.1	558.1	321.7	21.7	68.2	135.9	53.7	24.6	21.9	109.1	55.3	37.6	16.0											
M	4,424.1	3,139.0	138.4	1,146.7	465.8	243.2	15.6	59.2	98.1	38.4	20.1	21.8	152.2	65.2	70.3	45.0											
J	4,432.7	3,223.0	147.5	1,062.2	486.3	246.4	11.9	563	101.4	41.3	20.4	19.2	153.8	64.8	63.5	23.7											
J	3,886.0	2,654.6	122.5	1,108.9	450.6	245.4	18.0	62.0	92.7	48.0	13.6	25.5	138.9	33.6	78.2	43.2											
A	3,758.0	2,516.0	121.7	1,120.3	477.8	261.9	16.6	68.3	98.3	50.2	16.7	20.6	178.7	95.0	56.0	23.2											
S	4,005.1	2,877.9	127.6	999.6	411.2	208.8	12.3	47.1	78.6	42.4	16.7	20.4	76.8	38.7	13.4	20.4											
O	4,794.1	3,410.9	152.6	1,230.6	544.9	303.8	21.2	63.4	135.3	47.8	20.3	21.8	118.9	0.3	103.2	27.1											
N	4,912.7	3,523.3	155.2	1,234.2	557.2	290.1	22.0	57.8	125.2	52.1	18.8	20.7	151.1	44.2	77.9	63.0											
D	4,280.4	3,081.4	136.5	1,062.5	484.5	264.4	16.3	55.8	111.6	48.9	18.7	24.7	111.5	38.4	58.7	31.1											
1979 J	4,782.5	3,420.0	134.1	1,228.4	547.0	318.5	17.0	61.0	155.9	49.7	20.7	27.6	92.2	—	84.3	22.9											
F	4,474.1	3,333.8	80.0	1,060.4	411.7	252.0	17.1	52.9	104.6	42.9	18.8	18.7	125.4	0.6	68.9	10.5											
M	5,514.1	3,965.8	196.5	1,351.8	628.5	334.3	24.6	69.3	136.2	64.1	21.9	25.5	178.2	—	139.1	48.0											
A	4,916.1	3,642.3	180.8	1,093.0	586.0	306.1	20.0	60.0	128.7	55.9	19.3	26.9	76.6	—	60.4	24.1											
M	5,649.3	4,189.8	176.5	1,283.0	588.2	321.8	22.6	66.3	139.5	53.0	24.3	25.6	129.4	56.6	68.0	30.6											
J	5,106.9	3,824.0	187.7	1,115.1	577.9	310.1	21.7	71.4	128.3	48.8	24.5	22.1	101.7	0.3	96.3	17.9											
J	4,942.6	3,473.7	155.3	1,313.6	557.1	296.4	20.6	77.3	103.1	53.7	25.4	26.4	182.3	42.4	110.2	48.9											
A	5,625.3	3,738.9	203.1	1,683.3	683.5	362.0	20.8	89.1	145.2	66.9	22.4	44.0	281.4	23.3	159.4	65.0											
S	4,818.3	3,507.3	149.6	1,161.4	483.8	245.1	16.3	47.3	101.5	51.9	15.4	21.6	139.1	0.1	120.9	17.9											
O	6,111.4	4,572.2	166.2	1,373.0	598.6	320.7	18.3	65.8	128.6	51.9	23.9	38.3	178.0	24.4	99.2	41.6											
Adjusted for seasonal variation																											
Year and month	Other Asia	India	Japan	Oceania	Australia	South America	Brazil	Vene- zuela	Central America and Antilles	Jamaica	Nether- lands Antilles	All countries	United States	United Kingdom	All other countries	European Common Market ¹											
D	3551	3552	3553	3554	3555	3556	3557	3558	3559	3560	3561	3562	3563	3564	3565	3566											
1977	3,109.9	55.7	1,792.9	426.7	353.0	1,833.8	214.0	1,359.8	618.3	55.4	70.0						M.C.D.										
1978	3,821.4	65.1	2,268.5	462.9	349.8	1,930.6	248.4	1,282.7	803.6	70.6	24.2	3	3	5	3	3											
1977 N	262.5	5.3	165.3	37.6	30.5	164.1	24.3	119.9	41.7	0.7	9.3	3,581.3	2,534.9	108.4	938.1	199.0											
D	272.1	4.6	163.5	58.0	52.5	126.5	20.8	86.2	47.8	6.5	—	3,657.3	2,518.4	109.2	1,029.6	201.7											
1978 J	269.0	2.5	162.1	41.3	33.0	225.6	17.7	175.3	45.2	4.8	0.3	3,675.4	2,541.9	112.3	1,021.2	217.6											
F	313.0	4.8	194.6	40.0	34.0	133.4	20.0	90.1	54.1	6.4	—	3,805.0	2,652.1	119.6	1,033.3	224.9											
M	245.1	3.7	147.3	18.9	14.3	104.4	15.9	70.7	42.4	4.3	0.1	3,532.9	2,573.6	116.5	842.8	242.3											
A	356.3	8.3	220.2	43.6	34.0	173.2	25.1	98.0	58.3	10.3	0.2	4,560.7	3,176.7	153.1	1,230.9	320.3											
M	334.7	6.8	197.9	25.5	19.0	174.2	26.8	107.0	65.3	9.6	—	3,856.1	2,685.7	116.2	1,054.2	198.8											
J	311.1	4.9	173.4	38.7	26.6	131.0	22.3	84.4	45.9	7.2	—	3,949.0	2,876.5	120.2	952.3	228.6											
J	303.6	4.5	169.6	51.3	37.8	166.7	16.5	121.2	51.5	4.7	—	4,176.5	2,929.8	128.1	1,118.6	236.5											
A	319.3	4.6	188.0	36.5	27.0	138.9	22.2	93.4	47.0	11.2	—	4,076.8	2,932.6	129.0	1,015.2	243.5											
S	347.8	5.1	216.2	39.9	25.8	160.0	15.1	117.2	50.6	3.8	9.9	4,383.0	3,087.7	145.7	1,149.6	236.7											
O	389.8	7.4	238.9	42.1	33.4	182.7	22.9	113.6	55.9	2.6	5.7	4,491.6	3,116.5	139.5	1,235.6	293.2											
N	322.9	5.8	188.2	54.8	41.1	168.5	16.2	109.7	51.2	4.7	5.0	4,651.3	3,241.8	151.0	1,258.6	288.3											
D	308.7	6.9	174.0	30.3	23.8	171.9	27.7	102.1	36.2	0.9	2.8	4,779.4	3,431.2	168.9	1,179.2	305.2											
1979 J	388.2	6.4	213.7	66.9	54.4	163.8	24.9	112.6	53.9	0.6	2.3	4,876.2	3,657.7	137.7	1,080.7	314.0											
F	293.0	6.2	156.3	37.4	28.6	184.7	18.3	139.1	58.9	9.3	—	4,723.0	3,532.7	84.7	1,105.7	290.1											
M	404.9	7.6	225.5	34.8	17.0	174.5	18.0	121.6	53.7	0.8	9.0	5,269.0	3,850.2	178.7	1,240.1	318.8											
A	315.8	7.0	163.3	54.9	40.2	147.3	12.7	110.2	42.0	0.5	—	4,811.6	3,450.4	180.5	1,180.8	303.9											
M	384.8	7.7	184.4	60.1	44.3	180.9	28.7	115.8	60.1	4.8	4.8	5,049.9	3,655.1	154.0	1,240.9	277.4											
J	309.3	6.9	141.4	39.3	27.9	153.5	27.3	91.0	61.1	12.8	—	4,674.5	3,494.2	145.3	1,035.0	301.1											
J	357.6	8.2	159.6	46.9	33.4	186.6	23.7	138.0	63.1	0.9	7.0	5,123.4	3,700.1	153.9	1,269.4	276.0											
A	448.4	9.3	209.2	40.9	31.1	240.0	37.8	160.0	83.1	9.9	1.6	5,453.9	3,966.0	191.6	1,296.2	302.5											
S	344.0	10.1	163.4	56.9	48.2	205.2	27.9	150.6	42.4	2.3	0.1	5,458.6	3,823.1	181.7	1,453.8	297.6											
O	377.3	8.1	195.0	54.1	40.8	197.8	24.4	117.2	53.3	1.0	5.5	5,609.9	4,086.3	152.8	1,370.7	301.4											

¹Includes Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and Ireland.

Source: Imports by Commodities (65-007), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Domestic exports ²																	
(1971 = 100)																	
Year and month	Index of physical volume ³		Exports and re-exports total		Live animals		Meat and meat preps.		Food, feed, beverages and tobacco		Other cereals and preps.			Fodder and feed			
	Index of prices ³	(1)	Index of physical volume ³	(2)	Total	(5)	Total	(7)	Fish, frozen or preserved fish	(9)	Wheat flour	(11)	Wheat	flour (12)	Other foods (19)	Fodder and feed (20)	Whisky (21)
D	3800	3801	3601	3602	3603	3604	3605	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3611	3612	3613	3614	
1977	188.7	131.8	44,553.5	869.7	43,683.9	151.3	4,456.3	223.5	404.2	282.1	1,881.5	119.6	483.4	406.4	164.6	270.7	
1978	204.8	144.4	52,842.3	923.3	51,918.9	213.8	5,087.3	311.7	564.5	537.8	1,912.8	152.3	586.7	305.5	176.4	268.9	
1977 N	192.8	128.9	3,695.7	58.0	3,637.7	17.9	328.6	13.0	26.7	25.8	126.7	18.4	32.4	30.3	14.3	28.2	
D	193.4	142.7	4,114.8	76.1	4,038.7	17.8	456.2	19.0	37.4	37.1	192.2	9.0	67.5	28.5	23.9	23.9	
1978 J	200.7	118.3	3,525.7	51.4	3,474.3	9.5	281.2	19.3	27.0	29.1	94.1	11.4	35.0	22.1	11.1	16.4	
F	196.9	140.1	4,114.7	79.2	4,035.5	17.7	341.1	27.3	30.5	22.2	93.1	17.1	52.0	27.1	16.3	21.4	
M	198.7	138.4	4,087.6	62.8	4,024.8	16.2	291.1	24.6	30.4	26.1	88.3	16.3	31.9	18.6	10.9	17.5	
A	201.2	156.3	4,679.2	78.1	4,601.1	22.7	377.9	31.6	31.0	65.4	106.5	21.5	29.7	26.1	13.6	21.7	
M	199.7	158.3	4,698.6	73.6	4,625.0	20.0	470.4	26.6	35.5	86.0	177.7	7.3	55.5	22.2	10.8	19.3	
J	199.2	154.1	4,588.0	97.4	4,490.7	14.6	463.7	24.0	44.6	52.9	195.3	10.1	57.3	20.6	17.1	19.3	
J	201.1	130.9	3,922.2	71.0	3,851.2	14.6	392.5	17.5	44.1	30.7	184.7	7.5	43.5	20.7	8.6	14.4	
A	212.9	124.8	3,954.3	65.0	3,889.3	17.3	513.7	18.8	66.6	37.2	229.8	15.4	65.1	23.4	18.2	19.1	
S	208.0	150.2	4,645.6	74.1	4,571.5	16.4	503.7	23.4	76.5	49.1	208.3	9.2	55.6	24.1	12.4	27.9	
O	210.6	152.9	4,803.9	92.7	4,711.2	17.2	467.2	30.3	72.6	44.5	174.9	14.9	34.5	34.0	14.4	32.2	
N	214.3	165.2	5,265.1	83.3	5,181.8	25.6	578.3	37.8	63.0	59.3	249.8	13.7	44.9	34.4	19.8	35.7	
D	215.9	141.3	4,557.3	94.7	4,462.6	21.7	406.6	30.6	42.7	35.4	110.2	7.8	81.7	32.1	23.0	23.8	
1979 J	224.2	148.3	5,038.3	107.8	4,930.5	20.1	420.8	39.5	36.7	38.4	143.7	5.4	35.3	34.9	15.7	37.7	
F	226.3	133.7	4,572.2	83.8	4,488.4	14.4	300.3	30.9	39.2	24.7	73.4	6.9	29.8	29.7	15.1	18.4	
M	230.9	154.7	5,418.9	111.6	5,307.3	15.2	375.9	40.3	46.5	36.3	110.0	16.7	29.4	30.6	14.1	20.3	
A	236.7	137.0	4,914.5	98.5	4,816.0	20.9	435.3	30.5	35.6	97.7	123.5	15.3	43.7	28.3	15.0	15.9	
M	237.7	160.4	5,814.5	110.2	5,704.2	26.9	455.8	43.3	41.1	79.4	126.9	9.2	38.3	34.5	15.8	26.8	
J	240.5	146.2	5,308.0	114.3	5,193.7	20.0	472.7	30.7	43.4	61.9	177.9	14.3	49.2	26.1	20.7	22.0	
J	246.6	134.1	5,076.9	110.1	4,966.9	17.3	482.9	36.8	51.6	43.9	199.0	9.6	64.2	28.5	12.9	11.8	
A	256.0	140.9	5,453.5	114.5	5,338.9	17.7	548.5	36.8	89.3	59.5	193.8	5.9	64.5	36.7	19.8	17.2	
S	255.9	147.4	5,651.8	102.3	5,549.5	15.8	659.2	31.0	76.5	44.4	264.8	9.6	126.2	31.5	17.5	27.9	
O				6,248.5	113.9	6,134.6	27.9	735.1	40.7	75.1	51.7	355.8	17.7	67.1	36.7	19.2	38.3
Domestic exports ²																	
Crude materials, inedible															Other fabricated materials, inedible		
Year and month	Crude materials, inedible				Ores, concentrates & scrap				Other fabricated materials, inedible							Veneer and plywood	
	Hides, skins and furs	Oil-seeds	Crude wood mats.	Iron	Copper	Nickel	Radio-active	Other non-ferrous	Crude petroleum	Natural gas	Asbestos, unmfdr.	Non-metal. minerals	Total	Lumber	Veneer and plywood		
Year and month	Total	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(28)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
D	3615	3616	3617	3618	3619	3620	3621	3622	3623	3624	3625	3626	3627	3628	3629	3630	
1977	8,850.1	158.7	440.7	105.7	1,114.9	310.7	537.4	75.4	691.2	1,750.6	2,028.1	553.4	898.6	14,926.8	2,387.1	148.3	
1978	8,829.8	191.4	543.7	116.2	853.6	320.7	294.8	207.2	726.5	1,572.7	2,190.3	568.4	1,057.7	18,906.3	3,228.8	211.6	
1977 N	708.6	7.1	38.0	7.2	107.2	12.5	23.4	5.2	47.7	140.2	200.8	31.5	76.3	1,183.0	172.1	10.0	
D	808.1	11.7	39.3	13.2	123.5	18.0	32.9	0.9	58.2	154.3	205.8	73.6	60.4	1,353.0	198.8	16.3	
1978 J	730.1	13.5	31.2	7.1	40.5	26.2	45.8	0.5	46.8	163.5	212.9	35.3	92.3	1,276.5	208.1	17.3	
F	745.6	29.0	39.1	8.7	25.5	49.6	58.1	4.7	56.9	137.0	205.9	40.6	71.7	1,515.5	240.4	13.6	
M	659.2	20.8	25.0	11.2	29.2	15.4	36.7	32.3	48.8	131.1	184.0	41.0	66.2	1,494.1	227.7	18.1	
A	723.4	22.9	33.9	10.3	19.9	24.7	36.5	34.3	49.3	132.8	200.9	47.6	92.1	1,787.4	309.2	22.8	
M	735.3	20.5	45.3	9.2	38.0	39.8	42.8	16.5	67.1	111.1	192.3	40.8	98.0	1,754.3	288.4	17.4	
J	678.1	15.9	58.2	8.6	23.2	27.2	26.0	12.6	61.5	110.8	176.2	53.5	91.1	1,607.6	289.5	18.3	
J	585.2	11.3	39.6	7.0	19.9	30.0	11.1	—	60.0	127.5	156.1	34.7	78.2	1,427.6	276.0	19.3	
A	761.4	8.2	41.9	9.7	172.8	13.8	14.1	23.7	51.8	122.2	159.6	46.4	84.0	1,466.9	276.7	16.6	
S	824.7	12.2	39.3	14.7	124.2	31.0	12.2	36.4	67.3	128.0	164.2	54.7	127.4	1,589.1	279.5	16.3	
O	714.8	13.3	44.9	6.8	86.2	33.9	0.6	18.1	67.3	114.7	165.0	73.9	76.4	1,691.6	298.1	21.5	
N	843.3	9.2	56.1	15.7	126.4	22.5	9.4	12.3	84.9	139.6	173.2	55.3	119.6	1,784.2	294.1	14.0	
D	828.6	14.6	89.2	7.4	147.9	6.7	1.6	15.9	64.6	154.3	200.1	44.5	60.5	1,511.5	241.1	16.4	
1979 J	889.6	30.5	58.4	12.5	74.8	38.2	14.4	18.1	79.7	173.0	227.1	44.0	99.3	1,876.7	323.8	23.1	
F	787.2	25.4	48.7	7.7	38.5	43.4	17.6	9.4	68.2	161.0	234.7	39.2	75.2	1,687.1	226.1	21.1	
M	995.6	49.1	73.4	12.4	61.7	58.9	18.9	63.0	89.2	186.3	212.6	53.9	92.8	2,043.5	327.1	21.9	
A	878.1	28.4	43.3	9.3	61.7	44.3	3.2	35.7	73.1	197.5	226.3	42.8	91.9	1,789.0	321.8	20.4	
M	1,117.9	27.1	84.5	7.5	183.9	32.8	14.4	41.4	105.4	222.9	212.9	58.2	107.2	2,169.1	334.4	23.0	
J	1,014.0	22.4	74.2	12.1	175.4	38.0	19.0	30.9	106.8	178.9	210.3	58.2	69.4	1,975.3	342.8	23.9	
J	1,022.7	25.8	71.7	9.2	152.8	54.2	59.2	23.9	76.8	160.4	210.1	46.3	115.6	1,975.3	342.9	16.6	
A	1,050.6	18.4	62.2	13.3	194.2	29.9	57.6	5.1	90.1	191.7	208.0	58.1	103.6	2,262.6	383.4	20.8	
S	1,207.7	15.2	101.5	12.9	151.7	66.4	36.6	21.5	128.2	238.8	229.1	82.5	106.0	1,977.2	354.8	17.3	
O	1,065.3	17.3	69.8	12.4	131.9	46.2	27.6	18.9	123.9	209.3	232.2	50.9	107.4	2,258.1	367.6	21.3	

Note: See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 3: Merchandise exports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Domestic exports ²																
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Year and month	Wood pulp (42)	Newspaper paper (43)	Other paper and board (44)	Textile fabricated mats. (45-48)	Chemicals (49,50)	Fertilizers and mats. (51)	Synthetic-rubber and plastics (52)	Primary iron and steel (55)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Other iron and steel (57)	Non-ferrous metals and alloys					End products inedible total (64)
D	3631	3632	3633	3634	3635	3636	3637	3638	3639	3640	3641	3642	3643	3644	3645	3646
1977	2,157.6	2,381.5	427.7	111.0	764.6	659.0	246.3	141.1	303.3	802.6	769.6	522.4	436.9	228.3	538.6	15,231.2
1978	2,180.9	2,886.2	571.9	148.5	1,180.0	734.9	345.5	173.6	392.1	861.3	1,140.6	509.5	564.8	317.4	722.8	18,765.5
1977 N	150.2	207.9	32.5	8.1	78.3	49.8	17.5	12.6	23.2	54.0	58.3	33.8	45.1	12.6	47.6	1,396.2
D	171.2	225.3	50.1	9.7	76.2	43.5	20.7	14.0	24.0	60.1	50.8	42.7	54.6	17.4	62.4	1,399.0
1978 J	147.3	202.0	34.3	8.4	45.9	44.8	21.6	13.4	24.4	49.3	73.5	40.1	71.0	17.3	35.9	1,169.9
F	173.5	206.9	44.2	12.6	64.7	74.6	25.7	3.7	33.2	71.8	87.3	69.7	76.1	15.7	60.7	1,409.1
M	165.7	241.7	45.6	11.8	89.0	69.9	23.3	12.0	30.5	67.8	100.5	42.6	58.7	18.0	48.5	1,557.0
A	177.2	263.7	46.0	14.7	126.5	72.7	35.9	11.2	37.7	84.2	112.3	48.8	76.1	27.9	74.6	1,682.9
M	189.7	274.6	41.1	12.2	129.8	68.0	30.1	17.6	35.6	73.0	121.0	52.1	88.5	34.5	55.5	1,638.5
J	184.0	242.7	43.3	13.5	99.3	49.3	29.0	25.7	31.6	73.2	89.7	38.5	84.8	36.2	55.7	1,718.1
J	174.1	233.6	48.0	10.7	73.0	43.5	24.9	7.4	31.1	62.7	82.4	37.4	40.7	25.5	36.7	1,420.7
A	187.4	264.7	50.3	12.0	90.7	60.6	27.7	7.1	29.8	57.6	71.8	31.8	4.0	19.0	50.1	1,119.7
S	182.6	229.4	56.1	11.6	101.5	62.1	28.8	21.9	38.2	78.1	110.6	40.6	18.0	33.3	60.5	1,621.7
O	182.1	254.1	55.8	14.6	142.8	56.4	35.4	13.8	36.8	76.9	91.4	45.1	16.9	30.2	92.0	1,807.4
N	215.8	248.0	57.6	14.5	112.6	61.0	33.8	24.4	32.0	91.1	118.0	37.6	18.7	32.3	84.6	1,935.3
D	201.6	224.9	49.7	11.9	104.2	72.0	29.5	15.3	31.2	75.7	82.0	25.3	11.3	27.5	68.1	1,685.0
1979 J	262.3	240.1	55.4	14.3	102.2	69.6	37.6	11.6	40.0	81.8	75.3	21.6	20.1	27.5	83.8	1,705.0
F	200.4	230.5	52.8	13.2	106.9	59.1	33.8	4.7	33.2	79.7	82.2	28.0	48.0	27.5	87.9	1,688.8
M	287.8	268.6	63.7	15.0	118.7	81.2	37.9	6.1	35.8	83.0	110.4	43.6	37.5	38.7	92.7	1,865.0
A	215.4	250.6	52.3	12.3	104.6	86.1	34.0	21.5	28.2	75.1	90.9	30.7	35.5	33.0	45.4	1,881.2
M	267.0	283.1	69.0	15.7	161.9	73.0	40.0	19.3	38.0	113.7	95.3	37.2	46.0	37.2	89.6	1,919.5
J	254.8	251.5	64.4	13.5	146.2	86.0	39.5	11.0	36.0	95.4	47.1	40.0	42.1	28.4	93.2	1,698.1
J	241.7	259.2	66.1	14.5	128.9	67.7	40.9	2.4	28.5	92.2	51.5	50.7	28.3	26.1	101.9	1,452.9
A	274.0	309.9	74.4	14.8	199.4	99.2	46.0	5.4	38.1	98.3	46.6	63.9	70.0	26.0	60.8	1,443.6
S	241.2	241.9	62.1	17.0	152.2	90.4	49.1	1.5	33.3	85.8	42.3	64.8	50.6	25.2	102.1	1,677.4
O	269.6	292.8	72.5	17.4	171.7	89.7	45.7	15.4	31.8	102.6	73.8	81.0	52.6	32.9	148.6	2,035.5
Domestic exports ²																
End products, inedible																
Machinery																
Transportation and communications equipment																
Year and month	Total (65)	General purpose handling (66)	Conveying, excavating and mining (68-72) ⁴	Farm (73) ⁴	Total (76)	Total motor vehicles (78-80)	Road motor vehicles (78)	Motor vehicle engines (79)	Motor vehicle parts (80)	Aircraft (81)	Aircraft engines and parts (82)	Communic. and related equip. (83)	Other equip. and tools (84)	Personal and h'hold goods (89)	Misc. end prod. (91)	
D	3647	3648	3649	3650	3651	3652	3653	3654	3655	3656	3657	3658	3659	3660	3661	3662
1977	1,723.3	327.0	171.3	181.4	558.9	11,742.9	10,423.8	6,805.1	944.9	2,673.7	66.7	419.0	405.0	932.8	297.9	534.3
1978	2,142.0	433.5	233.8	207.8	605.3	14,281.5	12,446.7	7,967.7	1,062.0	3,417.0	117.9	573.1	565.2	1,257.3	388.3	696.4
1977 N	110.6	20.1	12.3	7.8	34.5	1,143.5	1,049.7	713.9	88.1	247.7	5.6	31.9	36.7	78.3	25.6	38.3
D	150.7	32.9	17.2	11.1	40.2	1,056.8	931.4	626.9	65.8	238.7	2.2	40.9	48.6	99.1	28.2	64.1
1978 J	114.5	29.8	12.1	9.8	25.2	929.5	847.0	548.1	85.4	213.4	2.2	30.9	31.2	68.9	17.4	39.6
F	170.6	35.6	17.2	12.5	53.8	1,064.3	936.8	617.5	78.3	241.0	5.7	41.7	52.0	96.2	24.5	53.5
M	193.2	35.2	16.8	46.3	45.7	1,186.6	1,018.2	688.4	89.9	239.9	1.6	42.9	35.2	90.4	24.7	62.0
A	197.2	48.2	19.5	13.7	58.9	1,285.6	1,151.4	745.5	101.7	304.2	2.9	44.5	47.8	111.1	29.1	60.0
M	211.5	32.3	18.5	18.5	81.5	1,234.4	1,096.6	706.3	92.1	298.2	4.1	47.3	48.4	99.7	30.6	62.3
J	202.4	36.1	23.7	19.5	58.0	1,300.8	1,120.5	745.3	100.4	274.8	40.3	51.6	49.0	117.3	35.5	62.1
J	169.5	33.8	18.1	14.4	45.7	1,065.6	879.6	551.0	80.6	248.0	15.3	54.3	41.3	103.4	34.5	47.8
A	144.1	31.6	15.8	12.7	38.0	791.4	676.4	357.2	65.7	253.4	9.1	38.2	38.5	87.8	34.7	61.7
S	169.6	37.0	21.7	13.0	43.3	1,242.2	1,066.4	650.5	86.8	329.1	26.4	46.9	50.2	110.0	38.3	61.6
O	185.7	32.0	23.8	15.4	53.6	1,389.8	1,239.6	780.3	85.8	373.6	1.0	59.1	58.0	126.5	42.3	63.1
N	199.4	44.4	25.0	15.5	57.3	1,494.8	1,284.1	821.3	108.4	354.4	8.2	63.1	59.8	128.1	47.4	65.6
D	184.3	37.5	21.7	16.2	44.5	1,296.5	1,130.1	756.3	86.7	287.0	1.2	52.5	53.7	118.1	29.2	57.0
1979 J	192.0	46.9	20.7	22.3	45.3	1,283.1	1,100.8	672.3	90.8	337.7	5.9	61.5	60.7	136.0	28.8	65.1
F	180.6	39.7	19.8	14.1	53.5	1,301.4	1,085.7	688.4	82.1	315.3	14.0	56.4	58.1	124.0	25.4	57.3
M	237.7	46.5	23.6	18.8	78.1	1,384.4	1,176.5	718.8	79.6	378.1	31.5	67.8	58.1	143.0	34.5	65.4
A	210.1	45.0	20.7	16.9	70.8	1,245.7	1,049.2	677.1	73.4	298.7	19.7	71.0	54.6	127.1	39.4	58.8
M	266.8	53.6	24.2	19.9	89.3	1,393.4	1,117.7	667.9	74.2	375.5	29.2	66.4	74.0	142.0	41.0	76.4
J	265.0	65.2	22.3	24.8	70.6	1,182.9	972.7	615.5	45.9	311.4	3.7	68.9	55.9	138.1	41.1	71.0
J	250.1	39.6	23.6	20.4	82.0	949.3	733.5	422.5	54.3	256.6	17.5	66.1	58.0	134.6	46.2	72.7
A	261.0	44.1	22.1	22.6	91.8	823.0	617.1	292.7	37.4	287.1	9.2	66.7	55.7	137.8	51.2	170.6
S	213.9	34.8	22.0	16.9	65.3	1,142.2	865.2	450.7	122.1	292.4	11.5	68.4	64.4	142.1	55.7	123.6
O	251.5	42.8	25.9	17.2	79.8	1,391.5	1,147.2	739.7	76.1	331.4	7.7	85.8	82.7	180.6	63.8	148.1

¹ Column numbers refer to Tables 3 and 4, Section 11. ²Includes special transaction-trade, not shown separately. ³The annual index, being calculated separately, will differ slightly from the index obtained by the average of the twelve months. ⁴Revisions made to ensure consistent coverage. The most important are: Farm machinery (73) now includes tractors; Drilling, excavating and mining (68-72) now exclude metalworking, woodworking machinery, etc.

Source: Exports by Commodities (65-004). Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)

Year and month	(1971 = 100)				Food, feed, beverages and tobacco							Crude materials, inedible				
	Index of prices ² (1)	Index of physical volume ² (2)	Imports total ³ (3)	Live animals total (6)	Total (7)	Meat and meat preps. (8)	Fruits		Vegetables and preps. (16)	Raw sugar (17)	Coffee, cocoa and tea (18)	Total (22)	Oil- seeds (24)	Cotton (26)	Other textile fibres (27)	Iron ores and conc. ⁴ (28)
							Fresh (14)	Other & preps. (15)								
D	3803	3804	3729	3730	3731	3732	3733	3734	3735	3736	3737	3738	3739	3740	3741	3742
1977	176.8	153.1	42,332.3	52.2	3,253.6	314.1	350.1	232.0	393.4	219.9	605.8	5,315.7	147.1	82.4	96.3	106.0
1978	200.5	157.9	49,937.7	80.4	3,700.0	353.3	426.8	312.6	440.4	200.6	629.6	5,691.5	154.0	91.2	112.5	223.8
1977 N	183.9	152.4	3,653.1	4.9	268.0	24.3	23.2	22.2	27.3	18.5	41.4	384.6	9.3	7.4	6.9	8.0
D	187.6	143.9	3,516.5	3.3	288.6	27.2	33.7	20.8	31.4	31.9	51.0	461.7	6.4	6.9	6.8	4.5
1978 J	192.8	126.8	3,214.2	2.3	240.6	23.1	18.4	18.5	30.1	20.0	48.2	450.0	17.2	7.6	7.5	6.7
F	194.7	153.7	3,933.2	2.8	283.8	29.0	25.9	21.1	37.9	20.2	57.2	507.5	5.5	6.3	9.4	3.3
M	189.6	143.0	3,565.3	3.0	235.2	20.1	23.3	22.6	34.0	—	59.5	296.0	5.4	6.3	9.4	1.9
A	192.7	186.8	4,731.9	6.3	335.1	22.8	32.8	29.3	49.2	14.7	65.6	437.6	7.8	8.6	10.9	15.0
M	195.9	171.7	4,424.1	7.5	332.1	23.1	35.0	28.6	56.7	14.9	58.6	541.2	13.3	7.9	9.7	19.4
J	196.1	171.9	4,432.7	8.9	336.6	30.7	48.0	26.5	56.1	24.7	49.6	516.3	12.0	6.2	8.6	30.4
J	200.9	147.2	3,886.0	6.3	320.2	35.3	48.4	20.9	43.8	18.6	43.1	525.2	17.1	3.8	9.0	31.8
A	205.1	139.4	3,756.0	11.3	306.8	33.5	43.0	24.0	23.7	8.8	37.4	520.7	8.9	5.8	8.7	24.9
S	203.5	149.7	4,005.1	9.9	284.0	40.6	34.1	27.2	17.6	9.7	37.3	436.2	22.0	9.7	9.6	20.7
O	208.3	175.1	4,794.1	5.7	369.7	33.0	48.2	33.8	25.8	23.5	63.0	532.1	12.9	8.1	9.4	28.5
N	215.2	173.6	4,912.7	9.6	359.6	36.2	34.3	29.8	33.1	32.3	61.2	632.0	13.9	10.4	11.0	24.9
D	211.8	153.7	4,280.4	7.0	296.3	26.1	37.2	30.3	32.4	13.2	49.0	496.4	18.1	8.2	9.3	16.5
1979 J	217.7	167.1	4,782.5	4.9	316.9	27.7	29.2	27.6	47.9	12.9	61.2	583.8	32.9	9.7	12.3	31.1
F	219.4	155.1	4,474.1	6.4	268.2	23.5	27.3	28.4	38.8	21.6	40.2	467.8	5.3	9.1	10.0	7.2
M	219.8	190.8	5,514.1	6.2	314.5	34.3	33.5	30.7	47.0	5.6	46.5	604.8	5.5	11.3	14.7	9.1
A	218.5	171.1	4,916.1	7.6	299.5	34.3	33.8	23.0	48.6	5.8	45.0	551.5	6.1	13.0	13.1	16.3
M	219.1	196.1	5,649.3	7.8	364.4	34.3	40.7	29.1	53.7	14.9	65.5	654.6	9.9	9.1	13.1	24.4
J	218.7	177.6	5,106.9	6.8	359.3	28.1	52.2	34.1	54.5	17.6	44.2	512.0	22.6	6.4	12.6	34.3
J	231.8	162.2	4,942.6	5.8	358.0	25.5	53.7	27.1	43.8	23.2	47.5	632.9	13.3	4.3	13.1	33.7
A	240.6	177.8	5,625.3	8.2	394.7	26.8	53.6	30.6	38.0	24.3	69.0	891.0	14.6	10.3	14.9	41.7
S	232.7	157.5	4,818.3	6.0	328.0	26.3	44.0	31.8	24.0	19.5	52.3	676.8	15.0	8.3	12.0	26.6
O			6,111.4	5.2	418.6	34.2	58.4	37.5	31.5	41.8	61.0	722.3	18.7	11.6	12.8	37.5
Fabricated materials, inedible																
Crude materials, inedible																
Year and month	Aluminum ores and conc ³ (29)	Crude petroleum (34)	Total (35)	Paper and board (44) ⁵	Yarn, thread and cordage (45)	Cotton broad woven fabrics (46)	Other broad woven fabrics (47)	Other textile fabrics (48)	Inor- ganic (49)	Organic (50)	Chemicals	Plas- tics & synth. rubber (52)	Fuel oil (53)	Other petrol. prod (54)	Steel plate and sheet (56)	Primary, other iron & steel (55,57)
D	3743	3744	3745	3746	3747	3748	3749	3750	3751	3752	3753	3754	3755	3756	3757	3758
1977	191.1	617.7	3,215.3	6,992.8	286.2	202.0	136.2	295.6	256.0	236.0	493.6	663.1	115.9	183.8	270.6	599.2
1978	267.1	632.4	3,471.1	8,793.0	321.8	245.7	146.6	380.3	301.7	282.3	682.0	841.5	148.0	230.4	379.8	719.0
1977 N	16.2	56.9	219.0	609.0	23.3	15.5	10.2	25.9	19.6	17.8	45.8	55.9	14.6	17.2	26.1	55.2
D	17.9	38.9	305.4	590.0	24.4	16.0	9.3	25.1	22.1	18.6	41.1	54.0	11.0	14.9	28.2	55.7
1978 J	19.5	14.7	320.5	530.2	22.5	17.7	11.2	25.9	21.5	18.1	42.2	51.8	15.1	15.5	21.7	40.2
F	21.5	0.6	362.4	653.7	27.5	21.7	13.0	25.5	25.9	16.6	54.7	67.1	7.3	12.0	29.1	45.5
M	9.7	0.4	201.3	651.6	27.4	21.2	11.5	25.6	23.2	20.2	59.2	65.7	3.4	15.1	21.7	52.1
A	34.2	13.5	246.7	816.3	31.7	26.2	14.4	39.5	28.9	24.5	71.6	83.6	2.9	16.7	26.9	63.6
M	21.3	71.8	312.9	785.7	30.8	23.2	11.7	34.2	25.8	24.9	60.5	73.3	15.8	25.3	28.9	62.6
J	17.7	100.2	264.9	746.6	26.6	21.4	12.6	32.2	24.1	25.9	66.0	72.2	5.0	23.3	33.1	63.2
J	21.6	47.8	318.3	661.4	23.2	15.3	9.6	29.0	20.5	20.6	46.9	62.5	10.2	22.3	31.0	57.5
A	38.6	60.9	305.1	692.5	25.9	20.0	10.8	28.8	23.8	23.1	48.6	65.1	17.0	16.7	34.5	63.3
S	20.9	43.7	242.2	731.1	25.3	17.8	11.5	30.0	24.7	23.2	52.5	69.1	25.0	16.2	36.2	58.9
O	20.7	97.0	262.9	872.0	29.4	18.6	14.1	34.5	28.1	27.3	60.0	79.1	19.9	25.2	37.6	63.7
N	24.1	107.5	361.0	669.2	27.5	22.0	13.4	37.2	29.7	29.1	60.7	79.0	12.1	22.4	45.7	81.3
D	17.2	74.3	272.6	762.6	24.0	20.8	12.6	37.8	25.6	26.5	57.0	73.0	14.3	17.8	33.4	66.8
1979 J	30.2	47.0	267.6	882.7	26.5	25.1	15.6	48.6	30.4	26.1	64.6	83.4	10.1	19.3	37.9	65.7
F	15.5	0.9	312.3	744.4	24.9	25.3	12.2	36.8	27.4	21.9	72.1	72.3	1.7	12.2	30.0	55.6
M	6.6	1.0	412.1	1,029.3	33.8	35.9	12.7	45.1	31.1	29.5	81.1	97.8	11.8	14.8	37.4	80.9
A	16.9	53.6	311.9	908.3	28.4	30.2	11.1	44.0	26.8	27.5	72.6	84.3	3.7	19.4	34.2	75.1
M	35.7	107.9	328.2	1,068.8	32.1	38.2	15.1	54.6	34.7	31.3	73.3	91.7	9.9	23.1	56.4	93.1
J	22.6	87.9	226.8	942.3	30.6	34.9	11.9	38.7	32.2	34.8	59.1	87.3	18.8	23.3	58.1	88.7
J	11.9	97.7	370.1	966.3	27.5	26.1	13.9	37.1	29.7	30.1	71.6	78.5	16.0	16.7	65.0	84.9
A	29.0	132.2	510.6	1,171.7	36.3	33.4	17.3	46.5	34.6	35.0	78.3	88.6	44.5	28.6	76.6	110.9
S	16.1	84.7	400.6	888.0	28.0	25.4	13.2	35.4	28.6	25.0	65.6	67.6	9.6	19.9	55.3	85.1
O	11.1	103.5	370.3	1,321.3	34.7	27.4	14.6	42.6	30.8	34.7	81.2	85.4	18.2	30.6	66.6	100.1

Note. See footnotes at end of Table.

Table 4: Merchandise imports, by commodity, based on the standard commodity classification¹ (million dollars)/concluded

Year and month	End products, inedible																	
	Fabricated materials, inedible		Machinery												Transp. and communications equipment			
	Non- ferrous metals (58-62)	Metal fab. prod. (63)	Total (64)	Total (65)	General purp. (66) ²	Mats. handling (67)	Drilling and excavat- ing (68) ³	Machine tools metal working (69)	Other metal working (70)	Textile ind. (71)	Mech- anical power trans- mission equip- ment (72) ⁴	Farm (73)	Tractors (74)	Tractor engines and parts (75)	Total (76)	Motor vehic. & parts (78-80)		
D	3759	3760	3761	3762	3763	3764	3765	3766	3767	3768	3769	3770	3771	3772	3773	3774		
1977	530.4	735.2	26,296.8	4,829.4	865.1	339.9	790.6	169.4	222.4	90.8	225.8	531.3	549.2	254.5	13,927.2	11,575.5		
1978	801.9	903.0	31,083.1	5,787.3	1,068.6	402.0	947.2	218.5	257.8	120.1	302.4	599.3	618.8	289.8	16,255.9	13,255.8		
1977 N	55.9	60.0	2,350.5	374.5	67.0	41.2	56.6	13.6	16.1	8.0	19.2	32.1	38.6	20.3	1,369.7	1,172.8		
D	57.9	58.5	2,134.2	378.0	81.2	25.7	60.9	12.5	18.3	7.3	18.0	33.7	42.4	20.0	1,134.7	936.4		
1978 J	38.0	54.2	1,964.6	348.2	66.8	26.2	52.1	16.3	15.6	7.5	18.2	30.3	35.0	17.7	1,038.9	864.5		
F	57.6	70.6	2,455.5	452.0	76.0	31.8	80.7	18.7	18.4	9.4	25.4	47.1	42.1	25.0	1,317.9	1,089.8		
M	51.6	67.9	2,349.0	426.0	82.5	29.5	65.3	12.4	21.4	10.3	22.5	46.4	45.0	21.1	1,260.4	1,037.4		
A	64.8	86.2	3,088.3	580.7	103.9	36.4	93.7	17.7	23.2	10.6	29.3	68.8	72.2	26.9	1,650.1	1,364.9		
M	54.6	78.0	2,721.2	549.1	90.3	39.4	93.5	22.3	23.9	10.3	26.6	72.8	63.2	23.4	1,420.1	1,176.6		
J	46.2	78.5	2,793.0	537.2	98.3	38.3	88.9	18.1	22.8	9.6	27.4	54.0	64.4	25.4	1,469.4	1,226.5		
J	53.2	74.6	2,340.6	478.0	90.6	37.7	74.3	18.1	21.1	9.8	21.6	47.7	57.1	20.8	1,147.1	930.6		
A	43.2	74.6	2,196.2	449.9	71.8	32.9	73.0	17.9	21.2	9.9	23.2	53.1	41.7	26.6	982.5	758.5		
S	57.5	75.4	2,517.2	445.7	87.1	30.3	72.4	14.8	19.7	7.8	25.1	46.5	42.2	24.6	1,309.7	1,068.2		
O	123.2	86.7	2,982.6	508.5	101.0	35.1	89.8	18.8	23.1	11.1	28.9	38.3	51.0	25.3	1,584.9	1,291.7		
N	119.3	84.3	2,986.1	535.3	102.1	34.5	93.2	20.5	21.9	12.7	29.1	49.8	60.5	29.3	1,646.5	1,317.6		
D	92.6	71.8	2,689.0	476.7	98.2	30.1	70.4	22.8	25.5	11.1	25.1	44.5	44.5	23.7	1,428.5	1,129.6		
1979 J	123.3	88.8	2,978.3	574.4	97.9	34.8	96.9	27.6	27.8	15.3	33.6	57.3	53.5	28.3	1,518.1	1,208.1		
F	66.1	83.0	2,954.6	519.4	97.2	33.2	90.1	18.7	23.1	12.0	28.5	57.7	51.4	26.1	1,662.3	1,346.2		
M	135.3	97.7	3,524.1	714.0	131.2	46.7	112.3	28.9	26.8	14.7	40.8	72.4	92.3	37.5	1,811.3	1,381.2		
A	111.7	83.5	3,110.3	646.6	120.7	36.4	103.6	22.3	25.0	12.0	29.6	77.0	91.8	29.7	1,637.1	1,335.3		
M	124.5	98.4	3,513.9	748.0	133.1	47.1	134.7	28.2	35.1	12.9	35.9	87.5	86.6	36.2	1,840.6	1,442.6		
J	90.0	87.7	3,246.3	677.0	107.8	45.9	110.1	27.2	32.9	13.7	36.9	80.1	74.8	36.0	1,708.9	1,363.6		
J	156.8	82.5	2,935.7	635.4	93.8	47.7	108.6	27.8	29.7	14.4	30.8	74.5	66.6	34.4	1,394.1	1,016.2		
A	155.7	102.2	3,097.6	810.2	118.9	55.2	140.1	37.9	35.3	17.4	45.7	94.0	89.1	45.4	1,204.0	819.4		
S	119.0	78.8	2,861.9	595.0	100.7	41.3	103.7	24.3	22.9	11.6	31.2	64.2	73.5	31.7	1,445.0	1,124.3		
O	413.0	85.9	3,446.8	680.8	103.8	58.0	118.8	31.1	29.4	13.5	35.8	57.6	79.6	36.9	1,811.3	1,431.1		
End products, inedible																		
Transp. and communications equipment					Other equipment and tools					Pers. and h'hold goods				Miscellaneous end products				
Year and month	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com- munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)		
Year and month	End products, inedible					Machinery					Transp. and communications equipment				Other equipment and tools			
	Road motor vehic. (78)	Motor vehic. engines (79)	Motor vehic. parts (80)	Aircraft and parts (81-82)	Com- munic. related (83)	Total (84)	Air Cond. and refrig. (85)	Electric light and distrib. (86)	Meas. control. and scient. (87)	Office machines (88)	Total (89)	Apparel & access. (90)	Total (91)	Books and pamph. (92)	Other printed mat. (93)	Photo. goods (94)		
D	3775	3776	3777	3778	3779	3780	3781	3782	3783	3784	3785	3786	3787	3788	3789	3790		
1977	4,714.9	1,236.5	5,624.0	439.1	1,251.9	3,402.7	202.2	589.5	610.7	797.6	1,948.9	902.5	2,188.6	247.5	309.2	487.8		
1978	5,409.3	1,516.1	6,330.5	777.6	1,512.9	4,248.1	237.2	744.7	753.4	1,074.6	2,191.8	989.4	2,600.0	284.5	380.8	618.3		
1977 N	423.7	133.6	615.5	37.5	115.8	287.8	12.7	52.0	49.1	71.2	137.4	54.1	181.1	20.8	26.6	42.6		
D	382.3	104.8	449.4	43.0	110.0	284.8	13.2	49.9	51.9	69.0	154.0	70.4	182.7	18.7	26.2	45.3		
1978 J	314.4	101.4	448.7	32.3	93.3	271.3	12.9	47.3	50.7	67.7	149.1	77.2	157.1	17.7	25.9	33.2		
F	421.0	124.0	544.7	53.2	112.7	319.5	17.0	57.4	57.6	75.1	167.8	80.8	198.2	21.9	30.1	42.8		
M	453.6	111.9	471.9	60.9	101.8	321.5	17.3	54.0	63.5	74.0	154.0	69.2	187.0	19.9	31.1	41.9		
A	550.2	155.4	659.3	81.4	133.4	423.0	25.1	76.8	77.5	100.1	199.4	86.1	235.0	25.8	33.7	56.5		
M	524.5	128.1	523.9	57.9	120.0	360.4	23.9	66.8	60.6	79.0	174.9	71.6	216.6	24.0	31.9	55.4		
J	480.2	143.1	603.2	58.2	125.5	369.6	23.7	70.4	64.2	91.3	194.2	87.5	222.6	26.0	32.8	54.8		
J	369.4	115.6	445.5	58.8	112.8	323.7	18.8	53.9	58.3	90.1	200.1	102.6	191.6	23.4	28.7	43.2		
A	303.6	95.5	359.4	45.5	128.4	339.6	16.6	58.6	57.6	91.3	206.9	93.5	217.3	25.7	32.4	54.7		
S	397.5	124.5	546.2	48.9	140.1	353.7	18.7	60.2	66.2	93.0	190.0	79.3	218.1	25.3	31.8	53.8		
O	594.4	132.7	564.7	63.1	161.7	418.6	20.1	75.1	70.3	112.8	200.3	80.8	270.3	29.3	37.2	67.3		
N	518.4	166.6	632.6	116.7	150.1	385.8	22.4	65.8	64.7	100.0	182.0	80.2	236.5	24.0	33.9	54.5		
D	482.0	117.2	530.3	100.7	133.0	361.3	20.6	58.2	62.2	100.2	173.0	80.6	249.6	21.2	31.2	60.3		
1979 J	425.8	143.8	638.5	60.6	159.4	426.1	23.6	72.7	76.4	112.2	204.0	109.2	255.7	24.8	38.3	51.0		
F	506.5	154.3	685.4	117.8	123.4	378.3	20.8	67.8	69.6	104.1	179.4	90.2	215.1	21.0	31.0	46.0		
M	601.2	145.2	634.8	148.4	174.4	482.6	31.0	76.2	93.6	124.6	231.0	109.3	285.2	30.9	42.7	65.6		
A	578.1	133.8	623.4	86.8	143.3	400.4	25.5	68.0	79.3	98.3	189.5	86.7	236.6	23.7	31.1	58.8		
M	694.4	139.9	608.3	159.9	158.0	441.8	33.0	70.5	90.6	109.9	214.9	100.0	268.6	30.3	39.2	57.0		
J	593.8	140.3	629.5	107.2	146.3	400.9	24.7	67.8	80.4	93.6	197.7	88.1	261.9	27.2	35.8	57.9		
J	476.7	109.4	430.0	131.4	167.2	382.3	21.9	58.1	78.2	111.1	237.7	122.0	286.2	31.1	36.9	54.2		
A	319.6	90.3	409.5	90.2	205.7	453.6	23.2	63.0	91.2	123.7	296.7	144.8	333.1	38.4	46.0	70.9		
S	513.9	123.7	486.6	86.8	161.4	368.8	18.6	59.8	67.5	98.4	202.9	91.2	245.7	30.5	41.1	52.4		
O	683.2	157.5	590.4	107.9	190.1	449.2	23.5	62.4										

Section 12 · Transportation

- 114 1. Carloadings of Revenue Freight
- 115 2. Operating Statistics of Canadian Railways
- 115 3. Operating Statistics of Air Carriers in Canada
- 116 4. Operating Statistics of Canadian Pipelines
- 116 5. Shipping Traffic

Table 1: Carloadings of revenue freight on Canadian railways¹ (thousand cars)

Year and month	Total railway revenue freight loadings (carload and non-carload) ('000 tons)		Total revenue cars loaded (carload only)	Farm products and food						Mine products			
	Unadj.	S.A.		Wheat	Other grain and grain products	Fresh fruits and vegeta- bles	Other agri- culture products	Animals and their products	Prepared food products	Iron ore and concen- trates	Other metal ores and concen- trates	Potash	Coal, sand, cement and other mine products
D	5324	5325	5300	5301	5302	5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
1977	251,112	...	3,855.8	281.0	163.5	10.9	21.1	17.9	54.3	660.1	210.5	100.3	514.2
1978	242,065	...	3,736.7	279.9	175.5	8.1	22.9	15.3	47.1	479.0	166.7	111.6	542.1
1977 N	21,060	19,906	327.6	17.8	18.9	1.6	2.2	2.5	4.6	52.6	18.2	7.6	43.8
D	17,811	20,012	271.7	15.4	11.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	3.9	46.4	14.5	6.3	33.7
1978 J	18,323	21,075	283.1	13.1	11.8	0.8	1.7	1.3	4.0	43.7	15.9	9.2	35.2
F	18,183	21,082	284.0	12.2	11.6	1.1	1.6	1.2	4.1	36.7	16.2	9.2	38.5
M	19,160	19,653	311.3	20.3	12.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	4.5	23.5	17.3	11.4	44.7
A	17,572	18,654	292.1	21.1	13.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	4.4	11.4	17.2	9.0	44.5
M	18,274	17,142	299.4	27.7	14.6	0.7	1.8	1.1	4.1	12.3	18.1	9.6	45.6
J	19,241	18,018	310.1	32.0	15.4	0.3	1.7	0.9	4.4	18.3	18.5	10.2	47.0
J	19,785	19,554	300.6	32.1	14.8	0.1	1.4	0.6	3.5	38.3	12.0	7.6	45.7
A	23,425	21,627	339.4	31.2	16.1	—	1.3	0.8	3.6	64.4	10.6	9.3	52.4
S	22,863	21,412	337.5	24.7	18.7	0.1	1.7	1.1	3.8	62.6	12.0	8.3	49.4
O	23,143	20,782	345.5	20.4	18.1	0.5	3.2	2.0	3.7	65.8	11.2	8.6	46.7
N	22,723	21,616	342.5	24.3	18.1	0.9	2.7	2.4	3.9	57.3	9.8	9.5	52.5
D	19,373	22,153	291.2	20.8	12.9	0.8	1.8	1.1	3.1	44.7	7.9	9.7	39.9
1979 J	18,754	21,289	289.7	17.9	13.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	3.7	40.1	8.4	9.3	36.3
F	16,996	19,677	266.8	15.1	11.7	0.8	1.8	1.0	3.5	36.1	7.6	7.1	33.0
M	21,141	21,938	325.9	17.0	13.8	1.2	2.3	1.2	3.8	48.1	9.5	10.6	41.4
A	20,385	21,281	308.9	11.8	12.8	1.2	2.1	1.0	3.6	49.5	9.4	11.1	43.9
M	24,028	22,556	355.4	20.9	17.5	0.5	2.0	0.9	3.8	67.2	10.8	11.3	49.9
J	23,427	22,497	345.3	20.7	20.4	0.1	2.1	1.0	4.1	67.1	8.1	10.6	48.1
J	23,041	22,265	328.6	22.0	18.5	—	2.1	0.9	3.9	68.0	9.7	10.0	48.9
A	23,874	22,132	342.4	26.0	19.1	—	1.7	0.9	4.0	69.5	11.9	10.0	50.3
S	23,811	22,511	343.3	25.9	18.4	—	1.8	1.0	4.0	69.5	13.4	10.3	49.7
O	25,110		365.8	22.4	24.8	0.2	2.9	1.9	4.4	64.3	16.2	9.6	51.6
Manufactures and miscellaneous													
Forest products		Iron and steel, primary and manufactured		Other metals, primary and manufactured		Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)		Refined petroleum products		Chemicals and acids		Paper and paperboard	
Year and month	Lumber and plywood	Pulpwood	Other forest products	Iron and steel, primary and manufactured	Other metals, primary and manufactured	Motor vehicles and parts (incl. agri- cultural)	Refined petroleum products	Chemicals and acids	Paper and paperboard	Other manufactures and miscel- laneous	Non carloads (small package freight) ('000 tons)	Receipts from U.S. con- nections	Piggyback traffic (incl. in loadings)
D	5311	5312	5313	5314	5315	5316	5317	5318	5319	5320	5321	5322	5323
1977	211.4	205.6	60.9	56.1	27.9	143.9	180.6	78.8	120.8	736.1	1,124	497.5	378.6
1978	224.6	229.5	64.7	63.5	29.0	138.6	166.4	79.4	137.3	755.3	995	491.7	381.1
1977 N	17.5	17.5	5.6	4.5	2.3	11.7	15.6	6.7	11.0	65.4	98	41.2	34.6
D	15.0	14.7	3.7	4.1	1.9	10.0	15.6	6.0	9.7	55.7	81	33.8	30.7
1978 J	18.0	17.1	5.9	5.0	2.0	10.0	16.9	5.9	11.1	54.5	80	31.3	28.6
F	15.6	18.5	6.0	5.3	2.5	11.3	15.1	6.0	10.7	60.6	88	36.8	30.2
M	18.8	20.0	6.3	6.1	3.2	14.2	14.7	7.4	12.6	69.3	95	47.7	34.2
A	21.3	20.2	5.5	5.1	2.8	14.2	11.8	7.0	11.9	66.7	82	45.7	33.2
M	20.3	19.3	5.2	5.6	3.0	13.5	12.3	7.8	12.2	64.6	80	46.1	31.2
J	19.9	19.1	6.0	5.8	2.7	13.9	12.7	6.3	11.5	63.5	87	43.4	32.8
J	19.5	17.3	5.0	5.4	2.0	8.5	12.5	5.6	10.7	58.0	76	35.2	30.1
A	19.2	20.3	4.1	4.3	2.0	7.5	13.5	6.7	11.8	60.3	88	38.7	31.5
S	18.2	19.3	5.5	4.3	2.2	10.6	13.0	6.5	11.4	64.1	86	38.5	32.8
O	19.6	21.2	4.9	5.6	2.2	12.3	14.3	6.7	11.5	67.0	82	45.9	33.5
N	18.4	19.1	5.6	5.5	2.4	12.1	14.7	6.9	11.2	67.0	79	42.4	33.4
D	15.8	18.1	4.7	5.5	2.0	10.5	14.9	6.6	10.7	59.7	72	40.0	29.6
1979 J	17.4	19.0	6.1	5.7	2.0	11.4	15.8	6.8	11.5	60.9	71	35.6	29.6
F	13.8	18.9	5.0	5.7	2.0	10.7	13.7	6.5	10.8	62.0	68	35.7	29.1
M	17.9	22.8	5.1	6.9	2.6	14.1	14.4	7.6	12.5	73.1	78	46.3	34.8
A	19.4	20.7	4.9	5.6	2.0	11.9	12.6	7.2	12.0	66.2	62	43.3	30.8
M	19.5	20.7	5.6	6.7	2.1	13.8	13.4	7.6	12.2	69.0	63	46.1	32.1
J	19.4	19.7	5.3	6.6	2.0	13.6	12.7	6.6	11.7	65.4	62	44.1	31.2
J	17.5	16.8	4.0	5.9	1.8	10.3	12.8	6.5	11.6	57.4	57	38.6	27.5
A	17.2	18.9	4.5	5.7	1.9	7.6	13.7	6.5	12.0	61.0	68	37.3	29.3
S	16.3	18.2	4.9	6.0	2.0	10.5	12.5	7.0	10.5	61.4	62	39.3	28.6
O	17.0	21.7	5.2	6.6	2.3	12.1	14.4	8.3	12.5	67.4	64	42.2	31.7

¹Based on monthly carloadings reported by 24 major lines carrying more than 99 per cent of railway traffic in Canada.
 Source: Railway Carloadings (52-001), monthly, Statistics Canada.

Table 2: Operating statistics of Canadian railways¹

Year and month	Railway operating revenues			Railway operating expenses	Railway operating income	Revenue ton-miles	Revenue passenger- miles
	Total	Freight	Passenger				
	Million dollars						
D	4013	4014	4015	4016	4017	4019	4021
1977	3,389.4	2,819.7	86.7	3,185.9	203.5	137,606	1,654
1978	3,708.4	3,119.5	100.9	3,499.9	209.1	141,755	1,707
1977 J	265.7	221.2	10.2	257.3	8.4	12,308	186
A	285.7	236.0	11.2	259.9	25.8	11,850	220
S	285.1	237.4	6.9	273.3	11.8	11,884	127
O	289.1	244.4	5.9	268.7	20.4	12,527	112
N	292.7	247.2	6.4	270.6	22.1	11,287	113
D	285.3	214.2	8.2	274.0	11.3	9,699	155
1978 J	272.8	224.6	7.4	275.4	-2.0	10,017	132
F	279.9	232.7	5.7	266.4	13.5	10,432	101
M	328.6	272.6	7.4	295.5	33.1	11,692	134
A	301.9	254.0	6.0	279.8	22.0	11,488	107
M	319.8	268.8	7.6	297.7	22.1	11,576	138
J	314.2	263.5	6.9	288.8	25.4	11,918	128
J	288.4	236.1	11.8	275.4	13.0	11,611	232
A	312.5	260.7	12.7	294.2	18.3	12,768	251
S	317.1	263.1	8.0	295.6	21.6	12,502	156
O	336.6	282.5	6.7	300.3	36.3	13,286	125
N	339.2	286.8	6.7	314.0	25.2	12,751	83
D	297.4	274.1	14.0	316.9	-19.5	11,714	120
1979 J	331.7	264.5	16.4	320.4	10.1	11,058	148
F	318.6	254.9	13.5	306.6	12.0	10,305	124
M	377.8	310.0	14.4	338.1	39.6	12,742	154
A	383.7	295.0	30.3	344.7	38.9	11,967	127
M	404.4	319.0	32.6	369.0	35.4	13,637	128
J	391.0	307.3	34.7	364.5	26.4	13,485	150

¹Data for 1970 through 1972 refer to 24 class 1 and 2 carriers whose gross annual revenues totalled \$500,000 or more. Commencing January 1973, only 6 major railways (accounting for 95 per cent or more of the total operating revenues) are shown.

Source: Railway Operating Statistics (52-003), Statistics Canada.

Table 3: Operating statistics of air carriers in Canada

Year and month	Canadian carriers ¹							
	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating income	Unit toll revenues		Revenue cargo ton-miles ²	Revenue passengers carried	Revenue passenger- miles
				Cargo ²	Passengers			
D	7500	7501	7502	7506	7505	7508	7514	7511
1977	1,912.3	1,787.6	124.8	155.9	1,497.7	435.2	18,881.6	19,808.9
1978	2,165.7	2,019.6	146.2	186.2	1,682.1	459.9	20,063.1	21,299.8
1977 A	186.4	153.4	33.0	11.6	149.4	32.8	1,702.1	2,115.5
S	170.7	153.2	17.5	13.9	137.0	36.4	1,630.8	1,723.0
O	154.8	147.5	7.3	14.3	121.6	39.2	1,518.4	1,420.0
N	133.3	139.7	-6.4	15.0	100.4	42.8	1,329.5	1,110.4
D	155.5	170.2	-14.7	15.4	114.2	40.7	1,503.9	1,485.2
1978 J	156.6	151.5	5.1	11.8	119.7	31.6	1,528.0	1,628.0
F	147.3	147.4	-0.1	13.2	108.2	35.3	1,477.5	1,488.5
M	183.9	163.6	20.3	16.1	138.8	40.2	1,824.4	1,917.2
A	171.1	158.9	12.2	15.4	132.9	40.7	1,611.7	1,649.1
M	178.6	162.4	16.2	16.3	141.2	40.3	1,666.0	1,658.7
J	204.6	190.5	14.1	16.1	162.4	39.1	1,793.0	2,018.4
J	232.0	181.0	51.0	15.2	186.0	38.9	1,974.1	2,531.3
A	209.3	171.0	38.3	13.3	167.8	32.8	1,877.5	2,265.2
S	182.2	169.8	12.5	15.3	141.1	36.5	1,610.4	1,760.7
O	170.6	175.0	-4.4	17.5	134.6	43.0	1,598.6	1,513.1
N	151.4	166.4	-15.0	18.0	113.7	41.4	1,442.7	1,231.2
D	178.1	182.1	-4.0	18.0	135.7	40.1	1,659.2	1,638.4
1979 J	174.8	177.8	-3.0	15.5	133.9	37.4	1,634.3	1,720.0
F	162.8	172.1	-9.3	16.3	122.6	38.3	1,574.0	1,541.6
M	206.0	189.5	16.5	19.6	156.9	45.6	1,953.9	2,001.8
A	201.0	190.0	11.0	18.0	159.2	42.8	1,952.4	2,011.6
M	196.5	195.4	1.1	18.8	158.5	44.3	1,864.8	1,870.6
J	239.1	198.3	4.1	19.7	195.9	43.3	1,994.7	2,256.5
J	270.7	220.4	5.0	18.9	221.2	40.4	2,182.4	2,677.1

¹Beginning with 1970, figures include the operations of the seven largest airlines in Canada. These transcontinental (Air Canada and CP Air) and regional airlines (Eastern Provincial Airways, Nordair, Pacific Western Airlines, Quebecair and Transair) normally account for approximately 85 per cent of the total revenues and expenses reported by Canadian commercial air carriers. ²Cargo includes air freight and express but excludes mail and excess baggage.

Sources: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (51-002), Statistics Canada, Air Carrier Financial Statements (51-206), Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre Service Bulletin (51-004), Statistics Canada.

Table 4: Operating statistics of Canadian pipelines

Year and month	Crude oil					Products					Natural gas				
	Operating revenues Million dollars	Net receipts		M3. km	Tonne km	Net receipts		M3. km	Tonne km	Operating revenues Million dollars	Receipts ^{2,3}		M3. km	Tonne km	
		M3	Tonnes			M3	Tonnes				M3-km	Tonnes			
D	4071	4072	4073	4074	4075	4077	4078	4079	4080	4081	4082	4083	4084	4085	
1977	275.5 ¹	101.70	85.37	115175	96694	39.41	29.96	14642	11148	2302.6	62388.93	45.56	93429127	69278	
1978	234.3	99.24	83.34	111380	93631	39.97	30.44	14574	11119	2783.7	59451.85	44.54	88310231	64479	
1977 S	66.1	7.74	6.50	8868	7446	2.78	2.11	1183	901	131.9	4678.34	3.42	7253749	4941	
O	—	8.01	6.72	8833	7415	3.14	2.39	1111	845	178.3	5149.43	3.76	7827262	5716	
N	—	9.07	7.61	10019	8411	3.31	2.51	1293	984	213.8	5503.82	4.02	7727148	5641	
D	73.4	10.19	8.55	10632	8926	3.70	2.82	1366	1040	300.1	6136.09	4.48	8638842	6307	
1978 J	—	8.43	7.08	9695	8139	3.69	2.81	1389	1057	341.8	6145.33	4.47	8201823	5987	
F	—	7.80	6.55	7929	6657	3.37	2.57	1316	1002	325.1	5261.90	3.84	7630408	5571	
M	69.3	8.43	7.08	9421	7910	3.36	2.56	1198	912	310.4	5327.96	3.89	7984545	5830	
A	—	7.02	5.90	8080	6783	2.94	2.24	981	748	255.3	4892.59	3.57	7375381	5386	
M	—	7.45	6.25	8938	7504	3.15	2.39	1135	864	190.4	4539.28	3.31	7023980	5129	
J	67.0	9.24	7.76	9845	8265	3.25	2.48	1037	790	146.0	4086.43	2.98	6720310	4907	
J	—	7.78	6.53	8877	7285	3.15	2.39	1179	898	129.3	4360.90	4.34	6680738	4878	
A	—	8.43	7.08	8971	7532	3.40	2.59	1112	847	135.0	4329.12	3.16	6802872	4967	
S	69.4	7.72	6.48	9236	7754	2.88	2.20	1086	847	158.4	4246.74	3.10	6551857	4784	
O	—	8.72	7.32	8818	7402	3.11	2.37	1332	1015	200.0	4722.70	3.45	7110599	5192	
N	—	8.90	7.48	10246	8726	3.65	2.78	1336	1018	256.7	5367.55	3.92	7573148	5529	
D	28.6	9.32	7.83	11524	9674	4.02	3.06	1473	1121	335.3	6171.36	4.51	8654570	6319	
1979 J	—	8.77	7.40	10069	8499	4.30	3.28	907	691	405.1	6310.22	4.50	8922253	6514	
F	—	8.70	7.34	10204	8613	3.73	2.84	1252	953	395.6	5814.56	4.14	8209457	5995	
M	81.9	9.41	7.94	11768	9933	4.09	3.11	1694	1289	337.2	5666.94	4.04	8204400	5990	
A	—	8.85	7.47	11399	9622	3.72	2.83	1486	1132	282.0	5488.96	3.91	8075289	5897	
M	—	8.76	7.39	11341	9573	3.64	2.77	1465	1116	223.8	5168.58	3.68	7342624	5361	
J	82.9	8.60	7.26	10789	9107	3.55	2.70	1434	1092	163.5	4693.29	3.34	6938676	5066	
J	—	9.19	7.76	11268	9511	3.54	2.69	1514	1153	150.8	4766.06	3.40	7492240	5471	
A	—	8.58	7.24	11231	9480	3.77	2.87	1489	1134	149.5	4579.75	3.26	7232416	5281	

¹Includes gathering and trunk lines. ²Excludes distribution systems. ³Received from field and processing plants by transport systems.

Sources: Oil Pipeline Transport (55-001), and Gas Utilities (55-002), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Shipping traffic (thousand short tons)

Year and month	Total cargo handled ¹							International seaborne shipping			Total coastwise shipping		
	Halifax	Saint John	Quebec	Montreal	Toronto	Vancouver	All ports	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	Total	Cargo loaded	Cargo unloaded	
D	4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110	4111		
1977	12,213	11,251	15,334	18,529	2,982	32,767	325,477	132,023	64,906	196,929	128,548		
1978	12,143	13,824	15,081	17,899	2,824	43,929	330,307	128,443	68,115	196,558	133,749		
1977 J	1,046	977	320	412	—	3,100	12,786	6,801	2,527	9,328	3,458		
F	959	734	487	444	—	2,773	9,408	4,624	2,089	6,713	2,695		
M	1,071	1,845	474	586	—	3,086	12,773	5,404	3,004	8,408	4,365		
A	910	1,176	854	1,028	594	3,325	25,418	9,129	5,680	14,809	10,609		
M	1,156	1,136	1,731	1,746	850	3,585	35,082	13,863	7,447	21,310	13,772		
J	862	1,258	1,940	2,079	773	3,598	33,891	14,004	7,185	21,189	12,702		
J	1,181	715	1,916	2,205	756	3,024	34,226	12,498	7,530	20,028	14,198		
A	814	608	1,630	2,230	696	3,100	33,681	13,655	6,137	19,792	13,889		
S	964	718	1,225	1,517	490	2,918	30,062	12,369	5,415	17,784	12,278		
O	1,166	935	1,260	1,914	481	3,642	34,270	13,480	6,563	20,043	14,227		
N	774	515	1,545	2,286	530	3,533	33,018	12,543	6,119	18,662	14,356		
D	1,179	528	1,585	1,707	341	3,346	27,294	12,034	4,605	16,639	10,655		
1978 J	694	738	540	573	—	2,837	12,624	6,001	1,932	7,933	4,691		
F	769	816	265	437	—	2,852	11,758	5,263	2,134	7,397	4,361		
M	1,129	781	664	651	45	3,746	13,494	6,150	2,504	8,654	4,840		
A	1,177	520	1,186	950	183	4,393	24,978	8,788	4,963	13,751	11,227		
M	893	661	1,301	1,769	459	3,761	29,796	9,244	6,524	15,768	14,028		
J	1,223	530	1,459	1,706	523	3,631	30,070	9,179	6,369	15,548	14,522		
J	1,281	420	1,771	2,365	730	4,034	34,653	13,830	6,636	20,466	14,187		
A	1,156	490	1,413	1,671	579	3,422	33,538	13,724	6,069	19,793	13,745		
S	1,107	797	1,481	1,276	501	3,369	34,202	14,909	6,307	21,216	12,986		
O	726	1,111	1,588	1,765	415	4,549	35,247	13,972	6,453	20,425	14,822		
N	856	524	2,004	1,720	541	2,702	32,507	13,023	6,805	19,828	12,679		
D	1,023	5,700	1,367	2,634	461	3,676	34,612	12,977	10,742	23,719	10,893		

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding. Annual data may include revisions not available on a monthly basis.

¹Includes cargo loaded and unloaded in foreign and coastwise shipping.

Source: Shipping Statistics (54-002), Statistics Canada.

Section 13 · Finance

- 118 1. Bank of Canada
- 119 2. Canadian Chartered Banks
- 120 3. Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits
- 121 4. Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres
- 122 5. Life Insurance Sales by Type and Province
- 122 6. Benefit Payments of All Life Insurance Companies
- 123 7. Security Issues and Retirements
- 124 8. Stock Exchange Statistics
- 125 9. Federal Government Budgetary Revenues
- 125 10. Budgetary Expenditures by Principal Classes

Table 1: Bank of Canada (million dollars)

End of period	Assets													Net amount of govt of Canada items in process of settlement	
	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities										Bankers acceptances	Advances to chartered and savings banks	Foreign currency assets ¹	Investments in IDB ²	
	Other maturities					Total	Total	208	210	212					
B	202	204	205	206	207	203	201	208	210	212	213	214	215		
1977	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.6	176.2		
1978	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	—	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9		
1977 N	2,799.4	3,191.0	1,949.3	1,139.2	1,326.4	7,605.7	10,405.4	4.6	—	585.4	686.9	139.1	207.4		
D	2,418.3	3,467.6	1,680.1	1,229.5	1,429.6	7,806.8	10,225.1	13.7	40.5	1,261.1	686.9	744.8	176.2		
1978 J	2,062.1	3,469.6	1,680.2	1,229.6	1,417.6	7,797.1	9,859.1	13.4	—	1,251.6	646.0	250.2	181.6		
F	2,571.1	3,702.8	1,452.4	1,324.7	1,502.3	7,982.0	10,553.1	6.6	60.0	835.8	646.0	267.4	325.6		
M	2,907.8	3,654.7	1,432.5	1,327.3	1,500.8	7,915.2	10,823.0	—	1.5	486.0	645.9	701.7	490.6		
A	3,025.0	3,723.5	1,508.7	1,327.6	1,549.2	8,108.9	11,133.9	—	15.0	553.8	607.5	781.9	449.6		
M	2,187.4	3,763.7	1,660.0	1,327.8	1,597.0	8,348.5	10,535.9	4.2	56.0	1,219.7	807.5	207.6	190.5		
J	2,005.3	4,061.5	1,330.8	1,338.1	1,587.0	8,317.4	10,322.7	—	52.0	1,474.3	607.4	944.2	123.7		
J	2,877.7	3,767.9	1,527.9	1,338.3	1,703.6	8,338.0	11,215.6	24.6	37.5	810.1	565.5	325.7	274.2		
A	3,440.3	3,768.1	1,584.9	1,333.7	1,816.2	8,502.9	11,943.2	—	10.0	206.1	565.5	236.4	148.8		
S	3,323.4	3,768.4	2,112.9	806.2	1,826.6	8,514.1	11,837.5	—	44.0	191.1	565.4	1,204.7	305.4		
O	4,283.7	3,641.3	2,113.3	933.6	1,878.5	8,566.6	12,850.3	—	—	1,547.8	515.7	231.0	795.9		
N	3,187.2	3,661.9	2,093.6	933.7	1,878.5	8,567.7	11,754.9	—	42.0	856.2	515.7	157.7	263.5		
D	3,489.4	3,362.4	2,213.5	881.6	1,976.7	8,434.2	11,923.7	21.6	—	1,267.4	515.7	903.9	197.9		
1979 J	3,687.8	3,376.0	2,219.5	881.7	1,811.4	8,288.7	11,976.5	3.9	40.0	757.5	474.1	109.0	350.6		
F	3,102.9	3,580.9	2,052.5	966.6	1,720.1	8,320.2	11,423.1	15.7	82.0	1,157.4	474.1	391.6	468.8		
M	3,934.5	3,594.3	2,051.5	1,100.4	1,950.0	8,695.9	12,630.3	—	—	597.8	474.1	855.2	330.4		
A	3,954.5	3,728.5	1,807.1	1,012.2	1,525.1	8,072.9	12,027.1	37.5	101.5	1,233.7	435.8	214.0	523.0		
M	3,837.1	3,705.2	1,807.5	1,012.4	1,954.8	8,480.0	12,317.0	4.0	5.2	976.6	435.7	237.2	241.0		
J	3,458.7	3,593.4	2,106.7	818.2	2,058.6	8,576.9	12,035.6	—	24.0	1,212.7	435.7	1,118.6	232.4		
J	4,406.9	4,049.5	1,905.8	818.4	2,232.8	9,006.4	13,413.3	17.9	7.0	432.4	393.8	184.9	232.3		
A	4,125.0	4,033.8	1,975.2	818.4	2,536.2	9,363.6	13,488.6	—	—	195.4	393.8	866.3	403.7		
S	3,624.7	4,046.6	1,972.1	818.5	2,559.6	9,396.9	13,021.6	—	125.0	680.1	393.7	1,128.2	691.5		
O	3,918.8	4,034.8	1,945.9	969.7	2,662.8	9,813.3	13,532.1	—	—	455.9	344.3	148.5	333.3		
Liabilities															
Assets			Canadian dollar deposits											All other liabilities	
End of period	Accrued interest on investments		All other accounts ³		Total assets or liabilities	Notes in circulation			Government of Canada enterprises			Government of Canada enterprises	Foreign central banks & official institutions	Bank of Canada cheques outstanding	All other accounts ⁴
	Chartered banks	Others	Chartered banks	Others	Total	Government of Canada	Chartered banks	256	257	258	259	260	261		
B	216	217	200/250	252	253	251	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	
1977	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3	
1977 N	201.0	72.9	12,302.7	1,061.3	6,988.3	8,049.6	9.4	3,517.0	-1.4	80.8	23.5	74.1	439.8	109.8	
D	192.0	76.1	13,416.4	1,370.9	7,267.6	8,638.6	26.0	3,704.5	-4.3	109.6	25.8	99.9	780.4	36.1	
1978 J	194.7	74.0	12,470.6	1,105.7	6,909.6	8,015.3	4.4	3,840.5	-2.2	81.7	28.2	23.4	359.6	119.6	
F	178.3	75.6	12,948.3	1,064.1	6,943.6	8,007.7	6.9	3,804.4	-2.9	76.6	21.7	123.9	737.6	172.4	
M	215.5	74.7	13,438.9	891.7	7,101.7	7,993.4	23.2	3,843.9	-5.4	99.0	29.2	78.2	1,131.8	245.5	
A	163.7	77.6	13,783.1	857.2	7,196.5	8,053.7	24.9	3,882.2	-2.8	143.6	29.5	333.4	1,148.2	170.5	
M	218.2	79.3	13,118.9	1,146.4	7,226.5	8,372.9	9.4	3,937.6	-3.1	97.3	26.2	59.5	461.9	157.1	
J	202.2	77.9	13,804.4	933.8	7,637.1	8,571.0	25.8	4,037.3	-2.6	93.2	36.2	263.9	672.4	107.1	
J	207.0	80.9	13,541.3	1,182.1	7,463.6	8,645.6	7.6	3,983.9	-2.2	138.1	26.8	66.3	535.0	140.1	
A	189.4	80.1	13,379.5	1,071.0	7,607.3	8,678.3	14.4	4,069.4	0.5	97.4	27.0	18.6	324.2	151.6	
S	232.3	83.0	14,463.5	938.6	7,713.4	8,652.0	339.2	4,063.3	-4.6	83.6	28.5	103.9	1,056.7	140.9	
O	176.1	82.6	16,199.5	1,154.3	7,646.2	8,800.6	536.4	4,209.3	-5.3	56.8	27.3	1,482.4	958.7	153.4	
N	214.1	84.6	13,888.6	1,081.8	7,753.0	8,834.7	13.2	4,310.0	-5.7	46.2	26.5	92.2	396.1	175.5	
D	193.5	81.9	15,105.6	1,465.0	8,074.7	9,539.7	29.2	4,291.8	-3.3	65.9	29.9	121.7	987.4	43.3	
1979 J	213.9	86.0	14,011.7	1,169.1	7,561.9	8,731.0	5.9	4,548.0	-7.0	55.5	30.9	25.6	494.6	127.1	
F	193.3	85.4	14,291.4	1,136.7	7,574.0	8,708.7	12.4	4,391.9	-8.1	59.5	29.7	48.2	843.0	206.0	
M	219.3	84.8	14,991.9	905.3	7,732.3	8,637.6	111.2	4,569.3	-9.0	95.2	34.2	512.6	777.1	263.7	
A	181.0	87.4	14,840.9	1,168.6	7,695.7	8,864.3	7.7	4,738.3	-8.2	60.9	35.7	87.4	879.8	175.0	
M	211.0	85.4	14,513.2	1,145.2	7,961.2	9,106.4	11.9	4,556.7	-9.0	62.4	30.5	92.9	419.2	242.1	
J	194.7	86.6	15,338.3	1,054.9	8,371.0	9,425.9	18.8	4,572.2	-12.0	78.0	37.0	184.9	828.4	205.1	
J	219.9	86.3	14,988.6	1,314.3	8,235.6	9,549.9	11.5	4,672.6	-5.9	62.2	29.1	18.9	407.2	243.0	
A	202.8	85.1	15,635.7	1,043.7	8,441.3	9,485.0	73.6	4,524.2	-10.8	60.9	29.9	112.9	1,018.7	341.3	
S	253.7	87.2	16,381.0	1,035.7	8,362.9	9,398.5	26.9	4,788.7	-8.8	85.1	28.2	229.0	1,542.2	291.2	
O	232.5	86.6	15,133.1	—	—	9,552.3	12.7	4,614.2	-10.1	57.7	28.9	96.0	471.8	309.7	

¹Foreign exchange and foreign securities. ²Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures. ³Bank premises and all other assets. ⁴Includes the total of capital and reserve fund which has amounted to \$30 million since December 31, 1955.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)

End of period	Canadian cash reserves and liquid assets ^{1,2}								Liabilities				
	Total cash reserves actual		Canadian dollar statutory deposits	Average cash reserve-ratio (%) actually held		Government of Canada	Provincial governments	Canadian dollar deposits				Public demand	Total
	1-15	16-31		1-15	16-31			Personal savings	Other notice	Other banks ³			
B	818	819	806	822	823	652	653	654	655	656	657	651	
1977	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670	
1978	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144	
1977 N D	4,726	4,721	84,060	5.62	5.62	4,417	1,176	44,757	20,993	1,236	14,237	86,817	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	4,857	4,865	85,080	5.71	5.72	4,733	1,234	44,948	20,911	1,231	15,613	88,670	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,060	5,030	86,528	5.85	5.81	5,114	1,037	45,700	20,967	1,185	13,772	87,776	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,115	5,138	87,285	5.86	5.89	5,238	1,086	45,914	21,183	1,209	13,855	88,485	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,022	5,039	86,792	5.79	5.81	4,507	1,792	46,538	22,453	1,130	14,152	90,572	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,057	5,067	88,057	5.74	5.76	4,432	1,630	47,339	23,033	1,176	14,292	91,902	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,058	5,068	89,143	5.67	5.69	4,730	1,302	47,415	23,071	1,078	14,158	91,754	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,143	5,138	90,531	5.68	5.68	4,042	1,206	48,106	23,707	1,165	15,847	94,073	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,187	5,191	91,033	5.70	5.70	4,159	1,435	48,723	23,795	1,053	15,407	94,573	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,319	5,343	92,771	5.73	5.76	4,259	1,314	49,350	24,218	1,130	15,143	95,413	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,322	5,315	93,209	5.71	5.70	4,746	1,262	50,033	24,513	1,074	15,559	97,187	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,430	5,497	95,086	5.71	5.78	4,589	1,424	50,913	25,080	1,196	16,167	99,368	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,606	5,564	96,149	5.83	5.79	6,164	983	50,901	26,236	1,131	15,608	101,024	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,592	5,615	99,012	5.65	5.67	6,466	1,080	51,528	25,939	1,291	16,840	103,144	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,880	5,868	100,373	5.86	5.85	6,282	925	53,127	26,592	1,163	14,381	102,468	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,820	5,824	101,325	5.74	5.75	6,873	1,363	53,635	27,026	989	14,439	104,325	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,749	5,773	101,655	5.65	5.68	6,291	2,014	54,560	27,276	942	14,307	105,391	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,896	5,896	103,640	5.69	5.69	3,444	2,168	55,878	29,435	1,083	15,695	107,702	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,839	5,814	104,292	5.60	5.58	3,921	1,741	56,434	30,009	1,134	15,121	108,361	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,823	5,820	106,349	5.48	5.48	2,794	1,672	57,609	30,952	1,385	16,650	111,062	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,869	5,893	107,562	5.46	5.48	3,044	1,947	58,828	31,466	1,226	16,023	112,533	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5,991	6,011	109,787	5.46	5.48	2,638	1,486	59,892	31,923	1,176	16,129	113,244	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	6,020	5,996	111,211	5.41	5.39	2,877	1,384	60,930	32,612	1,266	16,539	115,607	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	6,062	6,100	112,145	5.41	5.44								
End of period	Liabilities								Assets				
	Advances from Bank of Canada	Acceptances, guarantees and letters of credit ¹	All other liabilities	Debentures issued and outstanding	Accumulated appropriations for losses	Shareholders equity ⁴	Total Canadian liabilities	Bank of Canada deposits and notes	Canadian day-to-day loans	Treasury bills (amortized value)	Government of Canada direct and guaranteed bonds ⁵		
	B	658	659	660	661	662	663	650	603	606	607	665	610
1977	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564	
1978	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448	
1977 O N D	3	6,009	372	1,277	1,266	3,841	99,027	4,543	112	4,549	1,980	2,553	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	—	5,866	521	1,278	1,266	3,843	99,590	4,578	271	4,576	1,970	2,567	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	41	6,019	666	1,308	1,266	3,845	101,813	5,075	331	4,858	2,088	2,564	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	—	6,238	730	1,308	1,266	3,846	101,164	4,946	240	4,800	2,078	2,599	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	60	6,382	818	1,382	1,266	3,846	102,238	4,869	209	4,466	2,186	2,536	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	2	6,657	943	1,414	1,266	3,846	104,700	4,736	213	4,945	2,136	2,513	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	15	6,815	919	1,438	1,266	3,848	106,203	4,739	309	5,072	2,067	2,568	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	56	6,976	967	1,437	1,266	3,870	106,327	5,084	176	4,995	2,042	2,673	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	52	7,101	1,173	1,497	1,266	3,963	109,125	4,971	348	5,540	2,328	2,339	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	38	7,346	1,044	1,526	1,266	3,989	109,781	5,166	110	4,819	2,265	2,496	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	10	7,506	1,188	1,526	1,266	3,993	110,901	5,140	210	5,249	2,219	2,549	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	44	7,832	1,319	1,526	1,266	4,047	113,221	5,002	166	5,301	2,208	2,628	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	—	7,760	590	1,575	1,446	4,734	115,472	5,364	83	5,016	1,993	2,687	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	42	8,218	848	1,575	1,446	4,737	117,889	5,392	228	5,811	1,926	2,654	
1978 J F M A M J J A S O N D	—	8,544	999	1,525	1,446	4,742	120,400	5,757	337	5,395	1,910	2,448	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	40	8,647	692	1,525	1,446	4,747	119,564	5,717	294	5,488	1,898	2,461	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	82	9,021	1,017	1,599	1,446	4,756	122,245	5,529	10	6,028	2,233	2,149	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	—	9,024	1,138	1,670	1,446	4,825	123,494	5,475	248	5,462	2,154	2,166	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	102	9,343	970	1,745	1,446	4,842	126,150	5,907	133	5,530	2,267	1,963	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	5	9,547	1,061	1,934	1,446	4,850	127,205	5,702	379	5,845	2,278	1,921	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	24	9,980	1,349	2,014	1,446	4,958	130,834	5,627	391	5,922	1,979	1,949	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	7	10,240	1,160	1,985	1,446	4,967	132,338	5,987	93	5,551	2,156	1,804	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	—	10,571	1,423	2,061	1,446	4,970	133,715	5,568	321	5,987	2,106	1,838	
1979 J F M A M J J A S O N D	125	11,172	1,619	2,061	1,446	4,975	137,005	5,824	368	6,283	1,990	1,816	

Conc'l on page 128

Table 2: Canadian chartered banks (million dollars)/concluded

End of period	Assets												
	Loans in Canadian currency ⁶					Mortgages insured under N.H.A.	Other residential mortgages	Canadian securities		Canadian dollar items in transit (net)	All other assets	Total Canadian dollar assets	
	Call and short loans	Provincial-municipal ⁷	Grain dealers ⁸	Canada Savings Bonds ⁹	General loans ¹⁰			Provincial-municipal ⁷	Corporate				
B	612	(622-623) ¹¹	624	625	(626-627) ¹¹	664	620	621	(617-618) ¹¹	619	628	(629-630) ¹¹	670
1977 D	1,470	1,793	599	547	55,816	60,225	7,059	4,687	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 J	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1977 O	1,580	1,814	702	14	55,614	59,724	6,741	4,653	912	3,751	2,709	8,382	100,608
N	1,252	1,708	665	557	55,921	60,103	6,885	4,653	858	3,915	2,323	8,268	100,967
D	1,470	1,793	599	547	55,816	60,225	7,059	4,687	852	4,180	2,411	8,487	102,819
1978 F	985	1,728	919	494	56,125	60,251	7,122	4,731	867	4,042	2,287	8,496	102,460
M	907	1,829	1,087	440	56,757	61,021	7,198	4,812	863	4,584	2,506	8,675	103,922
A	1,034	1,764	1,117	372	57,714	61,999	7,350	4,824	848	4,971	2,737	9,015	106,286
M	1,243	1,730	1,124	319	58,571	62,986	7,493	4,851	870	5,216	2,593	9,235	108,001
J	1,059	1,639	1,094	258	59,225	63,274	7,630	4,946	850	5,212	1,916	9,394	108,194
J	1,389	1,686	1,135	202	60,168	64,580	7,852	5,110	839	5,373	2,303	9,628	111,209
J	1,150	1,675	1,125	152	61,316	65,416	8,074	5,270	851	5,303	2,574	9,895	112,241
A	1,037	1,502	1,141	99	61,604	65,383	8,252	5,450	873	5,692	2,148	10,230	113,394
S	1,002	1,667	1,161	60	62,097	65,986	8,440	5,611	855	6,043	2,250	10,725	115,215
O	999	1,800	1,112	17	62,795	66,723	8,616	5,804	822	6,502	3,192	10,815	117,616
N	1,190	1,784	1,015	798	62,087	66,874	8,782	6,047	843	7,591	2,378	11,236	119,762
D	1,525	1,828	918	689	62,834	67,794	9,005	6,157	813	7,863	3,127	11,522	122,128
1979 J	975	1,848	1,273	597	63,819	68,513	9,038	6,162	834	7,873	2,280	11,761	122,320
F	1,312	1,864	1,393	514	64,992	70,076	9,134	6,314	864	7,819	2,215	12,053	124,423
M	986	1,817	1,394	440	66,967	71,604	9,192	6,403	832	7,905	2,457	12,175	126,071
A	1,187	1,607	1,395	372	68,460	73,021	9,264	6,580	812	7,810	3,801	12,520	129,608
M	1,193	1,824	1,440	296	70,391	75,144	9,351	6,676	786	8,166	2,000	12,941	131,189
J	1,803	1,729	1,409	239	72,476	77,657	9,540	6,997	806	7,972	2,958	13,404	135,203
J	1,168	1,851	1,399	170	74,168	78,756	9,727	7,218	765	7,868	2,692	13,806	136,420
A	1,620	1,829	1,324	108	74,491	79,373	9,903	7,485	765	7,811	2,261	14,301	137,718
S	1,649	2,036	1,238	68	75,689	80,681	10,083	7,410	773	7,479	2,897	14,982	140,586

¹Bank of Canada deposits are averages of the juridical days in the month shown while Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month. ²Daily averages for period. ³Mainly deposits of foreign banks. ⁴Capital, rest fund and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end. ⁵Including issues payable in foreign currency. ⁶Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans. ⁷Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans. ⁸Loans to grain dealers and exporters. ⁹Loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue. ¹⁰Including loans to instalment finance companies. ¹¹These series reflect the combination of two CANSIM series.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 3: Currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits (million dollars)

End of period	Chartered bank deposits								Currency and chartered bank deposits		
	Currency outside banks			Government of Canada	Personal savings	Non-personal term and notice	Demand	Total ¹	Total ²	Held by general public ³	
	Notes	Coin	Total								
B	2002	2003	2001	2005	2006	2007	2008	2004	2000	2009	
1977 D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636	
1978 D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1977 N	6,892	810	7,702	3,523	45,017	22,494	12,627	83,662	91,364	87,841	
D	7,153	817	7,970	4,747	44,579	22,548	13,539	85,413	93,383	88,636	
1978 J	6,919	826	7,745	5,122	45,100	22,244	12,827	85,293	93,038	87,916	
F	6,882	821	7,703	5,021	45,556	22,412	12,588	85,576	93,279	88,259	
M	6,909	825	7,735	5,152	45,907	23,542	12,384	86,995	94,720	89,567	
A	6,950	826	7,776	4,684	46,638	24,471	12,587	88,380	96,156	91,472	
M	7,126	837	7,963	4,538	47,159	24,791	12,810	89,299	97,262	92,724	
J	7,228	843	8,072	4,352	47,494	24,810	13,386	90,041	98,113	93,761	
J	7,457	850	8,307	4,431	48,174	25,231	13,661	91,496	99,804	95,372	
A	7,492	859	8,351	4,401	48,808	25,277	13,833	92,320	100,671	96,269	
S	7,505	864	8,369	4,771	49,475	25,961	13,989	94,196	102,565	97,794	
O	7,535	871	8,407	5,453	50,058	25,531	14,177	95,219	103,626	98,173	
N	7,632	875	8,507	3,808	51,194	27,642	14,403	97,048	105,554	101,746	
D	7,877	879	8,755	6,722	50,892	26,911	14,596	99,122	107,877	101,155	
1979 J	7,602	888	8,490	6,341	52,237	27,596	13,733	99,908	108,398	102,056	
F	7,502	882	8,384	6,602	53,144	28,015	13,549	101,310	109,694	103,092	
M	7,480	885	8,365	7,161	53,778	28,809	13,030	102,777	111,142	103,982	
A	7,604	889	8,493	4,824	54,808	30,365	13,432	103,430	111,922	107,098	
M	7,791	897	8,688	4,006	55,873	31,381	13,891	105,154	113,842	109,836	
J	7,941	903	8,844	3,506	56,655	32,130	14,559	106,850	115,694	112,188	
J	8,188	915	9,103	3,110	57,784	33,199	14,682	108,776	117,879	114,768	
A	8,195	925	9,120	2,879	58,975	33,454	15,019	110,327	119,448	116,569	
S	8,168	933	9,102	2,729	60,080	33,604	14,970	111,384	120,485	117,756	
O	8,217	937	9,154	2,530	61,334	33,056	14,954	111,874	121,028	118,498	

¹Less Canadian dollar float. ²Includes Government of Canada Deposits. ³Excludes Government of Canada Deposits.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 4: Cheques cashed in clearing centres (million dollars)

Year and month	Canada	Atlantic provinces	By selected cities										By type of account		
			Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask. ²	Alta	B.C.	Montreal	Toronto	Winnipeg	Vancouver	Current	Savings	Personal chequing
D	4269	4270	4275	4276	4278	4279	4280	4281	4282	4283	4284	4285	4286	4287	4288
D	4289	4367	4295	4296	4298		4300	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4307	4308
1977	2,718,309	60,948	709,854	1,388,568	107,020	38,124	205,942	207,853	609,658	1,166,699	105,457	172,006	2,595,928	75,386	46,995
1978	3,138,385	68,280	705,206	1,731,967	110,516	40,918	248,111	233,387	583,443	1,506,366	108,789	190,906	2,995,262	87,352	55,770
Unadjusted for seasonal variation															
1977 O	225,645	4,813.0	59,763.8	116,718.8	9,197.6	3,024.9	16,582.0	15,544.7	50,960	98,751	9,061	12,444	215,751	6,085	3,809
N	237,225	5,306.5	62,207.6	119,654.4	8,849.0	3,676.1	19,695.7	17,835.8	53,770	99,580	8,695	14,635	224,567	8,214	4,444
D	242,208	5,453.4	60,897.9	126,249.7	8,560.6	3,243.3	19,388.8	18,414.3	53,462	107,472	8,434	15,118	231,770	6,310	4,128
1978 J	236,715	5,707.4	57,847.1	123,028.0	8,632.5	3,617.3	20,277.9	17,604.2	49,770	105,712	8,509	14,538	226,527	6,037	4,151
F	214,041	4,567.4	52,281.8	113,032.0	8,038.2	2,853.0	17,051.4	16,216.8	44,882	97,234	7,931	13,763	204,117	5,851	4,072
M	246,731	5,347.9	61,596.4	128,191.8	9,037.8	3,304.3	19,925.7	19,327.0	51,618	110,974	8,915	15,858	236,193	6,328	4,210
A	238,969	5,186.4	61,394.7	124,974.2	7,934.7	4,141.4	18,434.1	16,903.7	48,847	108,335	7,805	14,000	228,739	6,272	3,958
M	270,708	5,349.4	68,576.4	144,393.5	9,633.8	3,208.2	19,848.2	19,693.6	56,631	124,894	9,478	16,396	257,814	7,808	5,086
J	274,190	5,965.4	60,727.9	156,070.7	9,296.9	3,157.5	20,026.0	18,945.6	49,786	136,229	9,147	15,719	262,161	7,232	4,797
J	250,808	5,496.2	57,551.7	136,058.0	9,001.1	2,892.5	19,758.7	20,049.7	47,763	117,570	8,854	15,714	239,979	6,351	4,478
A	265,587	5,924.5	58,803.3	145,893.7	9,498.1	3,086.2	21,282.6	21,098.6	48,613	126,534	9,344	16,836	254,177	6,739	4,670
S	256,636	5,422.3	52,959.2	145,800.8	9,161.8	3,370.9	21,591.4	18,330.0	43,623	127,598	9,017	15,223	245,291	6,621	4,725
O	279,527	5,642.9	58,673.7	157,728.7	10,249.7	3,589.3	22,177.9	21,464.7	47,377	138,608	10,085	17,592	267,200	7,333	4,994
N	308,011	6,183.7	59,262.6	180,824.7	10,680.1	3,832.3	24,418.6	22,808.9	48,495	157,097	10,497	18,478	289,816	12,607	5,588
D	296,462	7,486.9	55,531.0	175,965.1	9,351.2	3,865.1	23,318.3	20,944.2	46,038	155,581	9,207	16,789	283,248	8,173	5,041
1979 J	300,555	6,959.9	55,127.3	175,956.3	10,780.8	3,861.2	26,673.2	21,196.5	45,092	155,214	10,636	16,996	288,526	6,876	5,153
F	270,127	5,150.5	51,139.7	157,889.7	8,197.9	3,057.9	23,952.9	20,738.1	42,417	139,337	8,064	16,824	259,623	5,990	4,513
M	304,198	6,656.7	61,640.1	177,019.9	9,196.9	3,823.7	23,813.8	22,137.5	50,303	157,124	9,050	17,416	293,357	6,004	4,836
A	309,852	6,259.5	59,425.0	186,239.0	9,800.6	3,700.2	23,485.0	20,942.2	48,508	166,603	9,663	16,693	299,193	5,792	4,867
M	325,634	6,922.2	65,649.8	191,347.8	8,777.2	4,223.3	26,030.3	22,683.0	52,793	168,570	8,604	18,644	312,055	7,884	5,694
J	330,587	6,953.0	61,224.5	192,405.9	11,046.7	3,813.4	27,441.0	27,702.6	51,218	168,804	10,873	21,861	317,217	7,503	5,867
J	334,000	7,684.5	63,800.7	197,666.0	10,968.2	3,730.7	26,014.6	24,134.8	51,637	176,362	10,788	19,832	320,887	7,415	5,698
A	334,863	8,587.1	64,729.3	194,824.4	9,326.5	4,069.9	28,813.4	24,512.4	52,791	172,348	9,142	19,481	321,969	7,344	5,550
S	363,775	7,149.4	62,307.3	232,032.3	10,169.3	3,554.1	25,963.2	22,599.1	51,809	211,434	10,002	18,121	351,499	6,998	5,277
Adjusted for seasonal variation															
M.C.D.	3	4	4	3	5		4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	
1977 O	235,140	4,975.4	62,614.0	120,771.5	8,858.0		17,859.2	17,185.2	51,862	102,440	8,727	13,368	224,542	6,609	3,989
N	230,932	5,210.8	59,267.0	117,773.5	8,190.6		19,294.3	17,213.5	51,444	98,990	8,049	14,415	220,519	6,331	4,082
D	231,635	5,384.0	60,132.3	118,599.2	8,093.0		17,999.2	17,493.0	51,231	100,236	7,973	14,566	220,805	6,540	4,290
1978 J	234,862	5,635.1	58,015.2	123,802.1	8,515.6		19,803.6	17,878.8	52,129	106,227	8,373	14,791	224,124	6,293	4,445
F	235,056	5,099.5	57,551.6	123,870.8	9,130.4		18,991.8	17,912.0	49,185	106,143	8,997	14,830	224,104	6,494	4,458
M	234,966	4,970.3	59,556.8	120,955.0	8,918.2		19,010.4	18,593.5	50,193	104,821	8,859	15,339	224,022	6,662	4,282
A	257,566	5,606.2	65,050.3	133,472.5	8,682.4		18,831.4	17,567.8	52,888	114,843	8,512	14,633	245,987	7,354	4,225
M	256,574	4,935.0	65,657.3	134,946.8	9,432.3		19,514.6	19,059.6	53,998	117,229	9,337	15,641	245,561	6,454	4,559
J	258,846	5,790.4	56,844.7	148,667.9	8,611.0		19,758.7	18,095.1	46,606	129,300	8,418	14,825	247,593	6,777	4,476
J	255,447	5,651.1	58,967.1	138,850.9	9,197.4		20,200.4	19,764.3	48,741	120,002	9,103	15,458	244,331	6,634	4,482
A	266,045	5,851.7	57,063.9	150,379.8	9,894.9		20,689.4	20,769.5	47,744	130,917	9,674	17,183	254,427	7,023	4,595
S	272,500	5,609.8	55,880.1	155,727.5	9,788.0		22,467.8	18,888.7	45,857	136,363	9,676	15,682	260,723	7,041	4,736
O	281,441	5,618.8	56,987.7	157,514.1	9,499.2		23,441.0	22,835.2	47,613	138,347	9,348	18,069	268,597	7,722	5,122
N	297,682	6,098.7	56,130.4	176,930.7	9,895.2		23,847.9	22,155.7	45,699	155,303	9,704	18,320	282,811	9,751	5,120
D	294,528	7,629.1	56,614.5	170,642.0	9,345.3		22,372.2	20,527.2	45,771	150,230	9,191	16,797	280,492	8,684	5,352
1979 J	288,758	6,731.9	53,768.2	170,479.9	10,044.7		24,606.8	20,462.8	44,925	150,396	9,924	16,410	276,459	7,046	5,253
F	297,459	5,729.0	56,621.7	173,086.5	9,124.8		26,599.4	22,788.6	46,975	152,516	8,966	18,005	286,010	6,569	4,880
M	303,993	6,362.4	61,408.8	174,749.1	9,346.8		23,528.5	21,528.7	50,178	156,155	9,197	17,061	292,483	6,380	5,130
A	317,975	6,337.4	59,180.7	193,036.8	10,551.8		23,933.6	21,693.2	48,519	172,651	10,402	17,114	306,267	6,491	5,217
M	306,756	6,678.1	62,903.4	177,721.8	8,324.2		25,993.5	21,855.1	50,743	156,296	8,150	17,681	294,828	6,804	5,124
J	323,790	6,784.5	61,328.5	188,551.1	10,643.4		27,642.5	27,888.0	50,755	164,618	10,478	21,948	311,181	7,033	5,576
J	329,133	7,600.8	63,370.5	194,768.5	10,896.8		26,653.6	22,783.0	51,684	173,836	10,729	18,835	315,989	7,596	5,548
A	333,987	8,470.0	63,441.4	196,042.0	9,705.1		28,519.3	23,904.7	52,397	173,720	9,521	19,711	320,784	7,671	5,532
S	401,748	7,615.8	68,381.9	256,615.1	11,169.0		27,713.7	24,158.2	56,015	233,171	10,972	19,673	388,539	7,871	5,338

Note: Components may not add to totals because rounding. Cheques drawn on the Receiver General or cheques drawn on bank deposit accounts held in the name of the Receiver General are not included in the data.

¹This series was designed to cover 50 clearing house centres. With the advent of centralized data processing, bank clearing houses have been eliminated. The current allocation of cheques cashed continues to reflect what had been the previous centres; however, this comparison may not remain valid through time. Discussions are underway in an attempt to establish boundaries which would be more precisely defined. ²Seasonally adjusted data for Saskatchewan have been deleted because current data could not be satisfactorily adjusted.

Source: Cheques Cashed (61-001), Statistics Canada.

Table 5: Life insurance sales¹ by type and province (million dollars)

Year and month	Individual insurance ²											Total, group and wholesale insurance ³
	Total ³	Nfld.	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
D	4309	4310	4311	4312	4313	4314	4315	4316	4317	4318	4319	4320
1977	24,330.36	240.87	72.38	586.04	489.05	7,452.22	8,708.63	999.55	725.80	2,344.47	2,711.56	13,892.7
1978	27,185.03	268.07	92.10	629.34	570.64	7,984.93	9,830.93	1,087.52	830.55	2,780.28	3,110.67	17,181.9
1977 O	2,214.46	24.00	6.98	50.16	47.54	720.09	793.90	89.75	59.84	199.43	222.77	1,175.6
N	2,598.80	28.61	8.99	63.56	51.35	782.89	964.32	99.74	77.88	244.79	276.67	1,182.9
D	2,313.95	21.13	6.40	54.29	48.10	709.55	813.58	91.40	65.74	219.55	284.21	1,409.2
1978 J	1,745.22	20.29	4.43	42.34	34.79	491.55	627.02	68.55	56.10	187.70	212.45	1,407.8
F	1,961.02	19.74	7.63	46.13	41.01	598.40	704.40	78.85	61.46	190.35	213.05	2,042.2
M	2,313.73	24.46	7.58	55.42	52.72	696.79	821.44	91.04	71.60	235.37	257.31	1,377.8
A	2,166.33	20.74	6.61	48.39	46.71	647.40	776.16	85.38	63.48	229.26	242.20	993.4
M	2,341.88	24.92	6.68	59.03	46.47	705.28	824.66	83.97	63.72	242.81	284.14	1,223.6
J	2,458.19	26.48	8.55	59.60	55.46	690.63	885.59	106.16	77.52	250.60	297.60	1,758.3
J	2,148.28	16.89	6.48	52.04	41.51	609.55	795.72	88.59	70.47	218.46	247.57	957.3
A	2,095.59	17.74	8.17	39.18	44.07	597.69	743.81	80.88	71.47	227.95	264.63	1,267.6
S	2,125.46	19.50	7.18	49.47	41.44	678.73	740.15	89.51	61.45	207.88	230.15	1,549.9
O	2,453.90	22.87	9.82	53.48	46.61	730.31	953.26	98.54	69.00	227.48	242.53	936.3
N	2,758.45	28.99	9.83	65.55	63.85	810.30	1,012.20	116.75	88.94	255.60	306.44	1,620.2
D	2,616.98	25.45	8.94	58.71	56.00	728.30	946.52	98.30	75.34	306.82	312.60	2,027.5
1979 J	2,110.75	17.04	5.25	50.50	41.71	621.04	737.23	87.90	66.54	235.76	247.78	1,522.4
F	2,325.73	21.92	5.80	57.91	47.67	737.43	792.07	82.31	66.06	243.87	270.69	1,354.4
M	2,627.74	24.29	7.88	62.84	52.14	804.49	688.45	93.69	75.48	292.85	325.62	1,795.5
A	2,384.79	23.89	7.79	50.78	51.70	732.33	804.04	99.97	88.97	263.87	281.45	1,021.9
M	2,755.61	27.31	8.08	64.61	55.83	854.41	936.48	110.09	85.93	298.50	314.37	1,397.6
J	2,876.59	27.23	7.48	68.50	58.04	882.59	995.66	115.38	84.09	327.76	329.86	1,542.7
J	2,655.01	27.86	8.18	86.84	53.78	801.07	928.35	98.27	75.44	285.60	309.62	907.6
A	2,501.43	24.29	7.56	56.61	55.04	789.52	833.58	91.92	65.72	282.41	294.78	1,818.6
S	2,459.93	24.79	6.61	55.79	55.82	804.53	812.18	96.13	67.59	260.54	276.15	1,315.3

¹Excluding revivals, increases, dividend additions, reinsurance acquired, credit insurance and pension bonds without insurance. Value totals are estimates projected from the sales reported by companies operating in Canada representing over 80% of new ordinary and of new group contracts. ²Total new settled-for ordinary sales in Canada.

Total sales figure does not include sales for Northwest Territories. ³Under new or amended contracts.

Source: Monthly Survey of Life Insurance Sales in Canada, Life Insurance Marketing and Research Association, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

Table 6: Benefit payments of all life insurance companies (million dollars)

Year and quarter	Under life insurance						Under annuities	Total payments to policyholders and beneficiaries		
	Total	Death and accidental death claims	Disability benefits (income payments)	Matured endowments	Surrender values	Dividends to policy- holders		Total	All policies	Individual ¹	Group
D	4344	4345	4346	4347	4348	4349	4350	4343	4351	4352
1977	1,651.30	823.50	36.61	82.25	318.74	390.20	739.53	2,390.83	1,421.75	969.09
1978	1,863.20	904.67	40.62	83.03	356.93	477.95	976.75	2,639.95	1,603.24	1,236.71
1975 3	331.96	177.12	6.25	18.62	50.94	79.03	109.63	441.59	265.19	176.39
4	372.98	185.08	7.82	22.33	60.23	97.52	143.15	516.13	306.79	209.34
1976 1	402.25	196.22	5.97	23.16	86.04	90.86	177.09	579.35	351.07	228.28
2	309.43	132.25	8.53	21.42	62.96	84.27	129.10	438.53	249.99	188.53
3	385.32	216.42	8.21	17.63	72.93	70.13	122.51	507.83	309.76	198.09
4	411.40	219.40	8.67	24.56	85.68	73.09	230.35	641.75	420.75	220.98
1977 1	399.77	199.72	8.03	21.02	88.87	82.13	228.70	628.47	377.41	251.06
2	428.99	203.49	9.85	20.53	83.53	111.59	161.16	590.15	351.38	238.79
3	378.52	198.80	9.33	17.91	69.58	82.90	169.95	548.47	317.82	230.66
4	444.02	221.49	9.40	22.79	76.76	113.58	179.72	623.74	375.18	248.58
1978 1	472.46	220.35	8.21	22.30	99.95	121.65	242.97	715.43	407.24	308.19
2	512.81	234.07	11.77	22.86	108.50	135.61	264.29	777.10	413.33	363.78
3	414.34	195.46	9.53	18.73	95.08	95.54	207.66	622.00	368.74	253.25
4	463.59	254.79	11.11	19.14	53.40	125.15	261.83	725.42	413.93	311.49
1979 1	528.26	242.89	11.29	22.28	132.63	119.17	294.64	822.90	503.88	319.02
2	554.07	240.21	12.17	21.87	146.89	132.93	282.70	836.77	485.58	351.19

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

¹Includes ordinary and industrial.

Source: The Canadian Life Insurance Association.

Table 7: Security issues and retirements (par values in million Canadian dollars)

Year and quarter	Direct and guaranteed securities											
	Government of Canada						Provinces ³			Municipalities ³		
	Funded debt ¹			New issues ²	Retirements ²	Gross new issues delivered ⁴	Retirements	Net new issues ⁴	Gross new issues delivered	Retirements	Net new issues	
	Direct outstanding	Guaranteed	Total outstanding									
B	2402	2401	2400	2491	2494	3004	3026	3048	3007	3029	3051	
1977	49,673	498	50,172	5,800	1,932	8,453	1,322	7,132	1,540	363	1,177	
1978	60,354	492	60,847	7,197	2,350	8,223	1,359	6,863	1,038	402	636	
1975 4	37,337	583	37,920	875	772	2,716	290	2,426	436	105	333	
1976 1	37,717	583	38,299	550	161	3,192	237	2,955	511	83	428	
2	38,333	583	38,916	1,300	809	2,373	186	2,186	288	95	193	
3	38,868	583	39,451	700	349	2,260	256	2,004	384	99	285	
4	41,578	574	42,152	1,400	805	2,261	366	1,895	413	81	332	
1977 1	42,555	574	43,129	850	30	2,489	371	2,118	372	75	297	
2	43,797	505	44,302	1,550	745	1,985	347	1,638	295	88	207	
3	45,097	505	45,602	2,000	1,149	2,226	236	1,990	352	92	260	
4	49,673	498	50,172	1,400	8	1,753	368	1,386	521	108	413	
1978 1	50,755	498	51,254	900	593	1,668	329	1,339	265	93	172	
2	53,795	498	54,294	2,691	3	2,892	174	2,717	256	76	179	
3	55,566	498	56,065	1,750	700	1,653	278	1,375	209	110	100	
4	60,354	492	60,847	1,856	1,054	2,010	578	1,432	308	123	185	
1979 1	62,898	492	63,390	2,350	100	2,245	495	1,750	349	95	254	
2	63,808	492	64,301	1,800	910	2,763	242	2,522	284	121	143	
3	65,816	492	66,309	2,000	—	964	251	712	222	69	153	
<hr/>												
Corporate bonds ³				Other bonds and debentures ^{3,5}			Preferred stocks ³			Common stocks ³		
Year and quarter	Gross new issues delivered		Retirements		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered		Net new issues		Gross new issues delivered	
	3010	3032	3054	3019	3041	3063	3013	3035	3057	3016	3038	3060
1977	5,961	1,480	4,480	117	55	63	2,121	76	2,045	726	49	677
1978	5,309	1,385	3,923	112	107	4	5,289	95	5,194	1,028	46	982
1975 4	898	386	513	38	5	33	260	17	243	185	—	184
1976 1	1,429	280	1,149	26	11	15	172	14	158	113	2	112
2	1,377	428	951	39	28	11	223	14	209	85	2	84
3	1,433	210	1,224	24	9	15	147	18	129	234	2	233
4	1,161	349	812	16	22	6	198	14	184	173	5	167
1977 1	1,584	487	1,097	40	21	20	92	18	74	66	17	49
2	1,812	438	1,374	31	13	18	976	19	957	176	12	184
3	1,009	156	852	18	11	7	441	22	419	92	10	82
4	1,556	399	1,157	28	10	18	612	17	595	392	10	382
1978 1	1,441	220	1,221	16	12	4	1,115	49	1,066	58	13	45
2	1,288	477	810	21	16	5	517	12	505	356	15	341
3	1,079	260	819	46	41	4	401	23	378	296	9	287
4	1,501	428	1,073	29	38	9	3,256	11	3,245	318	9	309
1979 1	1,217	121	1,096	30	14	16	133	1	132	431	—	431
2	1,188	292	896	18	16	1	614	—	614	710	6	704
3	1,365	121	1,244	14	8	6	500	—	500	716	1	718

Note: Components may not add to totals due to partial revisions.

¹End of period. ²Excluding Treasury Bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. ³Figures are subject to revision. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Notes with an original term to maturity of over one year. ⁴Includes Canadian Pension Plan series bonds issued by the provinces and their agencies and purchased by the C.P.P. Investment Fund. ⁵Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of foreign debtors. ⁶Allowance for the take-over of Nova Scotia Light & Power common shares.

Source: Bank of Canada Review.

Table 8: Stock exchange statistics

Year and month	Montreal stock exchange		Toronto stock exchange						Three month treasury bill yield ¹	Long-term government of Canada bond yield		
	Combined volume	Value of shares traded	Shares traded			Value of shares traded						
	Thousands	Million dollars	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined volume	Indus- trial	Mining and oils	Combined value				
D	4551	4552	4555	4556	4557	4558	4559	4560	B14001	B14013		
1977	103,588	1,374.3	334,079	345,740	679,820	4,619.4	1,425.1	6,044.5	7.35	8.70		
1978	127,789	1,708.4	522,958	461,952	984,910	7,967.0	2,395.0	10,362.0	8.58	9.27		
1977 D	8,877	105.3	35,910	64,699	100,609	514.1	225.9	740.0	7.18	8.77		
1978 J	7,386	92.9	29,091	37,788	66,879	424.8	171.3	596.1	7.14	9.06		
F	10,215	133.7	30,136	31,203	61,339	449.7	142.5	592.2	7.24	9.15		
M	10,118	121.4	35,062	29,814	64,876	517.7	154.5	672.2	7.62	9.17		
A	8,398	120.7	41,223	38,677	79,900	599.9	177.2	777.1	8.18	9.22		
M	12,969	149.7	55,684	36,009	91,693	685.2	187.4	872.6	8.13	9.23		
J	13,620	147.5	52,243	34,829	87,072	695.4	181.7	877.1	8.24	9.23		
J	9,598	121.2	38,449	43,649	82,098	593.7	239.0	832.7	8.43	9.17		
A	13,556	172.5	61,603	47,617	109,220	874.6	262.9	1,137.5	8.77	9.16		
S	12,984	156.6	58,452	44,298	102,750	967.1	252.1	1,219.2	9.02	9.15		
O	11,522	194.4	44,469	44,858	89,327	818.2	223.3	1,041.5	9.52	9.48		
N	9,584	160.9	39,760	39,391	79,151	760.7	241.6	1,002.3	10.29	9.54		
D	7,839	136.9	36,786	33,819	70,605	580.0	161.5	741.5	10.43	9.68		
1979 J	12,142	200.5	52,102	51,787	103,889	938.1	253.9	1,192.0	10.80	9.82		
F	19,250	195.5	60,050	41,874	101,924	907.9	227.9	1,135.8	10.78	9.97		
M	13,961	221.9	58,708	49,716	108,424	1,038.9	334.4	1,373.3	10.90	9.91		
A	9,327	167.9	43,773	37,581	81,354	858.5	231.1	1,089.6	10.84	9.66		
M	14,516	283.4	61,532	37,219	98,751	1,288.5	299.8	1,588.3	10.84	9.68		
J	13,252	247.7	64,696	65,377	130,073	1,495.0	491.4	1,986.4	10.82	9.73		
J	11,940	176.0	47,453	53,128	100,581	936.7	296.7	1,233.4	10.91	9.84		
A	12,767	212.1	54,918	77,232	132,148	1,177.3	419.8	1,597.1	11.32	10.15		
S	18,154	303.7	61,603	90,613	152,216	1,650.8	528.4	2,179.2	11.57	10.38		
O	19,006	263.6	71,183	98,231	169,414	1,561.5	595.6	2,157.1	12.86	11.16		
N	16,890	209.1	48,092	52,277	100,369	1,139.4	389.2	1,528.6				

Note: Components may not add to totals due to rounding differences.

¹Average of weekly rates.Sources: *Monthly Review, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges; Toronto Stock Exchange Review* and Bank of Canada.

Table 9: Federal government budgetary revenues¹ (million dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Personal income tax	Corporation income tax	Taxes on interest and dividends going abroad	Excise taxes					Return on investments	Miscellaneous non-tax revenues	Total budgetary revenues	Budgetary surplus or deficit ³
				Sales tax	Other excise taxes ²	Excise duties	Custom import duties	Estate tax				
D	4579	4581	4582	4583	4584	4585	4586	4587	4588	4589	4590	4591
1977-78	13,439	5,828	503	5,026	904	882	2,312	66	773	2,592	541	32,866
1978-79	14,048	6,262	568	5,245	827	878	2,747	77	903	3,158	503	35,216
1977-78 N	1,190	408	47	495	95	104	213	3	68	94	32	2,749
D	1,391	386	28	433	71	80	159	2	81	436	34	3,101
J	1,685	407	86	423	88	52	201	2	62	166	1	3,173
F	883	402	57	365	82	61	175	1	69	45	86	2,226
M	680	1,275	32	637	73	84	264	5	82	574	218	3,924
1978-79 A	788	286	34	126	56	70	163	9	65	168	15	1,780
M	1,291	443	31	464	66	74	237	41	75	144	26	2,892
J	678	430	32	445	57	71	217	2	75	412	24	2,443
J	1,253	490	43	488	56	61	201	1	90	178	30	2,891
A	1,126	391	38	524	78	82	234	2	74	94	20	2,663
S	1,068	392	27	421	63	55	179	2	72	331	29	2,639
O	1,160	404	31	496	67	101	246	1	80	128	26	2,740
N	1,390	417	62	489	53	87	274	3	89	130	48	3,042
D	1,137	492	42	454	68	68	200	2	89	547	19	3,118
J	1,858	503	99	462	71	56	277	3	47	178	33	3,587
F	1,138	424	70	322	75	66	190	1	78	18	27	2,409
M	1,161	1,590	59	554	117	87	329	10	69	830	206	5,012
1979-80 A	571	272	47	133	30	63	165	9	74	258	11	1,633
M	1,402	468	50	443	93	71	290	48	95	106	32	3,098
J	889	442	23	366	81	71	235	3	114	410	32	2,666
J	1,415	648	76	475	87	71	254	2	82	233	45	3,388
A	1,453	460	71	486	97	75	260	1	90	24	32	3,049
S	1,393	459	29	363	85	66	226	3	85	391	34	3,134
O	1,646	551	58	475	135	106	288	2	89	172	35	3,557
												-776

¹This statement includes only receipts relating to budgetary revenue. Excluded are non-budgetary revenues such as Old Age Security Fund taxes, Prairie Farm Assistance Act levies, employer and employee contributions to government-held funds (Unemployment Insurance, Superannuation etc.), interest on government-held funds, and taxes collected on behalf of and transferred to other governments. ²Beginning in December 1973, this category includes oil export tax. ³March includes supplementary payments arising from the closing of the accounts.

Source: Department of Finance.

Table 10: Budgetary expenditures by principal classes¹ (millions dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Department of national defence	Public debt charges	Fiscal transfer & contracting-out payments to provinces	National health and welfare					Post office	Public works	Transport	Veterans affairs	Other departments	Total budgetary expenditures
				Family allowances	Other welfare disbursements	Agriculture								
D	5130	5131	5132	5133	5134	5135	5136	5137	5138	5139	5140	5129		
1977-78	3,771	5,550	3,003	2,122	9,513	959	1,237	1,431	1,478	841	12,997	42,902		
1978-79	4,108	7,058	3,028	2,093	10,963	768	1,275	1,657	1,628	890	13,455	46,923		
1977-78 N	305	456	202	172	831	96	100	75	118	72	905	3,332		
D	329	507	479	172	818	26	96	75	140	70	938	3,650		
J	286	470	201	187	847	70	122	64	90	72	1,199	3,608		
F	319	473	257	187	845	40	120	62	90	71	1,000	3,464		
M	587	615	412	187	1,018	322	151	763	287	80	1,689	6,111		
1978-79 A	154	501	213	187	836	19	86	74	114	68	2,404	4,656		
M	322	510	237	186	829	26	90	110	110	71	714	3,205		
J	351	619	405	186	853	26	92	126	134	72	843	3,707		
J	257	503	408	185	867	89	92	107	138	72	967	3,685		
A	386	451	10	185	922	64	132	130	137	73	975	3,465		
S	339	583	216	184	876	32	99	143	113	74	954	3,613		
O	323	598	230	184	895	99	96	113	118	72	942	3,670		
N	360	567	206	184	899	100	96	122	122	73	918	3,647		
D	345	688	326	184	892	55	103	106	127	71	797	3,694		
J	337	661	264	143	986	59	113	270	108	80	960	3,981		
F	293	624	297	143	973	68	140	141	125	79	935	3,818		
M	641	753	216	142	1,135	131	136	215	282	85	2,046	5,782		
1979-80 A	213	629	223	142	979	19	76	61	102	69	2,863	5,376		
M	369	662	248	142	979	27	112	112	104	74	813	3,642		
J	313	818	312	141	988	30	102	97	148	76	974	3,999		
J	341	461	240	142	1,011	31	132	102	96	75	971	3,602		
A	353	699	242	141	1,052	41	130	123	205	79	1,136	4,201		
S	310	730	241	140	1,014	31	97	112	101	76	942	3,794		
O	362	734	423	141	1,026	82	120	114	168	78	1,085	4,333		

Figures are rounded and may not add to totals shown.

¹For comparative purposes figures may differ from those previously reported to reflect changes in accounting during 1973-74.

Source: Department of Finance.

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA



1010734726